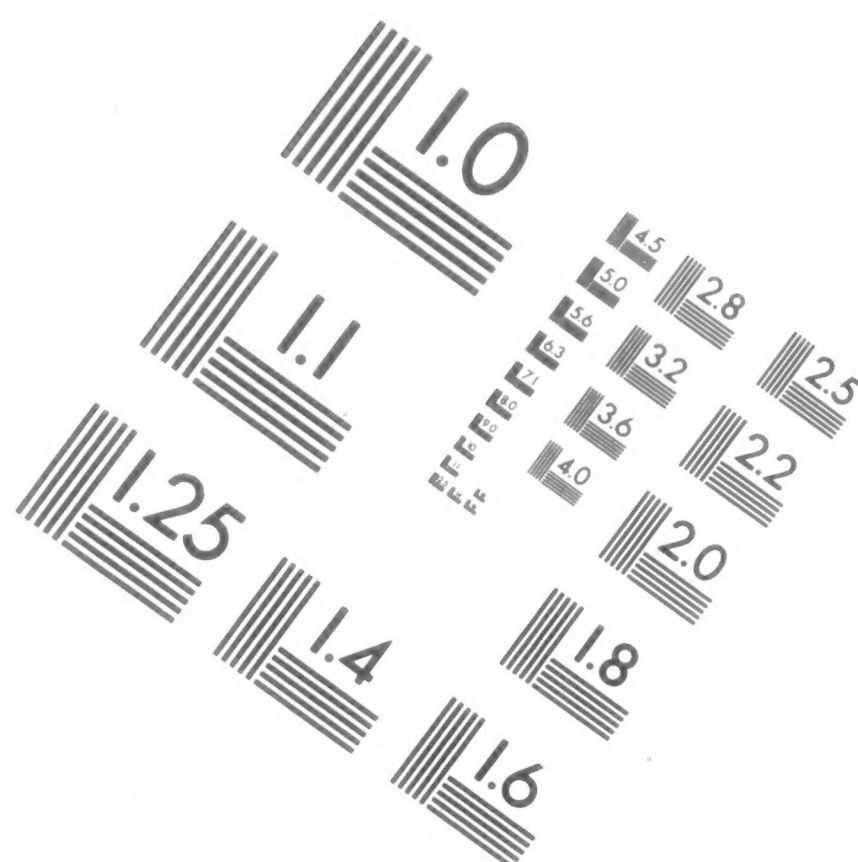
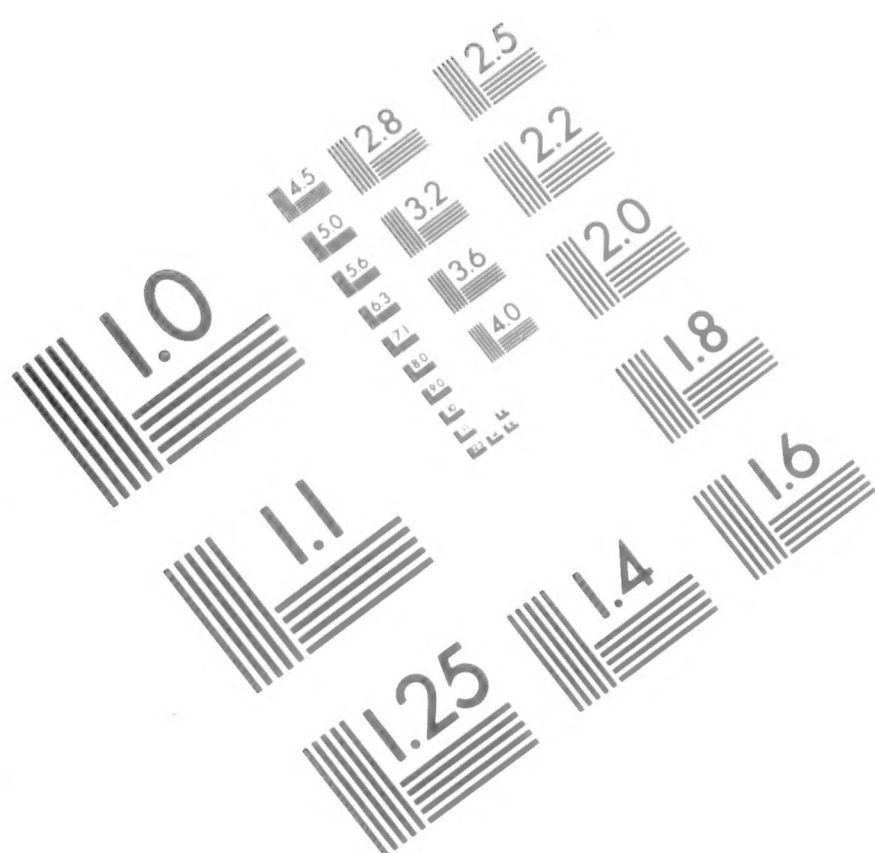




NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATION



## Film Identification

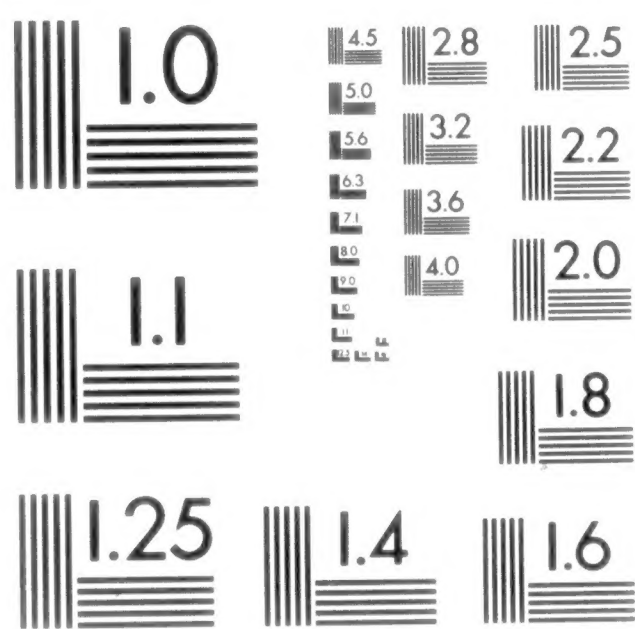


## Century



1303 Geneva Avenue  
St. Paul, MN 55119

## PRECISION<sup>SM</sup> RESOLUTION TARGETS

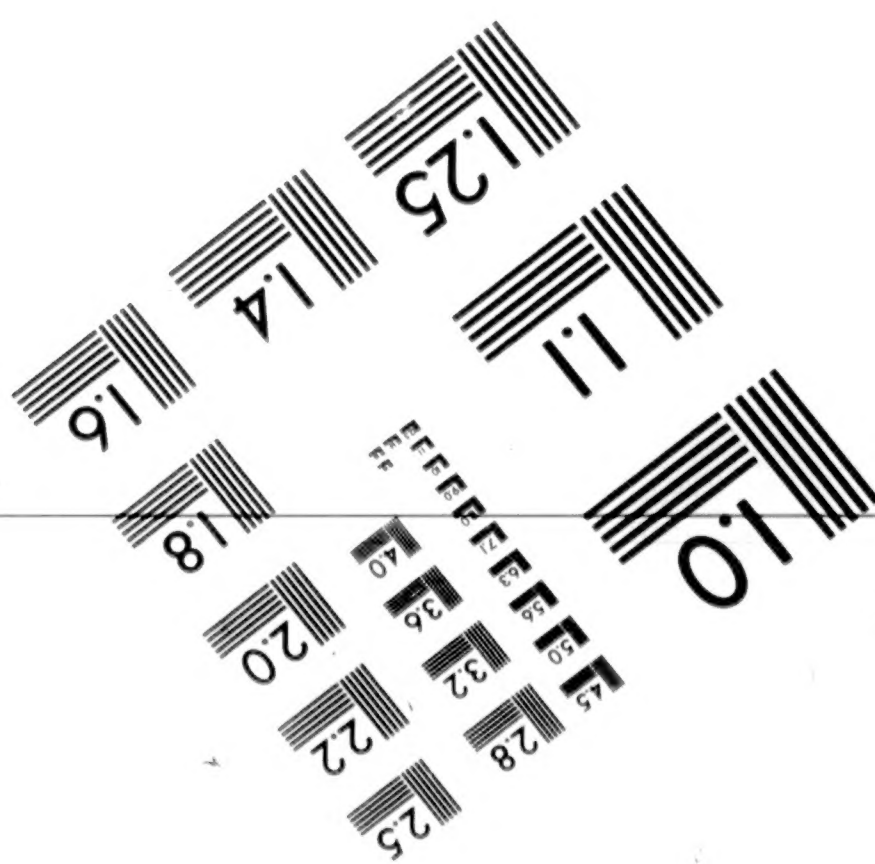
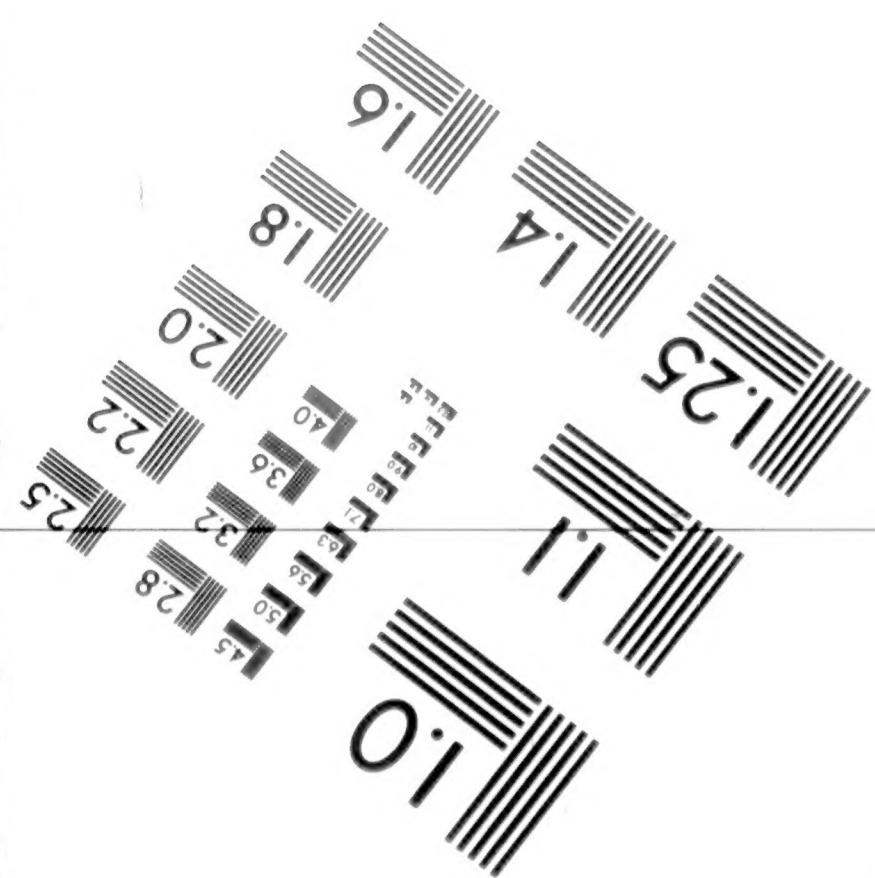


LEFT

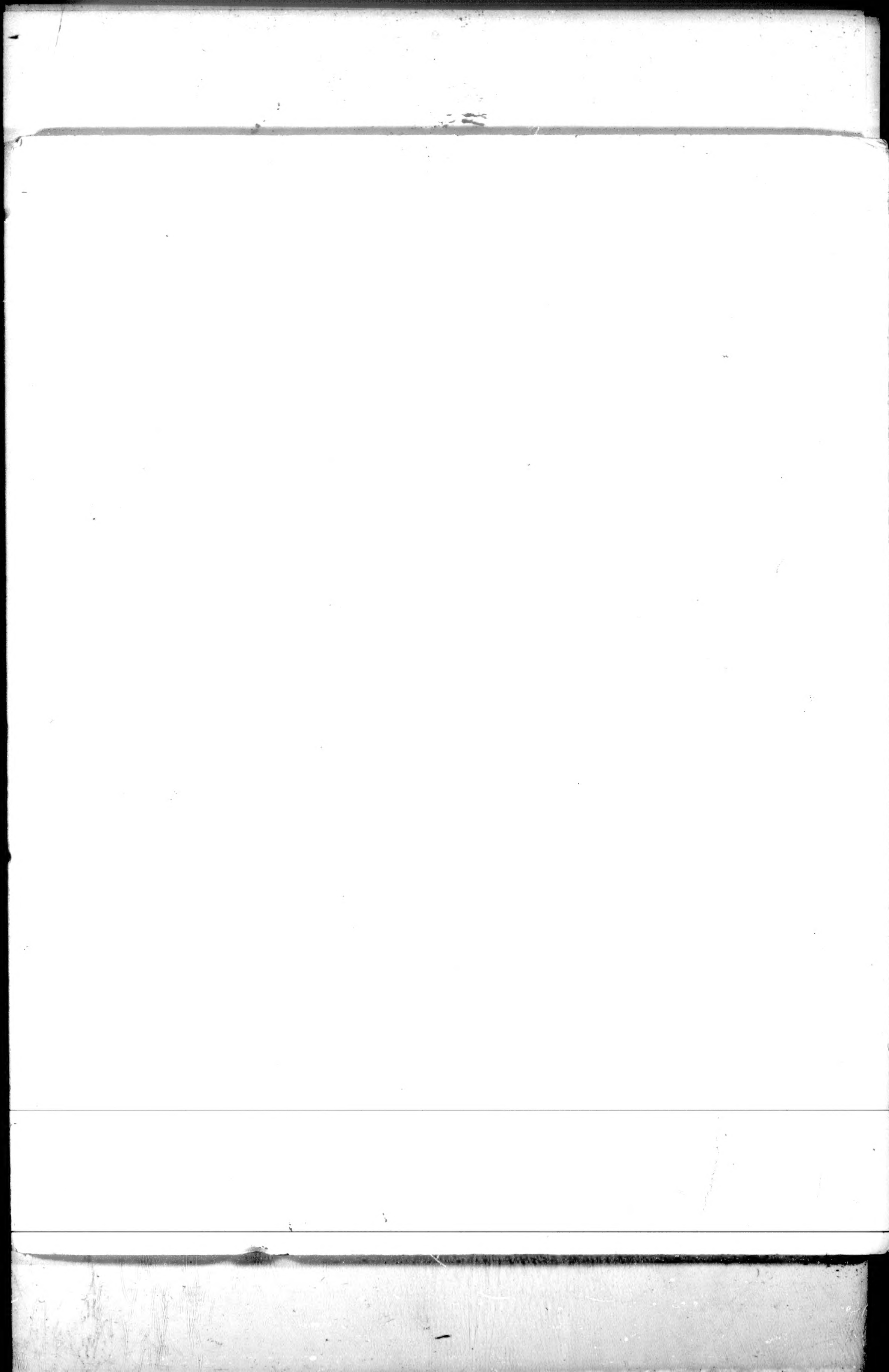
RIGHT

150 MM

6"



**PM-3 8½"x11" PHOTOGRAPHIC GENERAL TARGET  
NBS 1010a ANSI/ISO #2 EQUIVALENT**



# National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

Joel

A

OPERATOR

CAMERA

14 July 98

11

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0576-014-02

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

141818

121

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

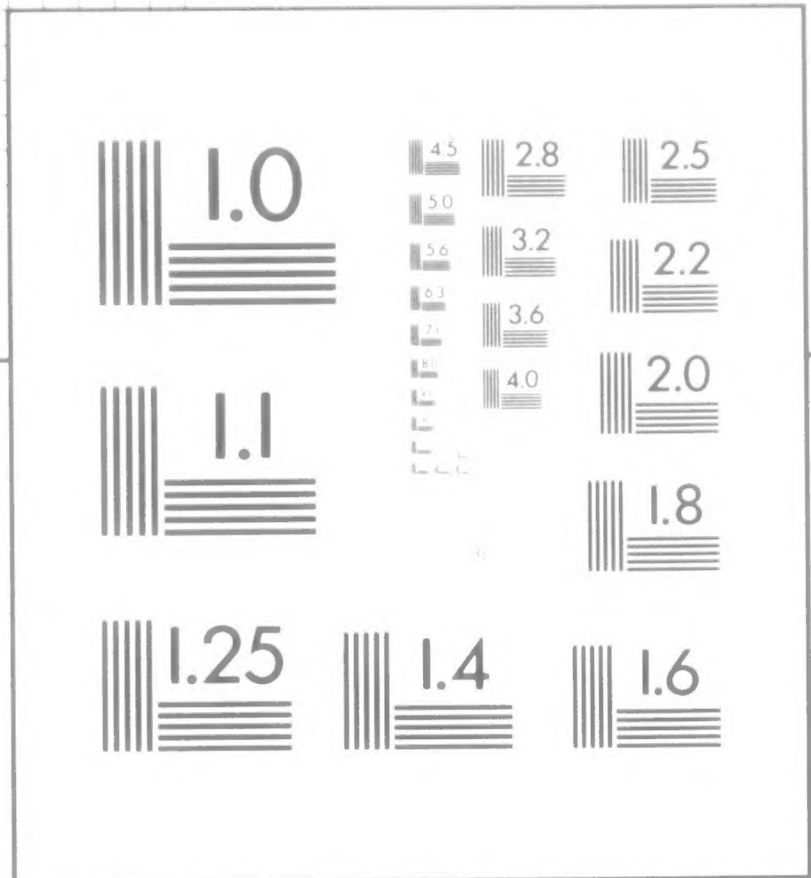


**MICROCOPY**

**18 18**

**ROLL**

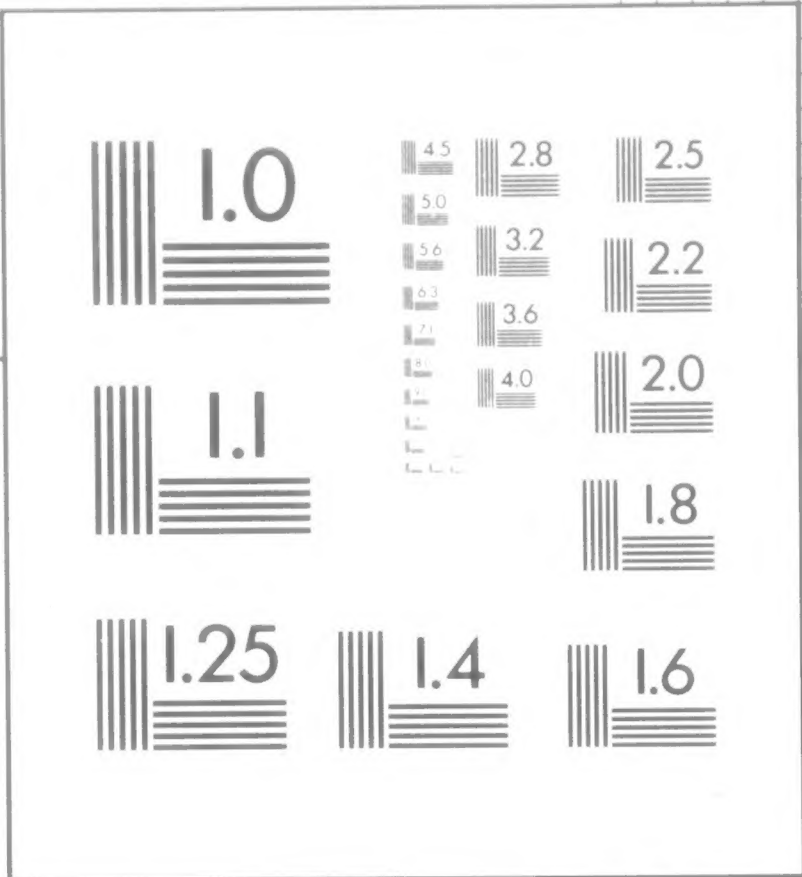
**121**



10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ  
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz  
1234567890

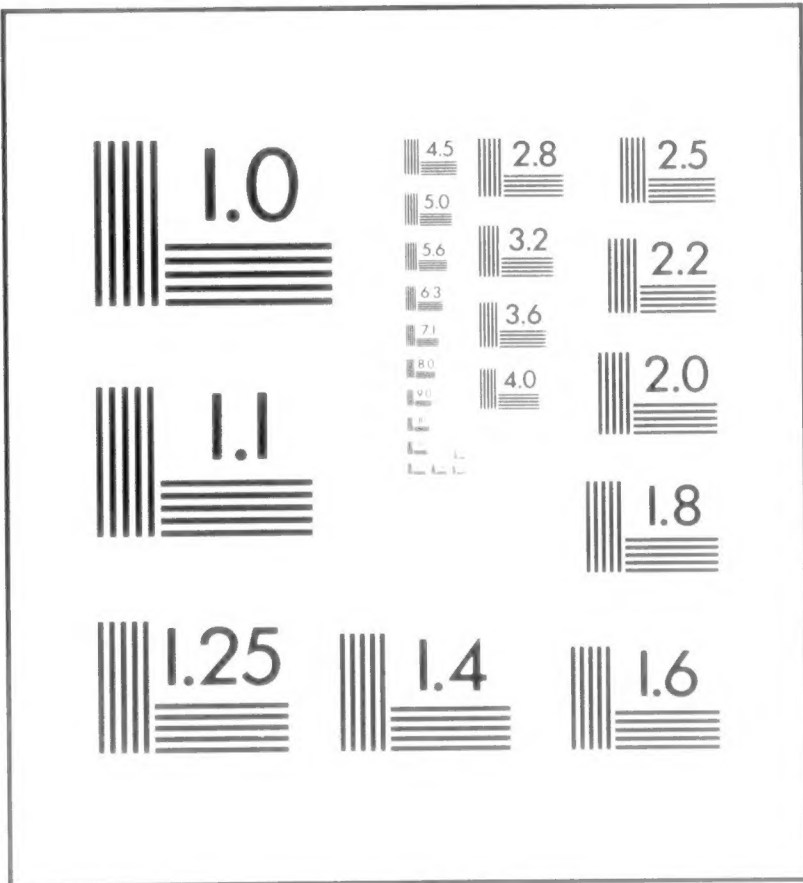
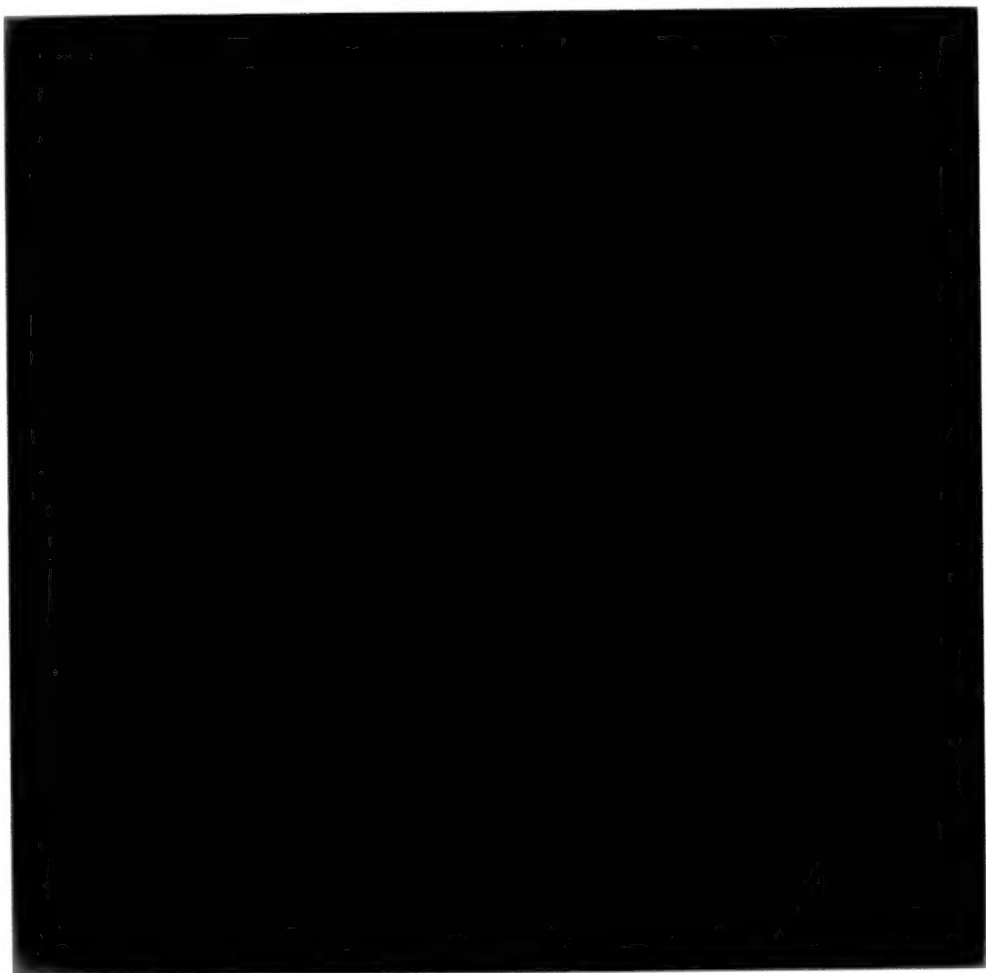
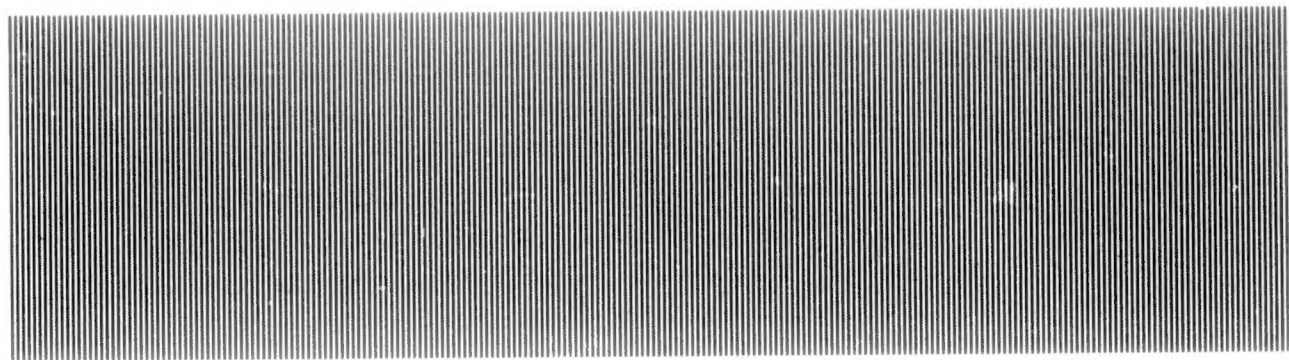
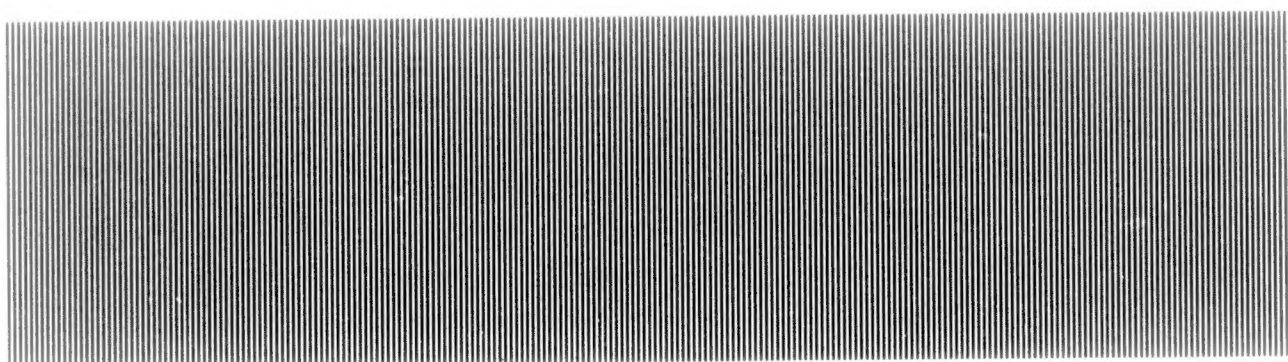
8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ  
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890

6 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ  
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890



**IMAGE EVALUATION  
TEST TARGET (MT-1)**

2.5 lp/mm



10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ  
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz  
1234567890

8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ  
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890

6 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ  
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890

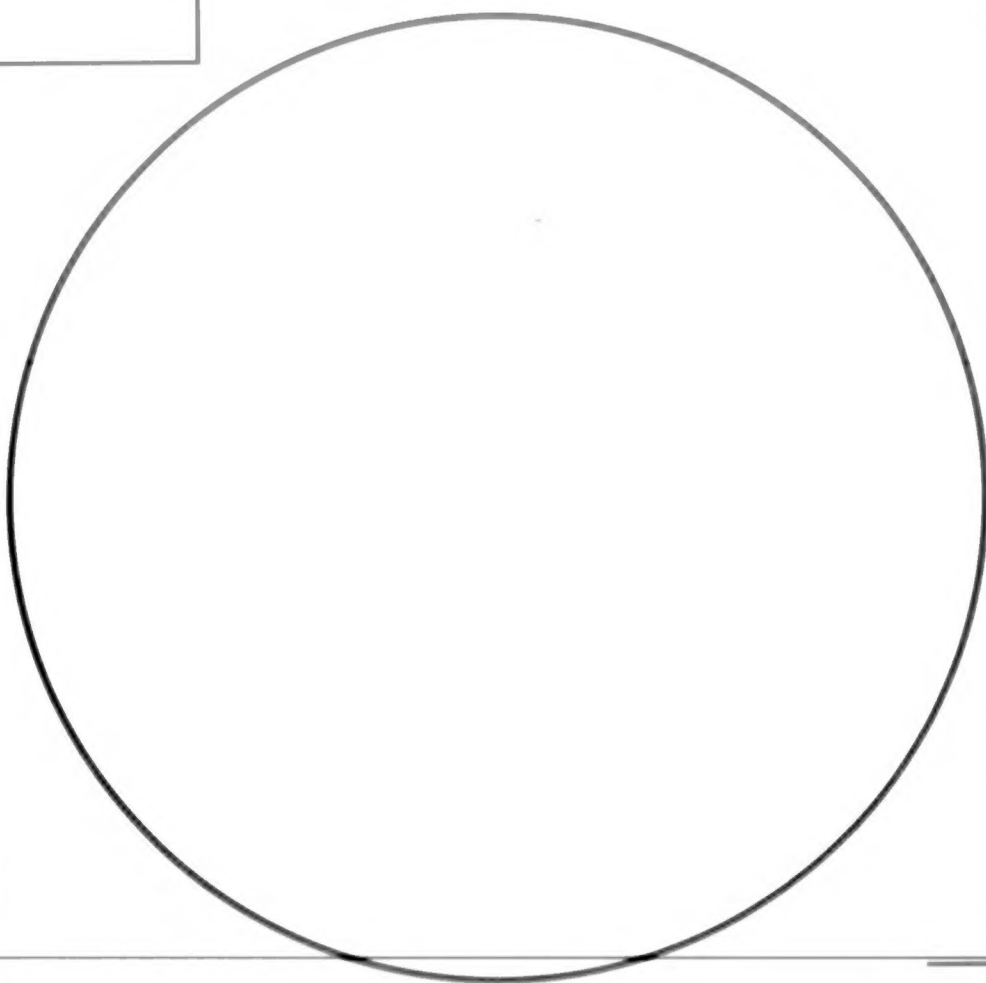
10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ  
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz  
1234567890

8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ  
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890

6 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ  
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890

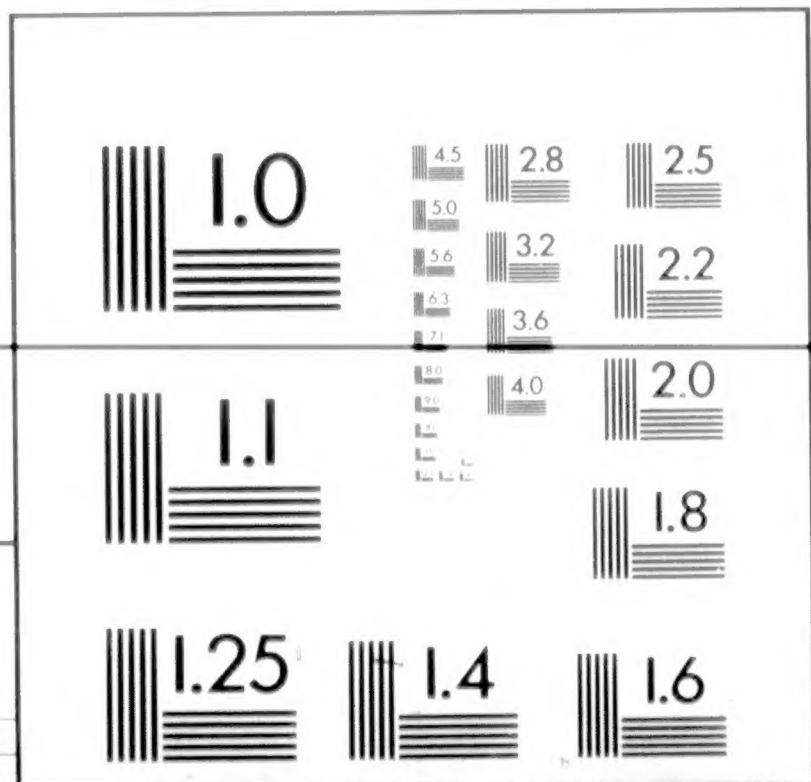
APPLIED IMAGE, Inc

1653 East Main Street  
Rochester, New York 14609



150mm

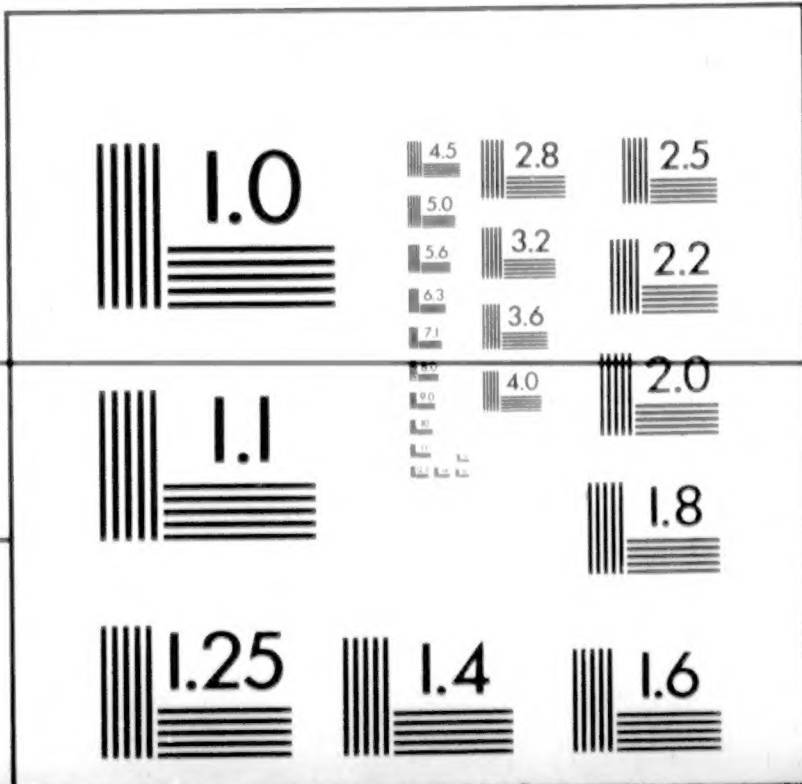
6"



10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ  
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz  
1234567890

8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ  
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890

6 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ  
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890





# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1818

## COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of  
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Phyllis Altrogge	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Kenneth Ashton	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Sue Barnard*	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Dee Benson	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Ann N. Brown	Mary Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Ben Stearns
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Bill Stormer*
MaryAnn Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Pat Sullivan
Mary Lou Cole	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	Cathy Tinston
B.H. Custer	Frank Masterson	John Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Maryellen Toole
Richard Dow	Kathleen McCarthy	Milt Weatherhead
Earl Dunn	Sarah McDougall	Russ Weidman
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	C. Lois Young
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young
Naomi Glass	Dave Murray	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration  
Washington, DC  
1998

# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

### INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

### Background

#### United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit



## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

### U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

**1st Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.



**2d Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

**3d Heavy Artillery:** Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

**4th Heavy Artillery:** This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

**5th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

**6th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

**7th Heavy Artillery:** The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

**8th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

**9th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

**10th Heavy Artillery:** Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.

**11th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

**12th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

**13th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

**14th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

#### U. S. Colored Light Artillery

The **1st Regiment Light Artillery** was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The **2d Regiment Light Artillery** consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15-16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.



Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

**Independent Battery** was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

#### **Records Description**

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and

## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

### Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.



## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

## Roll list

Roll      Description

### 1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 1      Ackerson, David - Baker, Barney
- 2      Baker, George - Bogle, Harry
- 3      Bolden, Joseph - Brown, Edwin G.
- 4      Brown, George - Carmack, Bachus
- 5      Carmack, Gilbert - Cleveland, Loudon
- 6      Clevenger, Charles - Cune, John C.
- 7      Curd, George - Eblin, Richard
- 8      Eckles, Silas - Furbush, Lewis
- 9      Gaines, George - Greenleaf, Andrew
- 10     Greenleaf, Julius - Hart, Benjamin
- 11     Hartman, Henry - Hoff, David
- 12     Holland, John - Jackson, Thomas J.
- 13     Jackson, Washington - Jones, James
- 14     Jones, John - Ledgewood, Clayborne
- 15     Lee, Elhanon - Martin, Robert
- 16     Mason, Henry - McKenney, Elijah
- 17     McKinney, Lewis - Montcastle, Stewart
- 18     Montgomery, Alfred - Owens, Benjamin
- 19     Owens, Granville - Ragan, Nelson
- 20     Ragan, Rome - Russell, Orlando A.
- 21     Russell, Perry - Smith, Archie
- 22     Smith, Bart - Suddles, Robert
- 23     Summers, Joseph D. - Turner, Charles
- 24     Turner, Henry - Weir, Richard
- 25     Weir, Robert - Willis, Albert
- 26     Willis, Beverly S. - Zimmerman, William

### 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 27     Abel, William - Armour, Lewis
- 28     Armstaed, William - Beaufort, Thomas
- 29     Beaumont, Henry - Bowler, Lafayette P.
- 30     Bowman, Fleming - Brummer, John E.
- 31     Bryan, Solon - Carter, William
- 32     Cartman, John - Cook, Isham
- 33     Cook, John - Davis, Doctor
- 34     Davis, George - Easen, Samuel
- 35     Easley, Wesley - Flinn, Clay
- 36     Flint, James - Gilbreth, Eli



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

## Roll Description

37	Gilbreth, Guy - Griffin, Samuel
38	Griffin, William - Harrison, James
39	Harrison, James C. - Hicks, Smith
40	Higginbottom, Nimrod - Hunt, Rubin
41	Hunt, William - Johnson, Charles
42	Johnson, Crawford - Jones, Isaac
43	Jones, Isam - Knight, Warren
44	Knox, Overton - Mabin, Baker
45	Mabin, James - McDonald, Manuel
46	McDonald, Ruben - Mills, Robert
47	Milroy, John - Nealy, Henry
48	Ned, Lewis - Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.)
49	Patton, Richmond - Powers, William
50	Prewitt, Greene - Roberts, Lewis
51	Robinette, Henry - Scott, Edmond
52	Scott, Elijah - Smith, Peter
53	Smith, Randall - Tapscott, Julius
54	Tarwater, Jesse - Todd, William
55	Todd, Willis - Wallace, Robert
56	Wallace, Sandford - Wells, Duncan
57	Wells, Joseph - Williams, Guyo
58	Williams, George - Wolbrecht, Adolf
59	Wood, Charles - Young, William H.

## 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

60	Abbott, John - Barnes, Samuel
61	Barnes, Thomas - Britt, Jackson
62	Britten, Charles - Clark, Mitchell
63	Clay, Henry - Daniel, Richard
64	Daniels, William - Dyson, Jack
65	Dyson, Paul - Gardner, Riley
66	Gardner, Washington - Hall, Henry
67	Hall, Jack - Horton, Mack
68	Horton, William - Jones, Levi
69	Jones, Louis - Lewis, Stephen
70	Lewis, Thomas - McMurray, Anderson (John)
71	McMurray, George - Need, Benjamin
72	Nelson, John - Prior, Alfred
73	Prior, Gabriel - Rutland, Isaac
74	Ruttkay, Albert - Smith, Louis
75	Smith, Samuel - Turner, Frank
76	Turner, James - White, Henry
77	White, Raven - Youngs, William

# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll      Description

## 5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 78      Abbott, Richard - Armstrong, William
- 79      Arrindale, John B. - Bentley, Francis A.
- 80      Bentley, Isam - Brooks, Lawyer
- 81      Brooks, Robert - Cabin, Henry
- 82      Cabin, Shadrick - Coleman, Nathan
- 83      Coleman, William - Davidson, Ellis
- 84      Davis, Alfred - Dodd, Taylor
- 85      Dodds, Peter - Feltis, Jackson
- 86      Felton, Martin - Gilford, Charles
- 87      Gillespie, Gilbert - Hagan, Alex
- 88      Hagans, Joseph - Hayes, John S.
- 89      Haythorn, Henry - Hood, John
- 90      Hooker, William - James, Warren
- 91      January, Nathan - Johnson, Wiley
- 92      Johnson, William - Kindley, Edward
- 93      King, Elijah - Lewis, Ely J.
- 94      Lewis, George W. - Manito, Samuel
- 95      Manly, Elisha - McNeil, William
- 96      McQuilley, Clayton - Mosley, Jacob
- 97      Moss, Alfred - Parker, James
- 98      Parker, John H. - Powell, Monroe
- 99      Power, Henry - Roach, Watt
- 100     Robb, Benjamin - Shaw, Barrow
- 101     Shaw, James - Smith, Robert
- 102     Smith, Samuel - Tate, John
- 103     Taylor, Anderson - Trueman, Henry
- 104     Truman, Nelson - Ward, George
- 105     Ward, Jacob - West, Moses
- 106     Westbrook, Ellick - Williams, John B.
- 107     Williams, Jordan - Wood, Theodore
- 108     Woodam, Henry - Young, William
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Allen, Geo. - Young, L.

## 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 109     Aaron, William - Barton, Granderson
- 110     Baseman, Jerry - Bracton, John
- 111     Bradford, Henry - Bush, Wilson
- 112     Bustis, Mondey - Clay, Henry
- 113     Clay, William - Davenport, William
- 114     Davenport, Wilson - Dunbar, Newton

# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
115	Dunbow, Hannibal - Fox, William
116	Francis, James - Green, George
117	Green, James - Harris, Hiram
118	Harris, John - Hopper, Anthony
119	Hopper, Handy - James, Joseph
120	Jasper, Samuel - Jones, John
121	Jones, Jonas - Leavitt, Charles B.
122	Lee, David - McBride, Samuel
123	McCabe, Alexander H. - Moore, Joseph
124	Moore, Manual - Owens, Willis
125	Page, Benjamin - Reece, Edward
126	Reese, William - Samuel, William
127	Sanders, Archibald - Smart, Robert
128	Smith, Aaron - Suzette, Armstead
129	Swanson, Jack - Trotter, George
130	Troyman, George - Waters, Robert
131	Waters, Wesley - Williams, Bedney
132	Williams, Benjamin - Wilson, George
133	Wilson, Guy - Young, Wesley
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Adams, Winder - Williams, John

## 8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

134	Abanather, Paten - Beasley, George W.
135	Beasley, Washington - Boyd, Isaac
136	Boyd, Paine - Burrill, George
137	Burris, Abram - Cofield, Henry
138	Cofield, Isaac - Davis, George
139	Davis, Jerry - Edwards, Frank
140	Edwards, Gus - Ginigan, Thomas
141	Givens, George - Hampton, Phillip
142	Hancock, James - Hodge, Cotney
143	Hodge, Gaines - Johnson, Charles
144	Johnson, Clinton - Lee, Wash
145	Leeper, Thomas - Maxwell, Henry
146	Maxwell, Samuel - Moore, Amos
147	Moore, David - Pearson, Alexander
148	Pearson, Charley - Rice, Pleasant
149	Rice, Taylor - Sherrer, Elick
150	Shirles, James - Talbot, Henry
151	Talley, William - Turner, Robert
152	Tyler, Jerry - Williams, John
153	Williams, Sam - Young, William



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll      Description

## 9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 154 Ailer, John - Coleman, Miles
- 155 Collins, Moses A. - Grosskopff, Edward
- 156 Grubb, Andrew - Landon, Harry
- 157 Lanier, Jesse - Payne, George
- 158 Payne, James - Tory, Madison
- 159 Toryand, Emanuel - Young, George

## 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 160 Aaron, Benjamin - Auguste, Daniel
- 161 Augustus, Edward - Benson, George
- 162 Bentley, William H. - Brooks, Walker
- 163 Brooks, Washington - Camel, Paul
- 164 Cameron, Henry - Coleman, James
- 165 Coleman, John - Deale, Joseph
- 166 Deale, Thomas - Ellis, Robert
- 167 Ellis, Silas - Frederick, Joseph
- 168 Freeland, Martin A. - Grandison, Alfred
- 169 Grant, Moses - Harrison, Logan
- 170 Harrison, Thomas - Hoyt, Joseph
- 171 Hubbard, Henry - Jenkins, Solomon
- 172 Jennings, Caleb - Jozen, Jules
- 173 Julia, Nora - Libscomb, George
- 174 Lightfoot, Columbus - Maryday, John
- 175 Masdael, Noel - Misker, Robert
- 176 Mitchel, Alexander - Oldham, George B.
- 177 Oliver, Emile - Purnell, John
- 178 Putnam, Winthrop D. - Robinson, Henry
- 179 Robinson, Isaac - Simmons, Owen
- 180 Simms, Amos - Spencer, John
- 181 Spriggs, Thomas - Thornton, John
- 182 Thurston, Charles - Warner, Dudley
- 183 Warner, George E. - Wesley, John
- 184 West, Alexander - Willis, Stephen
- 185 Willson, George - Zozey, Jules
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
  - Cann, Mercer - Grayson, John W.
- 186 Miscellaneous Service Cards
  - Green, Andrew P. - Rygaard, Soren
- 187 Miscellaneous Service Cards
  - Sabatier, Peter - Zevenette, Paul

# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll      Description

## 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 188      Abbott, George M. - Bailey, James A.
- 189      Baird, Sylvester - Boardley, James
- 190      Boardley, John W. - Brown, Nathan
- 191      Brown, Samuel - Carter, William H.
- 192      Cartright, George W. - Commings, Hugh S.
- 193      Comstock, Joseph J. - Davis, Lyman
- 194      Davis, Stephen - Dubois, James
- 195      Duesenbury, Lewis - Fletcher, Roderick S.
- 196      Fletcher, Samuel - Garrison, John
- 197      Gaskell, George L. - Groff, Joseph
- 198      Guard, Andrew - Hector, William H.
- 199      Heelms, Harkness - Howard, Richard
- 200      Howard, Thomas - Jackson, Lewis
- 201      Jackson, Norton - Johnson, Joseph W.
- 202      Johnson, Nathan - King, Cornelius
- 203      King, George - Loucks, John A.
- 204      Low, Charles H. - Miller, Benjamin
- 205      Miller, Floyd N. - Nicholas, Samuel
- 206      Nichols, Alfred - Pierce, George W.
- 207      Pierce, John B. - Reed, Washington
- 208      Reese, Edward - Sampson, William H.
- 209      Sanders, Edward - Skanks, James S.
- 210      Skanks, Thomas C. - Sommerset, Levi
- 211      Southwick, Henry K. - Taylor, Alfred M.
- 212      Taylor, Charles - Townsend, John
- 213      Tracy, John - Warren, John
- 214      Washington, George - Whiting, Joseph C., Jr.
- 215      Wigden, Cyrus B. - Wilson, Samuel
- 216      Wilson, William - Young, Francis
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Abbot, George W. - Dyer, William S.
- 217      Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Earl, Peter - Young, William H.

## 12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 218      Abbott, John - Barbee, Squire
- 219      Barber, Sherwood - Boller, Jerry
- 220      Bolor, Collins - Bryant, Frederick
- 221      Bryant, Henry - Bush, Reason
- 222      Butler, Aaron - Clark, Richard
- 223      Clark, Samuel - Criffield, Lewis

# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
224	Christopher, James - Dock, Calvin E.
225	Dodge, Henry - Farnesley, Jack
226	Farrus, Ephraim - Gaves, David
227	Gentry, George - Haggin, George
228	Haggin, Samuel - Hawkins, Robert
229	Hawkins, Thomas - Hode, Adam
230	Hodge, Charles - Jackson, Andrew
231	Jackson, Augustus - Jopee, Joseph
232	Juda, Enoch - Lewis, Windsor
233	Lidick, Randall - Maton, Levi
234	Matthews, Charles W. - Mitchell, John
235	Mitchell, Monroe - Nelson, Joseph
236	Nesbin, William - Porter, Daniel
237	Porter, William R. - Richason, Shelly
238	Richie, George - Scott, Smith
239	Scott, Stephen - Smith, Leroy
240	Smith, Lyman - Taylor, Charles
241	Taylor, Cornelius - Turner, David
242	Turner, George - Warren, James
243	Washington, Anthony - Williams, Berry
244	Williams, Charles - Woodson, David
245	Woodson, Egbert - Young, Thomas
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Baughman, John - Heel, Rubin
246	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Helm, Harry - Young, Stephen

## 13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

247	Abbott, Josiah - Bell, Augustine
248	Bell, Charles - Brown, Jesse
249	Brown, Lindsay - Connor, Cyrus
250	Connor, Isaac - Dyre, George
251	Early, Edward - Ginn, Samuel
252	Ginnis, Sidney Clay - Heath, Henry
253	Heath, Lewis - Jarrett, Charles
254	Jay, Johnson - Lee, William
255	Lender, Richard - McKinney, Cass
256	McKinney, Henry Clay - Owens, Robert
257	Owens, Smith - Randolph, Loyd
258	Rankins, Archibald - Scott, Jerry
259	Scott, John - Sugg, Edmond
260	Suiter, Jacob A. - Waddie, Harry
261	Waddy, Peter - Willett, Price



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
262	Willett, Robert - Young, William
263	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abbott, Josiah - Yumber, Anthony

## 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

264	Acot, Isaac - Becton, Henry
265	Becton, Moses - Burke, George W.
266	Burke, William A. - Davis, Toney
267	Dean, Thomas - Fullford, William
268	Fulton, James - Hardy, William
269	Harget, Israel - Hovey, William
270	Howard, Calvin - Kensley, Silas
271	Kent, Henry - McKeever, Simon
272	McMichael, Joseph - Noble, William
273	Nobles, Charles - Randall, Evans
274	Randall, Willey - Shark, Bryant
275	Sheckelford, Daniel - Smith, Samuel
276	Smith, Sterling - Thompson, John Henry
277	Thompson, Mark - Weeks, Ezekiel
278	Weidman, Albert - Wilson, Payton
279	Wilson, Richard - Young, William
	Miscellaneous Service Cards Acott, Isaac - Young, William

## 2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery

280	Able, John - Bernard, Albert
281	Berry, Henry - Brown, Sang
282	Brown, Thomas - Clark, William
283	Clay, Henry - Disen, Henry
284	Disen, Watkins - Francis, Henry
285	Franklin, Albert - Haines, Roe
286	Haines, Thomas - Hunt, Thomas
287	Hunter, Alexander M. - Kennedy, Abram
288	Kennel, George - March, George
289	Marcy, Anthony - Mobbs, Daniel
290	Moffet, John - Pattiller, Alfred
291	Pattiller, Patrick - Richardson, Jacob
292	Ridgeway, Anthony - Smith, Louis B.
293	Smith, Minus - Tucker, Alfred



## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
------	-------------

294	Tucker, Sandy - Williams, Calvin
295	Williams, Charles - Zinum, John
296	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abraham, Francis - Young, Ruben

### Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery

297	Alexander, John - Hancock, George W.
298	Hanson, Noah C. - Scott, Andrew
299	Scott, Reynolds - Yeager, John Miscellaneous Service Cards Douglass, H. Ford - Minor, P.M.

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

Microfilm Publication M1818

**COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION  
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED  
TROOPS: Artillery Organizations**

Roll 121

6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

Jones, Jonas - Leavitt, Charles B.

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION**

1237

Jones, Jonas  
Co. K, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6175671	26
2	6175838	27
3	6154795	28
4	6155007	29
5	6176506	30
6	6176684	31
7	6153081	32
8	6177506	33
9	9120726	34
10	40742666	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Jonas Jones*  
Co. *K*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Jefferson Ky*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Natchez Miss*

By whom *Capt Kemper*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted at Natchez Miss*

*Feb 1. 1864*

*Hillm*

*L* | **6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*James Jones*  
*Box Co. f, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Natchez Miss. Jan 5, 1864.*

Muster-in to date

*Jan 1, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Jan 1, 1864.\**

Where

*Natchez Miss \**

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. .... 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\*† Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Spills*



6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jonas Jones*

*Prk*, Co. K, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 8<sup>th</sup> to Feby 29*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Deserter Feby 1/64*

*Next appear in roll  
for Jan & Feby 1865*

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Spills*

(358c)

Copyist.

J | 6 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Jonas Jones  
Priv., Co. K, 2 Mississippi Arty  
Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated March 2, 1864.

Deserted:

When Feb 1st, 1864.

Where Natchez Miss.

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* Became 6 Regt U.S.  
Col'd H. Arty.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_



*J* | *CH. art* | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Jones Jones*  
*Pvt*, Co. *K*, *Q* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hart*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Katchez Miss* *Jan 3*, 1865.

Deserted:

When *Feb 1*, 186 *4*

Where *Katchez Miss*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Returns Jan 11/65*  
*Voluntarily*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*B. Harmon*

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jonas Jones*  
*Private*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Hatchers, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*absent in arrest*

*Name written in column of  
names present advised by a  
line drawn through it.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*C. G. Powell*

(358c)

Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.**

| **U.S.C.T.**

*Jonas Jones*

*Private*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deserted*

*Deserted March 27, 1865*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*C. J. Powell*

(358c)

Copyist.

J | C Harg | U.S.C.T.  
Jonas Jones  
Pvt., Co. K 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harg

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Patchey Miss Mar 31 1865.

**Deserted :**

When Mar. 27, 1865.

Where Patchey Miss.

**Arrested :**

When, 186 .

Where

**Remarks :**

**Book mark :**

J M Harmon

J | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jonas Jones

Pt., Co. K., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y 1864 -

(Pt. Co. K 2<sup>nd</sup> Miss. H. Art. ad)

Absent without leave

Jan'y 13/64 indefinite

Natchez, Miss.

Feb'y 1864 - Absent -

Deserted Jan'y 12/64.

Natchez - Miss.

Mar 1865.

(Pt. Co. K 6<sup>th</sup> Miss. H. Art.)

Lost Mar 24-65

Natchez, Miss.

Deserted at Natchez

Miss.

Book mark:

A. H. Elliman



*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jonas Jones*  
*Privt*, Co. *K*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Natchez Miss*, *May 13*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to *Pay due from enrolment*, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan. 1*, 186*4*, drawn since \$ *69*<sup>*83*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined original org-*  
*anization.*

*Deserted* *Mch. 29. 1865*  
*at Natchez, Miss.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*G. W. Chase*

*Jones Jonas*  
*P. K.*, Co. *K*, Reg't *U.S. 6. Sta*

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

xL

Jonas Jourd ✓  
Pvt Co K 6<sup>th</sup> Arty Hor

Report of Div of A. S.



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Wm Ellertson

June 5<sup>th</sup>, 1875

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Jonas Jones  
Sixth Reg't U.S.C. Arty (Arty)

Prov., Co. K,

Record of Trial -

"Absent without leave" - R R for January 1864  
"Deserted Feb 1<sup>st</sup> 1864" - W R for Jan 1 Feb 1864  
"Gained from desertion Jan 2<sup>nd</sup> 1865" - R R for Jan 1865

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

In H. Hallon

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

, Co.

Reg't

No record of trial. Discovered matches.  
Morning Report dated Jan 5<sup>th</sup> 1865 - Jonas Jones  
returned from desertion Jan 5<sup>th</sup> 1865 -

March 29<sup>th</sup> 1865 - deserted March 29/1865 -

No further information on Morn Rpts. & Muns or  
on additional information on Reg't or Co's Descriptive  
Books.

Post Guard Reports of Fort McPherson,  
do not cover dates.

St. June 12<sup>th</sup> 1875

1228

Jones, Joseph  
Co E, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 6165212

26

2 6165348

27

3 6165490

28

4 6165614

29

5 6165731

30

6 6165843

31

7 6165954

32

8 6166061

33

9 6166174

34

10 6166284

35

11 6166394

36

12 6166502

37

13 6166650

38

14 6167124

39

15 6167475

40

16 9119757

41

17 40742668

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

E.B. V. H. P. 303.

See also

A 2304892 Bind Wd

Wm J Stokes  
Exr.



*K* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Jones*

....., Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *42* years; height *5* feet *5½* inches.

Complexion *Drk*

Eyes *Drk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Madison P. La.*

Occupation *Shoemaker*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 18*, 186*3*.

Where *Hatchez, Miss.*

By whom *A. N. Hickman*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged Feb*

*5-65 at post Hopt*

*Hatchez Miss*

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Warren*

*J* | **6 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.**  
*Joseph Jones*  
*Plt* Co. E. 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *42* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Natchez Miss. Sep 12 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Sep 12 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 18 1863.\**

Where

*Natchez Miss*

Period

*3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E. 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c)

*Hadfield*

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jones  
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 1863.\*

Where Hatchers River \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Had field

Copyist.



**6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*J*  
*Pvt* *Joseph Jones*  
, Co. E, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 8*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Hadfield*

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Jones*  
*Cpt*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 18*, 1863.\*

Where

*Natchez Miss* \*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Hadfield*

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Jones*

*Pvt.*, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 18*, 1863.\*

Where *Nitchez miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Hadfield*

(358c)

Copyist.



*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Jones*

*1st*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May - June* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 18*, 1863.\*

Where *Hatchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*Hadfield*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Jones*  
*Privt.*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 18,* 1864.\*

Where *Natchez* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*J. M. Kame*

Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Joseph Jones*  
*Priv't*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 15<sup>th</sup>*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*G. M. Howe*

Copyist.



6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Jones*  
*Must.*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 18*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*C. M. Rowe*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph June*

*Privat.*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.* 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 18*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present,*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*C. M. Rowe*

(358c)

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Jones*

*Privat*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*March & April* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 15*, 1865.\*

Where

*Watchdog Mtn* \*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

*W. Rouse*

Copyist.



6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Jones*

*Privat*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June* 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 18*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ord 45 cents*

*C. & G. E. \$1 <sup>30</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

*sick on post Hapt. Natchez*  
*Miss.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

*G M Rowe*

(358c)

Copyist.

J

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jones

Priv., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 1865\*

Where Natchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged at  
Post Hsptl, Natchez,  
Miss., July 5/65 by  
reason of Go. 44 Hd.  
Des. Dept. Miss. May  
8/65

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: Discharged July 4/65  
EB V-11-P 303.

W. H. R.

6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jones

Private, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Natchez, Miss., May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Discharged. Joined at  
Original organization, discharged  
July 5, 1865 for disability from  
U. S. A. Post Hospital, Natchez,  
Miss.

Book mark: Discharged July 4, 1865  
[Over]

O. J. Markle,



JAN. 14

6167124

★1891★

*E. B. Vol. P. 303*

6 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Joseph Jones  
Pvt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1865 Absent sick in Post  
Hosp since Feb'y 1865  
June 1865 Absent sick in Post Hosp  
Natchez Miss since  
May 1865  
July 1865 Loss: - 11, Natchez  
Miss, Discharged E. O.  
#44, by reason of Disa-  
bility

Book mark:

S. Cottrell

*J* | *6th Arty.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph James*  
*Prv.*, Co. *E*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Arty.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Natchez, Miss. July 4.*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *July 4.*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feby 28*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

**Remarks:**

*Clothing acc. last settled Oct. 31, 1864*

*Am't. since drawn \$23.02 1/2*

*Bounty all due*

*Due U.S. for Ord. 45.C. & C. & G.E. \$1.30.*

*Filed with Joseph James*

Book mark:

*A. Maher*



1229  
Jones, Joseph  
Co I, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6173633	26
2	6173775	27
3	6173980	28
4	6175580	29
5	9120564	30
6	40782667	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*C* | **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph James*

....., Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *8 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Wilmington Co., S.C.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec. 8*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez Miss.*

By whom *Cpt. H. Harbert*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died Jan'y. 28/64*  
*of Typhoid fever*

*Warren*

*J* | **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Jones*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Natchez, Miss., Dec. 17*, 186 *3*.  
Muster-in to date *Dec. 8*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186 *3*\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~40~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c)

*T. C. Taylor*

Copyist.



*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Joseph Jones*  
*Plt.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec. 17 to Dec. 31*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Natchez* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*N. C. Taylor*

Copyist.

J | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Jones  
Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. and Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 8, 1863.\*

Where Natchez \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Died in Reg't  
Hospital Jan. 23, 1864.

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. C. Taylor

Copyist.

9 | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Jones*

—, Co. —, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*Jan'y 1864 -  
Pr. Geo. D. 2 Miss. H. Art. AD.  
Last Jan'y 23-64  
Reg'l Hosp. - Died  
of disease.*

Book mark:

*H. Ellix*

(546)

Copyist.



G H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jones

Priv., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Natchez Miss. May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186

Pay due from Enrollment  
Last paid to, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined at original  
organization. Died of  
Typhoid fever January  
23, 1864 at Natchez Miss.  
Final Statements furnished

Book mark: V. 133. P. 44. 71  
2717. 1866

(361)

C. E. M. Laughlin

Copist.

Jones, Joseph

P, Co. *d*

6

U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

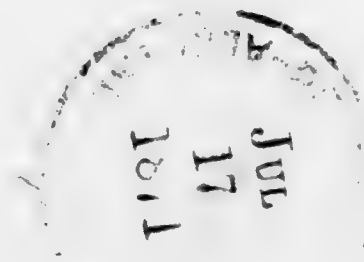
*Joseph Jones*

Late of Company *I*

*3<sup>rd</sup>* Reg't of *Miss Art'y A.D.*

Volunteers, who died at *Wichita*

on the *23<sup>rd</sup>* Day of *January* 1864





Inventory of the effects of Joseph Jones late  
a Private of Captain W. H. Harburt Company I of  
the 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of Miss Artz A.D. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Hatchers in the State of Mississippi on  
the 8<sup>th</sup> day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 17<sup>th</sup> day of December 1863, at Hatchers  
in Company I, 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of Miss Artz A.D. Volunteers, to serve Three  
years or during the war; he was born in Winnabowough in the State  
of South Carolina he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 8 3/4 inches  
high, Yellow complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Laborer; he died in Hospital, at  
Hatchers on the 23 day of January 1864, by  
reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats .....		Pairs trousers .....		Knapsacks .....	
Caps .....		Pairs flannel drawers .....			
Forage caps .....		Pairs cotton drawers .....			
Great coats .....		Flannel shirts .....			
Uniform coats .....		Cotton shirts .....			
Uniform jackets .....		Pairs boots .....			
Flannel sack coats .....		Pairs shoes .....			
Blouses .....		Pairs socks .....			
Stable frocks .....		Blankets .....			
Fatigue overalls .....		Haversacks .....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie .....	\$
				Notes .....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Hatchers Miss

DATE: January 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

W. H. Harburt.  
Capt. 2<sup>nd</sup> Miss Artz A.D.  
Commanding the Company. I.

V  
6  
FINAL STATEMENT

126.5,

OF

Joseph Jones

2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't of 3<sup>rd</sup> Art'y A.D.

615<sup>th</sup> Reg't of 1<sup>st</sup> Div.  
VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd Jan 23 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Sept 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



Rec'd



I certify, on honor, that Joseph Jones a Private of  
Captain W. H. Harbitt Company (C) of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of Miss Art A D  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Mississippi born in Winnabrough State  
of South Carolina aged 36 years; 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high; Yellow complexion,  
Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Hatchez, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Hatchez Miss, on the 8<sup>th</sup> day  
of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years; and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 2<sup>nd</sup> Miss Art A D to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death  
(Died Jan. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864 at Hatchez Miss)

The said Joseph Jones was last paid by Paymaster  
has pay due to include the 30<sup>th</sup> of Enrollment 186  , and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Forty One 73 100 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186  , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Hatchez Miss, this 24<sup>th</sup> day  
of January, 1864

W. H. Harbitt  
Capt. 2<sup>nd</sup> Miss Heavy Art A D  
Commanding Company



1230.  
Jones, Lawson  
Co B, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6157870	26	
2	6158014	27	
3	6158156	28	
4	6158276	29	
5	6158402	30	
6	6158613	31	
7	6160215	32	
8	9119133	33	
9	40742669	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

N. 737693 P. 6m 6m.

Wm. G. H. Kew

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Lawson Cornis

Co. D, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 6 feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion Brn.

Eyes Bk; hair Bk

Where born Hall Co. Ga.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 1, 1863

Where Fatchez Miss

By whom Capt Hopkins, term 9 y'rs.

Remarks:

John Lawson  
Comdr.



**6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*J. Lawson James*  
*Pvt. Co. B, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Natchez, Miss. Sept. 12, 1863.*  
Muster-in to date *Sept 12, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1st*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

*W. M. Warren*

(356c)

Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lawson Jones*  
*Private*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept. 12 to Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1st*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Shatchuz, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M. W. Warren*

(358c)

(copy)

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Lawson Jones*  
*Private*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1st*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Hatchery, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. M. Sharron*



*J* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Lawson Jones*

*Private*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1st*, 186*3*. \*

Where *Shatchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years. \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* *See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.*  
\* *Corrected Mar. 19/95. Drum.*

Book-mark:

*M. M. Harris*

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lawson Jones*

*Private*, Co. *B.*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1st*, 1863.\*

Where *Spatehaz, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M. M. Warren*

*L* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lawsen Jones*

*Private*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1st*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Hatchery Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died May 26 1864*  
*Malaria*

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

*W. M. Warren*

(358c)

Copyist.



*J* | **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**  
*Lawson Jones*  
*Cpt.*, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*May 1864 - Died*  
*May 26. Vidalia*  
*La*

Book mark :

*A. H. Ellis*

(546)

Copyist.

570

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James*

*Priv.*, Co. *B.*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Natchez Miss May 13*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date . . . . ., 186 .

Last paid to . . . . ., 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled . . . . ., 186 ; drawn since \$ . . . . . 100

Due soldier \$ . . . . . 100 ; due U. S. \$ . . . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . . . 100 ; due \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks: *Joined at Original*  
*Organization.*

*Died at Vidalia, La.*  
*May 26/64 of Chronic*  
*Diarrhoea.*

*Final statement*  
*furnished May 30/64*

Book mark: *V. 222, P. 208-75*

(361)

*J. E. Nichol*

Copyist.

Jones, Lawson

A, Co. B., 6 U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



V

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Lawson Jones Co. B.*  
*6th Reg't of U.S.C. Artillery*

## VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*Dec 4 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Lanson Jones a Private of  
Captain T. E. Lane Company (B) of the 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.C. Artillery  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Ball Sec, State  
of Georgia, aged 28 years; 6 feet 0 inches high; Brown complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Hatchey Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Hatchey Miss, on the 12<sup>th</sup> day  
of Sept, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Service to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Sick of Disease in  
Regt Camp at Vidalia La May 26<sup>th</sup> 1864

The said Private Lanson Jones was last paid by Paymaster  
May' Garrison to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \$5.85 dollars, since the 12<sup>th</sup> day of Sept,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Hatchey Miss, this 18<sup>th</sup> day  
of November, 1864.

S. O. Foster  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. U.S.C. Artillery  
Commanding Company



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

## DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Powis-Sawson Jones*

Late of Company "B"

*B* Reg't of *U.S. Col. Art. Heavy*

Volunteers, who died at *Vicksburg La.*

on the *26th* day of *May* 186*4*

JUN 17 1864



Inventory of the effects of Jawson Jones late  
a Private of Captain J. E. Tule Company B of  
the 6th Regiment of Miss Artillery, Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Staten in the State of Miss on  
the 1st day of Sept 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 12th day of Sept 1863, at Natchez Miss  
in Company B, 2nd Regiment of Miss Artillery, Volunteers, to serve Three  
years or during the war; he was born in Hall County in the State  
of Georgia; he was 28 years of age, 6 feet 0 inches  
high, Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Regt Sept, at  
Vidalia La on the 26th day of May 1864, by  
reason of Scia of disease

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Jawson Jones, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Natchez Miss

DATE: Nov 24th 1864

J. S. Payton  
1st Lieut 6th Miss Artillery  
Commanding the Company.

1231

Jones, Lewis  
Co a, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 5 5 4 5 6	26
2	6 1 5 5 5 4 3	27
3	6 1 5 5 6 9 4	28
4	6 1 5 5 9 6 7	29
5	6 1 5 7 7 4 8	30
6	9 1 1 8 9 7 6	31
7	4 0 9 7 2 6 7 0	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

E. B. V. 8. P. 8.

See also

6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Levin Jones*

....., Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *41* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Millman & Miss*

Occupation *Servant*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 30*, 186 *3*.

Where *Natchez Miss*

By whom *Capt Ogden*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Hospital at*  
*Natchez Miss Aug 11. 1864*

*J. H. Miller*



*L* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Lewis Jones*  
*Corp.*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Aug 30 to Oct 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 1863.\*

Where *Matchez Miss* \*

Period *9* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*O. Smith*

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.

*Louis Jones*  
Pi., Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age        years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Natchez Miss Sept 72*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept 12*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$        100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$        100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*C. G. Smith*  
Copyist.

(356c)

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Jones*  
Corp., Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 1863.\*

Where *Hatch of Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*C. G. Smith*

(358c)

Copyist.



*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Jones*  
Corp, Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 1863.\*

Where *Watches Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Died in Hospital*  
*Watches Miss Feb 11*  
*1864.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *No. 93:263*

*C. G. Smith*

(358c)

Copyist.

9 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Jones*

—, Co. —, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Feb'y 1864 -  
Cooper Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Miss. H. Art'y.  
Died in Hospital  
at Natchez Feb'y -  
11-64 -*

Book mark :

*M. E. Linn*

(546)

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Jones*  
Coptl, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Natchez Miss May 13, 1866*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original  
organization. Died in  
Hosp'l Natchez Miss.  
Feb. 11, 64. Final state-  
ments for'd April 1, 65.*

Book mark: *73263 - EBR. P. 8*

(361)

*A. L. Ames*

Copyist.



Jones, Lewis

P, Co. A, 6 U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF  
*Private Lewis Jones*

Late of Company *A.*

*5th* Reg't of *U.S. Artillery*

Volunteers, who died at *Vicksburg Miss.*

on the *11* day of *February* 186*4*.



Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_ late  
a \_\_\_\_\_ of Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company \_\_\_\_\_ of  
the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of \_\_\_\_\_; he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a \_\_\_\_\_; he died in \_\_\_\_\_, at  
\_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_, by  
reason of \_\_\_\_\_

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....		
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....				
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....				
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....				
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....				
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....				
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....				
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....				
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....				
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....				
				MONEY.	Specie.....	\$
					Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Yatchez Miss

DATE: April 1<sup>st</sup> 1865

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

Orvin H. Moon  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 6<sup>th</sup> Mass. Arty.  
Commanding the Company.



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Lewis Jones*  
*Supt Reg't of U. S. Army*

## VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*May 5<sup>th</sup> 1865*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Lewis Jones a Private of  
Captain A. S. Ogden's Company (A) of the Sixth Regiment of U. S. Col. Regt.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Mississippi, State  
of Mississippi, aged 30 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Brown complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Natchez Miss., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Natchez Miss., on the 12 day  
of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Died of Disease in Regimental  
Hospital Feb. 11 1864

The said Lewis Jones was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. J. Atkinson to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \$34 <sup>61</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 12<sup>th</sup> day of September,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Natchez Mississippi, this 1<sup>st</sup> day  
of April, 1865.

Orvin H. Moon

13<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col. Regt.  
Commanding Company



Jones, Madison  
Co LD, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6154621  
2 6164128  
3 6164267  
4 6164404  
5 6164535  
6 6164662  
7 6164784  
8 6164903  
9 6165022  
10 9119079  
11 40942689

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark: .

See also



P2715645 P.O. mic  
S 2745430 Po net  
S 2795634 aud (1/2)  
S 2797232 aud (1/2)  
8- U.S. J.B. 12/26/30 9005

Wear Shocks

*L* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Madison Jones*  
....., Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Jefferson Miss*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 8<sup>th</sup>*, 186*4*.

Where *T. Burg Miss*

By whom *Orin Munn*; term *6* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Hepler*

*Co Hearty* U. S. C. T.

*Madison Jones*  
*Priv*

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *Co* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hearty* Roll dated  
*Vicksburg Miss, Feb 20, 1865.*

Where born *Jefferson Co, Miss*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 8*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in ....., 186 ..

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid \$ *None* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ *300* <sup>100</sup>

Where credited *quota of the State of N. Y.*

Company to which assigned *D.*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Montague*



*J* | 6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Madison Jones*  
*P*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & Apr*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb'y 8*, 186*5*.\*

Where *V. Burg Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*Mustered in Feb'y 20/65  
at Vicksburg Miss*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Jenkins*  
Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Madison Jones*  
*P. H.*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 8*, 186*5*.\*

Where *W. Bury Miss.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\*~~40~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Jenkins*  
Copyst.

*J.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**  
*Madison Jones*  
*Prst*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July - Aug*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 8*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Cicksburg Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Lopez*

Copyist.



*J.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**  
*Madison Jones*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 8*, 186 *5*\*

Where *Vicksburg Miss*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*Lopez.*

Copyist.

**6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

*Madison Jones*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186 *5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 8*, 186 *5*\*

Where *Vicksburg Miss*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Due the U.S.*  
*for Ordnance 59¢*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Lopez*

Copyist.

*J.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**  
*Madison Jones*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 8*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Vicksburg Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for Ords*  
*794.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : *100*

(358c)

*Lopez.*

Copyist.



6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Madison Jones*  
Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 8*, 1865\*

Where *Picksburg Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : *358c*

(358c)

*Lopez*

Copyist.

9 | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Madison Jones*  
*Pr.*, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*Nov 1865. Gained  
Nov 9 65 Hatchery  
Miss. Reenlist  
from Depot.*

Book mark:

*A. H. Ellis*

(546)

70

Copyist.

*J*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Madison Jones*

*Pat*, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Watches Miss May 13*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*May 13*, 1866.

Last paid to

*Dec 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *35*<sup>*66*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Joined as Recruit*

Book mark:

*L. W. Tucker*

(361)

Copyist.



*Jones, Madison*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ 6 Reg't *N. S. C. H. A.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

No. ....

*Madison Jones*

Volunteered at *Vicksburg*

*February 21* 1861,

By *Orin Holman*

Regiment of *New York*

*6th Mass.*

enlistment ; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

*Madison Jones*

*Orin Holman*

both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. The superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the soldier last served should be given on the back. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in or in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

#### DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Madison Jones desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 20 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg Miss  
the 8<sup>th</sup> day of September 1861

Witness:

Orin Harrison

Madison Jones  
Recruit

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Madison Jones

Volunteered at Vicksburg

September 18 1861

By Orin Harrison

Regiment of Iron

6<sup>th</sup> Mass. Cav.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

#### CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
he \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Mississippi

Vicksburg

I, Madison Jones, born in Jefferson  
in the State of Mississippi aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Eight day of February 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Madison Jones do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this Eight day of February 1865,

BEFORE

Vicksburg } Madison Jones  
Orrin Morrison } His  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. B. Huntman  
Surgeon 50th U.S. Col. Inf.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Madison Jones,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Dark complexion, is five feet  
five inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

Orrin Morrison

RECRUITING OFFICER.

For Chautauque Co. N.Y.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
the 20 day of March, 1865, at Vicksburg, Miss.

Regiment of Volunteers, on

1233

Jones, Paul

Co E, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6165211	26
2	6165347	27
3	6165489	28
4	6165613	29
5	6165729	30
6	6165842	31
7	6165953	32
8	6166060	33
9	6166173	34
10	6166283	35
11	6166393	36
12	6166501	37
12	6166604	38
14	6166705	39
15	6166801	40
16	6166892	41
17	6166982	42
18	6167072	43
19	9112755	44
20	40782672	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 2713395 P.O. mine  
D. 3087764 and. wd

Mumf Shores Cr.



6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Paul Jones

, Co. 8, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Adams Co Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 18*, 186*3*.

Where *Hatchers Miss.*

By whom *A. N. Dickman*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Warren*

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.A.

*Paul Jones*  
Pot, Co. E, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Watches miss rep 12, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Rep 12, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 18, 1863.\**

Where *Watches 2 miss*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\*4. Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c)

*Hadzuel*

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*J Paul Jones*

*Pvt*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 18*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:

*Hand filed*

(858c)

Copyist.



6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

J Paul Jones  
Pot, Co. E, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 18, 1863.\*

Where

Katchez Miss.\*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hadfield

(858c)

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Jones*  
*Pvt*

, Co. E, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 18*, 1863.\*

Where

*Hatchez Miss* \*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Madfield*

(358c)

Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Paul Jones*

*1st*, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 18*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Hatchez miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Hadfield*

Copyist.



6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Paul Jones*

*Pvt*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 18*, 1863.\*

Where *Katchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

*Hadfield*

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Paul Jones*

*Privat*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July Aug.* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug, 18*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*C. M. Lawrence*

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Paul Jones*

*Pvt.*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept & Oct*

1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 18*

, 1863.\*

Where

*Natchez Miss*

\*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*1000000*

(358c)

*G. W. Rowe*

Copyist.



6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Paul Jones*

*Privat*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.* 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 18*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due 1/2 for Ordnance*  
*55 cents.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*C. M. Moore*

(358c)

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Paul Jones*  
*Must.*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 15*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present, or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ord, 35 cents*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

*C. M. Moore*  
Copyist.

*J* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Paul Jones*  
*Privt*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March April* 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 18*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Nutchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ord*  
*55 cents,*

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

*C. M. Howe*

Copyist.



*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Paul James*  
*Mint*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June* 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 18*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*C. M. Rowe*  
(358c) Copyist.

J. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
Paul Jones  
Pvt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 1863.\*

Where Wadsworth, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

Henry Webb.

Copyist.

*J.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Paul Jones*  
*Par.*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept. and Oct.* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 18*, 1865.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*Dwight Webb*  
Copyist.



*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Paul Jones*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 2 Dec* 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 10*, 186*3*\*

Where *Statchey, Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Paul Jones*  
*Pvt*

Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb* 186<sup>6</sup>.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 18* 186<sup>3</sup>.\*

Where

*Malheur, Miss*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*W. J. Jones*

Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Paul Jones*

*Pvt*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April* 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 18*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Atalchez, Mex*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*W. H. Roe*

Copyist.



6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Paul Jones*

—, Co. —, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Dec 1863 to Feb 1864.  
Chas. E. 2 Mich. Art. ap.  
Geo. Cook.*

Book mark:

*A. H. Ellery*

(546)

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Paul Jones

Private, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Katchez, Miss. May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 13, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 52 <sup>43</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: joined at original organization.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,

(361)

Copyist.

✓  
1234  
Jones, Robert  
Co C, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6160346  
2 6160547  
3 6162650  
4 9119432  
5 40722643  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also



*L* | **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Jones*

....., Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Copper*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Where born *Adams Co. Miss*

Occupation *Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.

Where *Nashua Miss*

By whom *W. L. Luck*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Disin. Hosp at*  
*Vicksburg La. Oct 13 '63*

*Spills*

J.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Robert Jones

Pvt , Co. C, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez, Miss, Sept 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

McChance

J. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Jones  
Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 12 to Oct 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital at  
Vidalia, La. Oct 13, 1863

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mochance

(358c)

Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Jones*

—, Co. —, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*Oct 1863 -*

*(Pr. Co. 2. Miss Kansas)*

*Lied in Regt. Hosp.*

*Oct 13/63 Tidewater*

Book mark :

*A. H. Ellery*

(546)

Copyist.



6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Robert Jones*  
*Art. Co. 6*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Natchez Miss May 13*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Joined at original  
organization Dick Oct  
13 63 at Vidalia La  
of measles. Final  
Statement forwarded*

Book mark:

*W McCallum*

Jones, Robert

P. Co. C.

6

Regt.

U. S. C. H. A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

✓

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Col Robert James Co. Co.*  
*6<sup>th</sup>*  
*Reg't of U. S. Col. (d. & H. Reg.)*

### VOLUNTEERS.

*Quil Co. 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment enforced on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*Aug 14<sup>th</sup> 1865*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



*Amk*  
*791*



I certify, on honor, that Robert Jones a private of  
Captain Louis F. Bismuth Company (C) of the 51st Regiment of Miss. Col. Inf. Reg.  
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of Mississippi, born in Adams County, State  
of Mississippi, aged 18 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Copper complexion,  
Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Vicksburg Miss., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss., on the 12<sup>th</sup> day  
of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by         
      , at       , on the        day of       ,  
186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the         
Enrollment District of the State of       , at       ,  
on the        day of       , 186  ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Died in Regimental  
Hospital Epidemic October 14<sup>th</sup> 1863 of Malaria.

The said Robert Jones was last paid by Paymaster  
pay due to include the from day of Enlistment, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 27 29 100 dollars, since the 12 day of September,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
       100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of       , or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service,        100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz:       

       100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
      ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the       , 186  .

He is indebted to       , **SUTLER**,        100 dollars.

He is indebted to       , **LAUNDRESS**,        100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss., this 16<sup>th</sup> day  
of January, 1865.

Louis F. Bismuth

Capt. Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Miss. Col. Inf. Reg.  
Commanding Company C



## War Department.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

The death of Robert Jones, 187  
 Private Co. C, 4th Reg't U. S.  
 Colored Artillery, is reported as follows:  
 On Company Muster Roll.  
 For Sept 13<sup>th</sup> Oct, 1863, Oct 13<sup>th</sup>, 1863  
 Company Muster-out Roll.  
 Oct 13<sup>th</sup>, 1863  
 Company Descriptive Book.  
 Company Morning Reports. 186  
 Soldier's Final Statement. 186  
 Oct 14<sup>th</sup>  
 Soldier's Record of Death and Interment. 1863  
 Soldier's Inventory of Effects. 186  
 Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge. 186  
 Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll. 186  
 Regimental Return. 186  
 For Oct, 1863, Oct 13<sup>th</sup>, 1863  
 Regimental Quarterly Returns.  
 Oct 13<sup>th</sup>  
 Regimental Descriptive Book. 1863  
 By Surgeon General. 186  
 Oct 13<sup>th</sup>, 1863 is held to be  
 the correct date, and the Company Muster  
 Roll will be amended accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General.

the term of service  
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 4th to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death in Hospital October 14<sup>th</sup> 1863 of Malaria.

The said Robert Jones was last paid by Paymaster  
pay due to include the gross day of enlistment, 1863, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 27 29 <sup>100</sup> dollars, since the 12 day of September,  
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Wash D C, this 6<sup>th</sup> day  
 of January, 1865.

Louis F. Bickaristh

Capt 6<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col Artillery  
 Commanding Company C

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private Robert Jones*  
Late of Company *B*

*L* Reg't of *Art. Mip. Ar.*  
Volunteers, who died at *Vicksburg*  
on the *13* day of *October* 186*8*.





Inventory of the effects of Robert Jones late  
a Private of Captain Wm J. Lock Company C of  
the 2 Regiment of Ark Miss 220 Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Soldier at Natchez in the State of Miss on  
the 1 day of September 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 12 day of September 1863, at Natchez Miss  
in Company C, 2 Regiment of Ark Miss 220 Volunteers, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in Solomon County in the State  
of Miss; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches  
high, Copper complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Hospital, at  
Vicksburg on the 13 day of October 1863, by  
reason of Menses

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats .....		Pairs trousers .....		Knapsacks .....	
Caps .....		Pairs flannel drawers .....			
Forage caps .....		Pairs cotton drawers .....			
Great coats .....		Flannel shirts .....			
Uniform coats .....		Cotton shirts .....			
Uniform jackets .....		Pairs boots .....			
Flannel sack coats .....		Pairs shoes .....			
Blouses .....		Pairs socks .....		MONEY.	Specie .....
Stable frocks .....		Blankets .....			\$
Fatigue overalls .....		Haversacks .....			Notes .....
					\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION : Natchez Miss

DATE : Dec 31<sup>st</sup> 1863

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

C. H. McCall  
1st Lt and  
Commanding the Company.

1235  
Jones, Robert  
Co D, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6173628	26
2	6173770	27
3	6173914	28
4	6174044	29
5	6174177	30
6	6174295	31
7	6174404	32
8	6174515	33
9	6174628	34
10	6174746	35
11	6174864	36
12	6174979	37
13	6175045	38
14	6175154	39
15	6175256	40
16	6175359	41
17	6175455	42
18	9120559	43
19	40742674	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S. 1077818 P.O. 1110112  
P. 2543618 P.O. Alt.

Wm. J. H. H. H.

6 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert T Jones

Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age \*25 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark Brown

Eyes Bltk; hair Bltk

Where born Adams Co. Miss.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec. 8, 1863

Where Natchez Miss.

By whom Cpt. H. H. Harkins, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corp.

Oct 11 '65 Reduced to  
Private

\* as appears on Roll

Barren

J | 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Robert Jones  
Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age 45 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez, Miss., Dec. 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 8, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 8, 1863\*

Where Natchez, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

(356c)

D. C. Taylor

Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Jones*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec. 17 to Dec. 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*P. C. Taylor*

Copyist.



*J* | **6 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Jones*  
*Privt.,* Co. I, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. and Feb.,* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. C. Taylor*

Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Jones*  
*Butt, Co. I*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *December 8*, 1863\*

Where *Natchez* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*T. C. Taylor*

Copyist.

J

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Jones

Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 3, 1863.\*

Where Natchez \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. C. Taylor

(358c)

Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Jones*  
*Pvt.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July and Aug.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. C. Taylor*  
(358c) Copyist.



J. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jones

Pl., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for J. H. T. O. O. K. 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 8, 1863.\*

Where Matanzas, \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Steele

(358c)

Copyist.

*J.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Jones*  
*2d*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mar. & Dec*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Matchey* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Steele*

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Jones*  
Co. I, 6 Reg't U: S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Matchez* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358e)

*Heck*  
Copyist.

*J.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Jones*  
*Pl.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Feb. 1865*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Heck*  
(358c) Copyist.



V. 16 H. Arty. **U.S.C.T.**  
Robert Jones,  
Pt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 7 June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 8, 1863.\*

Where Watchez.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Steele

*J.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Jones,*  
*Pf.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Ketchikan, Alaska*. \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Steele*

*D*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Jones*

*Corp.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed a Corp.*  
*Oct. 11/65.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. E. Rauten*

(358c)

Copyist.

*L* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Jones*  
*Corp.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed Corp.*  
*Oct. 11/65.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*E. E. Rankin*  
Copyist.



*I* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Robert Jones*  
*Capt*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*W. C. Rankin*

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Jones*  
Corp., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez*. \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. E. Rinker*  
Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Jones*

—, Co. —, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*Jan'y 1864 -*  
*(Co. D. 2 Miss. H. Art. ad.)*  
*On duty Gun Squad.*

*✓ Entry cancelled.*

Book mark:

*A. H. E. L. L. A. X*

*J* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Robert Jones*  
Corps, Co. *I*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Natchez Miss. May 13*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 13*, 1866.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *23*<sup>*19*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original organization. Promoted to Corporal Oct. 11, 1865. Due Soldier on Account of Clothing \$23<sup>19</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

Book mark:

(361)

*C E M Laughlin*

Copyist.



Jones, Samuel  
Co G, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6169386	26	
2	6169537	27	
3	6169678	28	
4	6169822	29	
5	6169942	30	
6	6170069	31	
7	6170173	32	
8	6170276	33	
9	6170382	34	
10	6170487	35	
11	6170603	36	
12	6170722	37	
13	6170837	38	
14	6170946	39	
15	6171053	40	
16	6171152	41	
17	6171245	42	
18	6171340	43	
19	9120054	44	
20	9120259	45	
21	40742676	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*J* | **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel James*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Franklin Co., Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 10*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez, Miss.*

By whom *Chas. Smith*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Warren*

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Samuel Jones*  
....., Co. *G*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Franklin Co. Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 10*, 186*3*.

Where *Hatchery Miss.*

By whom *C. H. Smith*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Hasson*

(3837)

Copist.

*J. H. Harty* U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Jones*  
*Pi. Co. G, Miss Arty. x*  
*Reg't U. S. Corp*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Natchez Miss Octo 20*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *Octo 20*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 20*, 186 *3*.

Where *Natchez Miss*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

*This org subsequently became*  
*Co. G 6 Regt U.S. Col. H. Arty.*

Book mark:.....

*R. W. Fish*  
*Camp*



**6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Jones*  
*Put*

Co. G, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct 20 to 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. A. Ward*

(358)

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Jones*  
*Att*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*J. A. Ward*  
Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jones  
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Reg't  
Hospital

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. Y. Spann

(358)

Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Samuel Jones*  
*Port*, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *mch & apr*, 186 *✓*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*L. Y. Spamer*

Copyist.



**6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Charles W. Smith*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186*7*.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

**6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*J*  
*Samuel Jones*  
*Capt*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*L. Y. Sparr*

Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Jones*  
*Pri'*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. A. Smith*  
Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Jones*

*Private*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent in confinement in Stitches, Miss. Since Dec. 26, 64.*

Book mark:

*J. A. Smith*



*L*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Jones*

*Pr-*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 4<sup>th</sup> Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due the United States for  
Camp & Garrison Equipage 65<sup>cts</sup>*

Book mark:

*E. M. Stein*

*f* | **6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Jones*  
*Private*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J* | **6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Jones*

*Private*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due U. S. for Camp  
and Garrison Equipage  
65 cents.*

Book mark:

(858)

*F. D. Neale*

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Jones*

*Private* Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due the U.S. for  
Camp & Garrison Equip  
age 65 cents*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. D. Neale*



J. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jones

Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept<sup>4</sup> Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. M. M. M.

*A.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Jones*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. Arsten*

J. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Jones

Priv, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan + Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:

\_\_\_\_\_

no change

J.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jones

D.  
vic

, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

MOChance



6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jones

Pr. Co. L., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1864 -

(Pr. Co. L. 2 Miss. H. Art. ad.)

Absent sick in Regt  
Hosp. at Natchez.

Mar 1864 -

(Pr. Co. L. 5 USC H. Art.)

Absent sick in  
Regt Hosp.

Dec 1864.

(Pr. Co. L. 6 USC H. Art.)

Absent in arrest  
& confinement at  
Natchez since  
Dec 25/64 -

Book mark:

H. Ellix

*J.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Jones*  
*Pvt*, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Natchez, Miss, May 13*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *May 13*, 1866 .

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1865 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... / <sup>23</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined at original organization.*

Book mark: *T 116 P 30.*

*W. D. Chance*

*Jones Samuel*  
*P G 6*, Co. *U.S.C.H.A* Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Samuel Jones  
Pot Co. "G" 6th Artillery Regt

Report of Div of A. C.

---



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellertson

April 10<sup>th</sup>, 1875

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in case of

Samuel Jones

Private, Co. "G,"

6

Reg't

U. S. Col. Hay

Cause of Confiscation & whether tried

MR for Nov & Dec 1864 reports - Absent in Confinement in  
Holt's Mis. Rec. Dec 25 '64

MR for Jan & Feb 1865 -

Present for duty.

HJE

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

In J. H.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinue Commands.

April 28<sup>th</sup>, 1875

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Samuel Jones

, Co. "G,"

6

Reg't

U. S. Col. Hay

Reg't "G" Co. Dec. RRs. furnish no information

Co. M. g. Rpts. Dec. 25 '64 - "Absent, without leave Dec 25 '64"

Jan. 4 '65 - "From absent, in confinement, to present in

arrest" Jan 5 '65 - "Relieved from arrest"

No record of trial

P. D. H.

1237  
Jones, Samuell  
Co I, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6173629	26
2	6173772	27
3	6173917	28
4	6174118	29
5	6154855	30
6	6175607	31
7	4120561	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Jones*

Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *7 3/4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Washington Co, Md.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec. 8*, 186*3*.

Where *Hatchers Miss.*

By whom *Capt. H. Herbert*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Disced mch. 3/64*

*Warren*

**6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Jones*  
Pvt., Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Natchez, Miss., Dec. 17*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 8*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8* \_\_\_\_\_, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(356c)

*D. C. Taylor*

Copyist.



9 | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Jones  
Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec. 17 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 8, 1863\*

Where Natchez\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. C. Taylor

Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Jones*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan. and Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Dec. 8*

, 186*3*.\*

Where

*Natchez*

\*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments,

*100*

Remarks:

*Absent without leave since February 16, 1864.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. C. Taylor*

(358c)

Copyist.

J | C. H. Atty. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jones  
Priv, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Atty.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated April 6, 1864.

**Deserted :**

When March 3, 1864.

Where Natchez Miss.

**Arrested :**

When , 186 .

Where

**Remarks :**

\* Became 6.

Book mark :

R. S. Shelton

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Jones*  
*Priv.*, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *December 8*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted March*  
*2, 1864. Stoppage for one*  
*Austrian Rifle Musket*  
*and set of accoutrements.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*A. C. Taylor*

Copyist.



8 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jones  
Priv, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Natchez Miss., May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 8, 1863; drawn since \$ 41 <sup>73</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined at original  
organization. Deserted  
March 6, 1864 at Natchez  
Miss.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. E. M. Laughlin

(361)

Copyist.

120  
Jones, Thomas  
Co E, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6165216	26	
2	6165351	27	1
3	6165493	28	
4	6165617	29	
5	6165723	30	
6	6165846	31	
7	6165957	32	
8	6166064	33	
9	6166177	34	
10	6166287	35	
11	6166397	36	
12	6166505	37	
13	6166607	38	
14	6166671	39	
15	6166767	40	
16	6166858	41	
17	6166948	42	
18	6154686	43	
19	6167038	44	
20	9119759	45	
21	40782677	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S 829124 - Po 90  
S - 134731 - P.O. m + m  
S. 1353292 - P.O. affo.  
A 2687768 a lly

Wm G. Swisher.

*C* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Jones*

....., Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Adams Co. Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 18*, 186*3*.

Where *Notches, Miss.*

By whom *W. Hickman*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Farmer*



*J* 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.  
*Thomas Jones*  
*Pvt.* Co. E 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hatchez Miss. Sep 12, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Sep 12, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 18, 1863.\**

Where *Hatchez Miss*

Period *3* years.\*

Value of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of arms equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Art'y.

\* See Muster-roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of this date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Hadfield*

(356c)

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*J Thomas Jones*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 18*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Radfield*

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones  
Pot, Co. E, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 1863.\*

Where Hatchers miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hadfield

(358c)

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones  
Sgt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 18, 1863.\*

Where

Watches, Miss.\*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hadfield



*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Jones*  
*Pvt*, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar to Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 18*, 1863.\*

Where *Wutchez miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Hadfield*

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Jones*

*Priv*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 18*, 1863.\*

Where *Matchez Miso* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*Hadfield*

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Jones*

*Privat*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 18'*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*C. Moore*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas James*

*Private*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept & Oct,*

186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 18*

, 186*3*.\*

Where

*Natchez Miss*

\*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Remarks:

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*J M Howe*

(358c)

Copyist.



*J* | **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**  
*Thomas Jones*

*Privt*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 7 Dec.*, 186 *7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 18*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Waltham Min.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ordnance*  
*25 cent.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

*J M Moore*

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Jones*

*Privat*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 18*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ord. 25 cents*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

*C. M. Row*

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Jones*

*Must.*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 18,*, 1865.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ord. 25 cents,  
On detached service Bullitt  
Bayou La,*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

*J. M. Rowe*

Copyist.

*J* | *6<sup>th</sup> H. A.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Jones*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Priv.*, Co. *C*, *6<sup>th</sup>* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. A.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *March and April*, 1865.

Station *Bullitts Bayou La.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Will not go over 25<sup>0</sup>*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*N. H. Merrill*



*P* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Thomas Jones*  
*Privat*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June* 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 15<sup>th</sup>*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Watches Mill* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *private*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*C. M. Lowe*

Copyist.

*J.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Thomas Jones*

*Pvt.*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.* 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 18*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

*Amey Woff*

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*J. Thomas Jones*

*Capt.*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept. and Oct.*

1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug. 18*

, 1863.\*

Where

*Katchez, Miss.*

\*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*present.*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Remarks:

*Promoted from  
private to Corporal,  
Oct. 10<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

*Drury Webb*

(358c)

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

Capt. Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 1863.\*

Where Hatchez, Miss.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 130 / 100 for Aug E.

Remarks: Promoted from private to Capt Oct 10/65.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark

usblor



6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Jones*  
Cpl., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb* 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 18*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Atchey, Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Dick in Post*  
*Hospital, Atchey,*  
*Miss since Feb*  
*16/66*

\*~~4~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

*W. H. H.*

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Jones*  
Cnpl, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April* 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 18*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Kalchez, Miss*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*W. D. R.*

(358c)

Copyist.

J | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones  
Capt. Co. E., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr. 1865 (Pt.) Absent  
on det. service at  
Bulletts Bayou

Feb. 1866. (Corp.)  
Absent sick in  
Post Hospital Natchez.  
Miss. since Feb. 1866.

Book mark:

Mellish

(546)

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

Copl., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Katchez, Miss May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 13, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 1 50  
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at original organization. Was private to Oct. 10, 1865. then appointed to  
Copl.

x Poltton.

Book mark: V. 111 P. 132 70.

(361)

O. J. Markla  
Copyist.



1239  
Jones, Abelis  
Co., 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6154573	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*J. Melis Jones*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated *Vicksburg Miss Jan 9, 1863*

Where born *Chambers Miss*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan. 5*, 1863

Where enlisted *Vicksburg Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *colored*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$*100* <sup>100</sup>; due \$*200* <sup>100</sup>

Where credited *quota of the State of Miss*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*Not taken up on Muster roll of Regt*

Book mark:

*Montague*

*Jones, Miles*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_,

*6*

Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

*N. A. C. H. A.*

*✓* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Miss Jones*

Volunteered at *Vicksburg Miss.*

*5th* January, 1865,

By *E. C. Kinsley* Lt Col.  
Past Prov. Marshal of \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

*Mass.*  
*6th Mass. A*

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the



used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one  
evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as  
soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

*Charles W. Charney*  
*Edward*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Miles Jones, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty two years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg Miss the \_\_\_\_\_ day of January 1865

Witness:

Chas W Carthy

Miles Jones  
Wark



Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

Company

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

By E. A. C. Smith Attest  
Provr. Sec. in Charge of

Volunteered at Vicksburg Miss  
of the January 1865

No. Miles Jones

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

or both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service.  
ing return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to ac  
Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster  
ce of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the c  
into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. May 13th 1893

Witness:

*Chas. J. McCarthy*

*John J. McCarthy*  
*March*

*6<sup>th</sup> Ky*  
No. *17*  
*Miles Jones*  
Volunteered at *Vicksburg Miss.*  
*5<sup>th</sup> January, 1865*  
By *Eli C. Kinsley Lt. Col.*  
*Asst. Prov. Marshal of*  
*Regiment of*  
*Miss.*  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. May 13th 1893

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Miles Jones, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty-two years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg Miss. the 5 day of February 1865

Witness:

Chas. McLeath

Miles Jones  
Recruit

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Proven

Volunteered at Vicksburg Miss.  
5th Army, 1865  
By E. C. Smith Direct  
Asst. Dir. Muster

Miles Jones  
No. 171

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Mississippi*

*Vicksburg*

I, *Miles Jones*, born in *Adams Co*  
in the State of *Mississippi*, aged *Twenty-two* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Fifth* day of *January* 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Miles Jones*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

*5th* day of *January* 1865,

BEFORE

*St Col Passat Pm Marshal*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Miles Jones*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Clear* complexion, is *Five*  
feet *five 1/2* inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

*St Col Eli Chrysler*  
*Asst Pm Marshal of Mass.*  
Regiment of *Volunteers*,  
Dist of *Mass* and RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st*  
Regiment of *Mass* Volunteers, on the *9* day of *January*, 1865, at *Worcester*

*Wm. H. Hunt*  
*Asst Surg*  
*1st Regt Mass Vol*  
*Worcester*

*Entitled to Bounty*



1240  
Jones, William  
Co E, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6165215
2	6165350
3	6165492
4	6165615
5	6165782
6	6165845
7	6165956
8	6166063
9	6166176
10	6166286
11	6166396
12	6166504
13	6166606
14	6166707
15	6166803
16	6166894
17	6166984
18	6167074
19	9119758
20	40722678
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

0 792 370 = 2 auch  
\$ 883 186 P.O. m m Ret  
\$ 1057229 P.O. Ret.

W. B. Shaker

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*William Jones*

Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Madison P. La*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 18*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez, Miss.*

By whom *A. N. Hickman*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Warren*

J

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Jones  
Pot E, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez Miss Sep 12, 1863.

Muster-in made Sep 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* The Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

Hadfield



6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*William Jones*

*Pvt*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 18*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Hadfield*

Copyist.

**6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*J*  
*William Jones*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 18*, 1863.\*

Where *Hatchers miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Hadfield*

Copyist.

**6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*William Jones*  
*Cot*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 18*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Katchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Hadfield*

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Jones  
Pot, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 1863.\*

Where Mitchell Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. E 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hadfield

Copyist.



6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Jones*

*Prt*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 18*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*Hadfield*

(358c)

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Jones*

*Privt*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 18,*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*C. M. Rowe*

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Jones*  
*Private*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug, 18<sup>th</sup>*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Kutcher Mills*, \*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*McRae*  
Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Jones*

*Priv't*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 18*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Watchdog Mills* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*W M Rouse*

Copyist.



6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*William Jones*

*Privat*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 18*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*W. H. Rame*

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Jones*

*Must.*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April* 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 18*, 1863.\*

Where *Dutchess Co. N.Y.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

*J. M. Rowe*

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Jones*  
*Must*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June* 186*5*!

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug, 18*" , 186*3*.\*

Where *Watches Min* \*

Period: *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*W. M. Rowe*

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Co. H, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug. 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Dwight Webb

(358c)

Copyist.



6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Wm. Jones*

*Pr.*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. to Oct.* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 18*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*Drury Webb*

(858c)

Copyist.

J

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Pvt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 1863\*

Where Hatchez, Miss\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

W. J. Jones

(858c)

Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*William Jones*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan o Feb* 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1st*, 186*3*\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.*\*

*3* Period.....years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*William Jones*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *March & April* 186 *6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 18*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Salchez, Miss\**

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*W. J. Jones*

Copyist.



6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Jones*

—, Co. —, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Dec 1863 to Feb 1864  
(Pt Co E 27th Mass H. Art'y)  
Co. Book*

Book mark :

*A H Elliott*

(546)

Copist.

6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Jones*  
Private, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Natchez, Miss. May 13, 1866*.

Muster-out to date *May 13, 1866*.

Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *62*<sup>*46*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *joined at original organization.*

Book mark:

(361)

*O. J. Markle*  
Copyist.

124  
Jones, William  
Co. A, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6173639	26
2	6173850	27
3	6155668	28
4	6155751	29
5	6155894	30
6	6155988	31
7	6156126	32
8	6156257	33
9	6156378	34
10	6156487	35
11	6156610	36
12	6156737	37
12	6156930	38
14	6157060	39
15	6157188	40
16	6157318	41
17	6157441	42
18	6157562	43
19	6175558	44
20	6157682	45
21	9118891	46
22	9120569	47
23	40742559	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 2781847 *Pomona*

*Wm. J. Howard*



C | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Jones

....., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Adams Miss.

Occupation Labourer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec. 8, 1863.

Where Natchez, Miss.

By whom Capt. H. Harburt, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to Co  
A' by order of Lt. Col.  
McCaleb Dec. 24/63

W. J. Jones

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Jones

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet  $8\frac{3}{4}$  inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Where born Louisville Ky

Occupation Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 8, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

By whom Capt Ogden; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Reduced

J. H. Jones

J | 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Jones  
Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age 28 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez, Miss., Dec. 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 8, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 8, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* 45- Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

A. C. Taylor

(356c)

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Jones*

*Pvt.*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 30 to Oct 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 12*, 1863.\*

Where *Watchesy Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Joined by enlisting  
in Company (Transferred  
from Co. I. Same Reg't)*

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. Smith*

(358c)

Copyist.



6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Jones*  
*Pri*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 8*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*O. G. Smith*

(358c)

Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Jones*  
*Pvt.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec. 17 to Dec. 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred to Co.*  
*A 2 Miss. Arty by Reg-*  
*imental Order No. 29*  
*Dec. 21, 1863.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S.  
Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*J. C. Taylor*

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Jones*  
Pri, Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Dec. 8*, 1863.\*

Where

*Natchez Miss* \*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*C. G. Smith*

(358c)

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Jones*  
Corp., Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mch & April*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Dec. 8*, 186*3*.\*

Where

*Natchez Miss* \*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments,

*100*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*C. G. Smith*

(358c)

Copyist.



6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Jones*  
Corp., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 8*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*C. G. Smith*

Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*William Jones*  
*Capt'l*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez* \*

Period *8* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. H. Henderson*  
(358c) Copyist.

**6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*J*  
*William Jones*  
*Capt*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 1863.\*

Where *hatchez, Miss.* \*

*3*  
Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

*J. H. Henderson*  
Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*William Jones*  
*Capt'l*  
Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 8 Dec.*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. H. Henderson*  
Copyist.



6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*William Jones*  
*Capt'l*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. H. Henderson*  
(358c) Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*William Jones*  
*Capt*

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 3 Apr.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 1863.\*

Where *Hatchez, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. H. Henderson*  
(358c) Copyist.

J | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jones  
Pri.

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 8, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from Corp'l  
to Priv't May 1, 1865 - On  
Special duty at Hd. Qrs.  
Sub. Dist. South West  
Miss. per order No 8 from  
Hd. Qrs. dated  
(over)

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. H. Henderson Copyist.

*J*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Jones*

*priv*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 8*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reduced from*  
*corpl May 1, 1865,*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. J. Giffish*  
Copyist.



*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Jones*  
*ser*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 8*, 186*3*\*

Where *Natchez Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. J. Griffith*  
(358c) Copyist.

J

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Priv', Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 8, 1865.\*

Where Natchez Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Orderly at Det Hqd, 2rs,  
per A.O. No 84 South  
Dist Miss Nov 30. 1865-

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

I. J. Griffith

Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Jones*  
*priv'*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan + Feb*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 8*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Daily duty as Orderly*  
*at Post Hd Qrs per A.O. No.*  
*87 dated Hd Qrs A.D. Miss*  
*Nov 28, 1865-*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. J. Grippie*  
(358c) Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Jones*  
*Jun*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 8*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *J. J. Griffith* Copyist.



6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Jones*  
Capt  
Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1863. (Pt. Co. A 2 Mils  
Start. ad.)

Trans. Dec. 21-63 Transf  
to Co. A. by order of  
Col. M. Caleb.

Jan'y 1864 - (Pt. Co. A 2 Mils  
Start. ad.)

Gained Watchman  
Mils. Transferred  
Dec. 21. 1863 by order  
of H. A. M. Caleb Lt. Col.  
Company Regt.

Oct 1864. (Co. A. 6 Mils.  
Start)

On duty - orderly at  
Regt Hd. Hrs. since  
Oct. 26/64 -

Feb'y 1865 - On daily duty  
Apr 1865. Absent on duty  
at Post Hd Hrs. since  
April 28/65.

Book mark:

*A. H. Ellman*  
Copyist.

JAN. 19

40742559

9901

May 1865. (Per.) Absent  
on det. service as  
ordered by S.O. 21 Hd.  
Qrs. - Post of Hatchery,  
Brig. Genl J.W. Davidson  
County - under date  
of Apr. 27-65.

June 1865. Absent on  
det. service since  
Apr. 26/65.

July 1865. Absent on det.  
service per S.O. No. 9 Hd.  
Qrs. Subser. South West  
Miss. June 26/65 -

Aug. 1865. Absent on 10  
days furlough dating  
from Aug. 22/65.

Nov. 1865. Absent orderly  
at post. Hd. Qrs. since  
Nov. 29-65.

J

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Priv., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Watches Miss. May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date

186

Pay due from enrollment

Last paid to

186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: joined at original organization. Transferred to Co. F. by S. O. No. 29 dated Std. Lrs. 2 Miss. It'y Art'y H. O. Dec. 30, 1863

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

(361)

Copist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Jones*  
Priv., Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Natchez Miss. May 13*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*May 13*, 1866.

Last paid to

*Dec. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *40 59* 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

*Joined by transfer  
from Company "I"  
Dec. 21, 63 by order of  
Lt. Col. M<sup>c</sup>Calib Comdg  
Reg't. Corp'l from  
Mch. 1, 64 to May 1, 65  
then private.*

Book mark:

*A. L. Ames*

(361)

Copyist.



1242

Jones, Wilson  
Co C, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6154424

26

2 6161267

27

3 6161403

28

4 6161545

29

5 6161686

30

6 6161820

31

7 6161957

32

8 6162079

33

9 6162202

34

10 6162319

35

11 6162433

36

12 6162549

37

12 9119477

38

14 40742679

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 3014935 Pomer  
Pomer in WO 1088753  
3/26/17 EPC

Wm G. Hoker

*J* | **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*William Jones*

, Co *C* 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Adams Miss*

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 21*, 186*4*.

Where *Washington Miss*

By whom *L. H. Burroughs*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *\*Died at camp*

*McPherson Nov 6 1864*

*\*Remains can be seen  
of him down through  
it*

*J. H. Jones*

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Nelson Jones  
Pvt

Appears with rank of on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Natchez, Miss., Sept 24, 1864.

Where born Adams, Miss.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Natchez, Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Natchez, Miss.

Bounty paid none 100; due \$ all 100

Where credited Natchez, Adams Co., Miss.

Company to which assigned A

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. H. S.



*9* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wilson Jones*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 21*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*H. A. Smith*

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Wilson Jones*  
*Priv*....., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov & Dec*....., 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 21*....., 186 *4*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*J*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Nelson Jones*  
*Pr*

, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept 21*, 1864.\*

Where

*Natchez, Miss.*\*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*H. Schmitt*

(358c)

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Wilson Jones*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept 21*, 1864

Where

*Natchez Miss.*\*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Sick in Post. Hosp.*  
*Natchez, Miss since*  
*Apr 13 1865*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*H. A. Smith*

(358c)

Copyist.



I | *W. H. Arty* **U.S.C.T.**

*Wilson Jones*

*Cor*, Co. *C*, Reg't U. S. Col'd *W. Arty*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 21*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Katchez, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~as~~ Muster-in roll does not show enrollment.

Book mark:

*W. H. Smith*

(358c)

Copyist.

*J.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wilson Jones*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *21 Sep*, 186 *4*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*G. E. Dayton*

*J.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wilson Jones*  
*Capt*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sep + Oct*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When *21 Sep*, 1864.  
Where *Atchez Miss* \*  
Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*G. E. Dayton*

*J.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wilson Jones*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *21 Sep*, 1864.\*

Where *Hatchez, Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*G. E. Dayton*



*J.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wilson Jones*

*Priv*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 186 *6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *21 Sep*, 186 *4*\*

Where *Salchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*G. E. Dayton*

*J.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Wilson Jones*  
*Pvt.*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *March & April*, 186*6*

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *21 Sep*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Atchez, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*G. E. Dayton*

2

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wilson Jones

Ct. Co. 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1864. Gained  
Sept 24. Natchez  
Miss. By Enlistment.

Apr 1865. Absconder  
in Coar Hospital  
since April 13/65-

Book mark:

A. H. Elliott

Copyist.

(546)

60

6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Milton Jones*  
Pot, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Katchy Miss May 2*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date

*May 2*, 1866 .

Last paid to

*Dec 31*, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *4981* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... *02* 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *20* 100

Remarks:

*Joined as recruit  
Rec'd W S for Ord. 2 cts  
Bounty due \$2 00*

Book mark: *306/20* *1793.883*

(361)

*M. Callum*  
Copyist.



Wilson Jones  
Co. C 6 Reg't 4 SC 149.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
Ref slip 1	

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. W. O. 1088753

Wilson Jones  
(Name.)

Co. C, 6 Reg't U.S. C. Hydr.

Med. shut. made  
✓ 2 cdo. ret'd

To Med Div. Mar 26, 1917

For med rec

Go med f f  
200 • Johnson  
7. EORC

Statement furnished Mar. 27, 1917

Open

9/12/51

Not on index to Castle.

1243

Jordan, Benjamin  
Co J<sup>r</sup>, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6154431	26	
2	6168136	27	
3	6168246	28	
4	6168353	29	
5	6168465	30	
6	6168579	31	
7	6168688	32	
8	6168797	33	
9	6168902	34	
10	6169000	35	
11	6169096	36	
12	6169193	37	
13	9120010	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



01914979 Audubon  
A.3169942 P.O. off  
A.3169948 P.O. mil.

W. B. Hoke

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Carden

, Co. c 7, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Cold

Eyes Bk; hair Bk

Where born Northampton, N. C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 16, 1864.

Where Pickensburg

By whom Al. Kinsley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Carden

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

J Benjamin Jordan  
Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated  
Vicksburg, Miss, Oct 1, 1864.

Where born Northampton Co. N.C.

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 16, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Brn'd; height 5 ft. 4 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept 16, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg

Bounty paid \$None 100; due \$300 100

Where credited Quota of Mass

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*f* 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Jordan*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 16*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Vicksburg*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*S. Duncan*  
Copyist.



*J* 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Jordan*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 16*, 1864.\*

Where *Licksburgh Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*S. Duncan*

Copyist.

*J* 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Jordan*  
*Plt*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 16*, 1864.\*

Where *Wicksburg Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*S. Linnear*  
Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Jordan*  
*Plt*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apl*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 16*, 1864.\*

Where *Wicksburg Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*S. L. Luman*  
Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin Jordan*

*Priv.*, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 16*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Vicksburgh Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*S. Duncan*

(358c)

Copyist.



*J* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Jordan*  
*Pvt.*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 16*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*J. W. Davis*

Copyist.

*J* 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Jordan*  
Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 16*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Vicksburg Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*J. W. Thomas*

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Jordan*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *57*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 16*, 186 *4*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. W. Jones*

Copyist.

*J* | 6 H. Art'y.

| U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Jordan*  
*Pvt.*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feby*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 16*, 186*4*

Where *Hatchery Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*J. W. Ames*

Copyist.



*J* | **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin Jordan*  
*Rt.*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 16*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Atachez Vies* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. W. Thomas*  
(358c) Copyist.

**6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Jordan*  
Co., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*March 13, 1865*

Muster-out to date

*March 13, 1865*

Last paid to

*March 31, 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *3* <sup>*56*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *200* 100

Remarks:

*Found a receipt*

Book mark:

1244

Jordan, John

Co LA, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6173638	26
2	6173849	27
3	6155750	28
4	6155893	29
5	6156036	30
6	6156168	31
7	6156296	32
8	6156416	33
9	6156536	34
10	6156661	35
11	6156796	36
12	6156926	37
13	6157059	38
14	6157187	39
15	6157317	40
16	6157440	41
17	6157561	42
18	6157557	43
19	6157681	44
20	9120570	45
21	9118984	46
22	40742558	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 607976 P.O. aff.  
S 622604 P.O. m.d.m.  
S 641438 P.O. P.O.

Camp Honey  
Ar



6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Carrollan

, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Btk

Eyes Btk; hair Btk

Where born Jefferson Miss.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec. 8, 1863.

Where Hatchers, Miss.

By whom Capt. & Barber, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to Co. A.  
by order of Lt. Col McCaleb  
Dec 21/63

Warren

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Jordan*

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years; height *6* feet  inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Richmond VA*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 8*, 186*3*.

Where *Kashy Miss*

By whom *Capt Organ*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*J. J. [Signature]*

J | 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Jordan  
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez, Miss., Dec. 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 8, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 8, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

A. C. Taylor

J | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Jordan  
Capt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec. 17 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 8, 186 3.\*

Where Natchez \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co.  
A 2 Miss. Art'y by Reg-  
imental Order No. 29  
Dec. 29, 1863.

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. C. Taylor

Copyist.



6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Jordan*

*Pri*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 8*, 1863.\*

Where *Catcher Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*O. G. Smith*

(358c)

Copyist.

7  
6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
*John Gordon*  
*Pri*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Sick in hospital*

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*C. Smith*  
Copyist.

*L* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Jordan*  
*Pri*, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Died in Reg't*  
*Hospl.*

†This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*O. G. Smith*  
Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*John Jordan*  
*Pri*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 8*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*C. G. Smith*  
Copyist.



*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Jordan*  
*Pri.*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. H. Henderson*  
(858c) Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*John Jordan*  
*Pri.*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.*\*

Period *8* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Henderson*  
(858c) Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*John Jordan*  
*Pri.*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov. 8 Dec.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. H. Henderson*  
Copyist.

*J* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Jordan*  
*Pr.*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186*3*.\*

Where *hatchez, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*J. H. Henderson*  
Copyist.



*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Jordan*  
*Pri.*

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. B. Henderson*  
(858c) Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*John Jordan*  
*Pri.*

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 26 to June 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858)

*J. B. Henderson*

Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Jordan*  
*for*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 8*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*D. J. Gifford*  
Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Jordan*  
for....., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*....., 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 8*....., 186*3*\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for.....

Remarks: *Sick in Post*  
*Hospt Natchez Miss*  
*Since Oct 21, 65*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

*A. J. Griffith*  
Copyist.



J

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Jordan

for, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 8, 1865.\*

Where Natchez Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

D. J. Griffith

Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Jordan*  
*for*....., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*....., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 8*....., 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss*.....\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:.....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*D. J. Griffith*  
(858c) Copyist.

*J*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Jordan*

*Priv*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 8*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*J. J. Gifford*

Copyist.

J

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Jordan -  
Pt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1863. (Pt. Co. A.  
2 Miss. H. Art. AD.)  
Last Dec. 21-63

Transfd to Co. A. by order  
of Col. M. Calhoun.

Jan 1864 - (Pt. Co. A.  
2 Miss. H. Art. AD.)

Again: Natchez, Miss.  
Transfd Dec. 21-63

by order of H. M. Calhoun  
St. Col. Condy Regt.

Mar 1864. (Pt. Co. A.  
5 Msc. H. Art.)

Absent sick in Hosp.  
or absent with leave.

Apr 1864. Absent sick.

May 1864 - (Pt. Co. A.  
6 Msc. H. Art.)

Absent sick in Regt  
Hosp.

Entry cancelled on Dup. Return ~~over~~

Book mark:

M. Elliott



JAN. 19

40742558

1899

June 1864 - Absent  
sick in Regl. Hosp  
Natchez -

Oct. + Nov. 1865 - Absent  
sick Post Hosp.  
Natchez - since Oct.  
21 - 65 -

J

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Jordan  
Priv, Co., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Statches Miss. May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Pay due from Enrolment  
Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined at original  
organization. Transferred  
to Co. H. by S.O. No. 29  
dated Hd. Qrs. 2d Miss.  
Hvy Art'y H.Q. Dec.  
30, 1863

Book mark :

(361)

L. E. M. Laughlin  
Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Jordan*  
Priv., Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Natchez Miss. May 13*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

*May 13*, 186*6*.

Last paid to

*Dec. 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *57*<sup>*83*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Joined by transfer  
from Company "D"  
Dec. 21, 63 by order of  
Lt. Col. M. C. Comdg  
Regiment*

Book mark *V 71 P 62, 69*

(361)

*A. L. Ames*  
Copyist.

Joseph, Edward  
Co M, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6179214	26
2	6179311	27
3	6179429	28
4	6179541	29
5	6179624	30
6	6179716	31
7	6179812	32
8	6179928	33
9	80045	34
10	6180153	35
11	6180260	36
12	6180357	37
12	6180453	38
14	6180543	39
15	6180633	40
16	6180721	41
17	9121058	42
18	40742683	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Edward Joseph*

*(M)*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *36* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Bro*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Pascola La*

Occupation *Cook*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan 21*, 186*4*.

Where *Platchez Miss*

By whom *Capt Cottle*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Wilton*

*J.* 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Edward Joseph*

*Priv*, Co. *M*, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *40* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Natchez, Miss Jan. 21*, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Jan. 21*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 21*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark : .....

(356c)

*J. J. Kearney*

Copyist.

*J.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Joseph*

*Int*, Co. M, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 21 to Feb 29*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 21*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. J. Kearney*

Copyist.

*J.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Josephs*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *M*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 21*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. J. Kearney*  
Copyist.



*E.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edmund Joseph*

*Priv.*, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 21*, 1864.\*

Where *Katchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*J. J. Kearney*  
Copyist.

*J.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edmund Joseph*  
*Prvt*, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 21*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*J. J. Kearney*  
Copyist.

*J.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Joseph*  
*Pvt.*, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 21*, 1864.\*

Where *St. Charles, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(358c) *J. J. Kearney*  
Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Joseph*  
*Priv*....., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*....., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 21*....., 1864.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss*.....\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*W Beck*  
Copyist.



6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Joseph

Priv., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 21, 1864.\*

Where Natchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Joseph*  
*Priv.*, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 21*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Joseph*  
*Priv*, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*:

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 21*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Joseph*  
*Priv.*, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 21*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*Beck*  
Copyist.



6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Edward Joseph*  
*Port*, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 31*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Hotchkiss, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Geo J Bell Jr*  
Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Edward Joseph*  
*Pr*, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Nov, & Dec, 1865.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Jan. 21, 1864.\**

Where

*Watches, Miss \**

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll

Book mark:

(358c)

*Geo W Bell*

Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Edward Joseph*  
*Prst*, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. x Feb*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 21*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Hatchez, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*John B. Bell*  
Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Edward Joseph*  
*Crt*, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mich & Apl*, 186 *6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Jan 21*, 186 *4*.\*

Where

*Marchez, Miss* \*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*John Bell Jr*

Copyist.



*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Joseph*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*March 1864 -  
Capt. Com. 5th U.S. Art'y.  
Co. Cook.*

Book mark:

*A. H. Ellison*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Edwards, John*

*priv*, Co. *M*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*March 11*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

*March 11*, 186*5*.

Last paid to

*Dec 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *40* 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

*Filed at original  
regimental*

Book mark:

(361)

*J. Nelson*

Copyist.

1246  
Jesse, Harrison  
Co 20, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6162770
2	6162914
3	6163062
4	6163204
5	6163332
6	6163597
7	6163471
8	6163720
9	6163849
10	6163985
11	6164124
12	6164263
12	6164400
14	6164531
15	6164658
16	6164781
17	6164900
18	6165019
19	9119570
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 660607 - P. 6 aff

S. 144 6296. P.O. mtr

S. 1445863. P.O. aff

S. 2484352 P.O. R.L.

Wm. H. H. H. H.



6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Harrison Jones

, Co. D, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Catahoula Parish La

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 31, 1863.

Where Tucker Miss

By whom Capt Bond; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*T. J. Harrison*  
*Pr. Co. 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*March 12, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 12, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 31, 1863.*

Where

*March 12, 1863*

Period

years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *2*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

(356c)

*L. B. Sawyer*

Copyist.

*L.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Harrison Jones*

*Sgt.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 12 to Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Wichita, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Reg't.*  
*Discharged*

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Chapman*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Harrison Jones*  
Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*L. B. Sayer*  
Copyist.



6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*J. Harrison Jones*

*W.*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 8 July*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Hatchers Mus*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*L. B. Sayer*

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Harrison*  
*in*, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *inch & apl*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Matcheg Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*L B Sayer*  
Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Harrison Jones*

*Bar*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*L. B. Sawyer*  
Coryist.

**6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

*Harrison Jones,*  
*P. t.),* Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Watchug Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage of pay*  
*23 cts losing one*  
*screw driver.*

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : *Book*

(358c)

*Jenkins*

Copyist.



6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*J*  
*Harrison Jones,*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1 (Oct.)*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Stoppage of pay*  
*23 ck. being one*  
*screw driver*

\* See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:

6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*J*  
*Harrison Jones,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Matchez Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Jenkins*  
Copist.

6 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*Harrison Jones,*  
Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Matchez Miss.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Jenkins*  
Copist.

6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*J*  
*Harrison Josses,*  
*Plt*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov & Apl*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 186*3*\*

Where *Natchez Miss.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Jenkins*  
Copyright.



6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Harrison Josses,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 186*3*\*

Where *Matchez Miss*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Jenkins*  
Copist.

6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Garrison Josses*  
Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 186*3*\*

Where *Natchez Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Lopez*

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*J. Harrison Jones*  
Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 186 *3\**

Where *Natchez Miss*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Soper*  
Copyist.

*J. Harrison Jones*  
**6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**  
*Plt*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186 *5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 186 *3*

Where *Natchez Miss\**

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Sopez*

Copyist.



**6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

*J. Harrison Jones*  
*Prvt*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 186 *3*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years. \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Lopez*

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Harrison Jones*  
Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 *6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 186 *3*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *5* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll;

Book mark :

*5:31-5:33*

(358c)

*Saperz*

Copyist.

*J* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Harrison James*  
*Pvt*, Co. *10*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Natches, Miss, May 13* 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *May 13* 186*6*.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *5*<sup>*66*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined at Original*  
*Organization*

Book mark: *50.80*

1247  
Joshua, Moses  
Co H., 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6171523	26
2	6171672	27
3	6171812	28
4	6171953	29
5	6172148	30
6	6173542	31
7	9120426	32
8	40742685	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Mrs. Jashua

, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Bk

Eyes Bk; hair Bk

Where born Paducah, Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When , 186 .

Where Patrick Mills

By whom J. A. G. term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of Small-pox  
in West Hosp. March

31/64

Final Statements &  
Inventory of effects  
furnished June 26/64.

Jashua

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Charles H. Stearns*  
Priv. Co. 6 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Salisbury, Mass. Nov 23, 1863*

Muster-in to date *Nov 1, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1, 1863*\*

Where *Salisbury, Mass.*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* \* \* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

*A. B. Stearns*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John J. Smith*  
Co. H, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Batavia, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. H. Art'y.*

**U.S.C.T.**

*John H. Art'y.*  
Co. H, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *John H. Art'y.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Fort Mifflin, Pa.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. H. Art'y.*

Copyist



*101* | **6 H. Art'y.**

| **U.S.C.T.**

*John A. ...*  
... Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 1st*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *June 1st*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Fort Mifflin, Pa.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent since*  
*Sept. 30th 1864*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*A.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wm. H. Postma*  
Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 1863.

Where *Matchez Miss*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died of small  
pox in Post Hospital  
March 31<sup>st</sup> 1864*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *V. 43. P. 124. 69. 11-507* *HA Aug 12/68*

(358c)

*J. H. Stearns*

Copyist.

9

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Joshua

Pvt., Co. H., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

April 1864.

(Pvt. H. 6. USC Art)

Absent sick in  
Pvt. H. 6. Art'y

31/64 -

May 1864 -

(Pvt. H. 6. USC Art)

Died in P. H. 6. Art'y  
of Small Pox Mch 31/64  
Hatchery. Miss.

Book mark:

A. H. Ellison

(546)

Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Moses Joshua*  
*Private*, Co. *K*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Natchez, Miss. May 13*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died*

*Joined Original Organization*  
*Died at Natchez, Miss. March 31/64*  
*Disease, Small Pox. Final*  
*State ment forwarded June 26/64*

Book mark *V 43 P 124. 69-553. 1879 14.*  
*over*

*C. G. Powell*



Joshua, Moses

Co. H, 6 U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet ( <sup>Priv.</sup> Officer's) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

*Amherst*  
No.

*Moses Joshua*  
Pvt. of Company *N.*

*C* Regiment of *U.S.C. (N.)*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Killed Mch. 31. '64.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Moses Joshua*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *A* Regiment: *C*  
 Arm: *US Col Art (Hvy)* State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Small Pox.*  
*Varicella*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY,

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*James J. Dolan,*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Comd'g Co.*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*March 31, 1864*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Post Hospital*  
*Natchez, Miss.*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

*Co Muster Roll*  
*June 30, 1864.*

REMARKS.

*A. H. Ball*  
 Clerk.

Pension Number.....  
R. of.....A., Vol. 14 No. 1319

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**  
**Surgeon General's Office,**  
**RECORD AND PENSION DIVISION,**

Washington, D. C., August 7, 1865.

[CERTIFICATE FROM RECORDS.]

It appears, from the records filed in this Office, that.....  
.....Co....., .....Reg't.....Vol.....  
was admitted to.....Hospital,.....  
....., 186 , from.....for treatment for

It ~~also~~ appears, as reported by.....Surgeon.....  
....., that....., Co. 2,  
.....Reg't.....Vol....., .....March 31, 186 4, at  
Post General Hospital, Raleigh, N.C.

Remarks: The first paper can be furnished in this case.

**BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:**

J. F. Woodward  
Brev. Lieut. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. Army.  
(64)

(NOTE. This certificate should not be detached from the accompanying papers.)

C. B. M.



WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, *July 17*, 186*8*.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

*No* of the Final Statement *or* Inventory, has been received in the case of *Moses Joshua Birate*, of Co. *A*, *6* Regiment of *U.S. Col. Regt. Vol.* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

*Recd Mch. 31. '64.* Your obedient servant,

*In Test Hospital.*

*Hatchez Miss.*

*Thomas M. Gmment*

Assistant Adjutant General.  
(110)

*Brig. Gen. Col.*  
COMMANDING OFFICER

*J. J. Woodward*  
*Asst. Surg. U.S. Army.*

*Adj. P. M.*

# MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS F

## Form 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ———, at ———, on the ——— day of ———, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ——— Enrollment District of the State of ———, at ———, on the ——— day of ———, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to 20.00 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25.00 dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, 0.00 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, 0.00 dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ———, 186—.

He is indebted to ———, Sutler, ——— 0.00 dollars.

He is indebted to ———, Laundress, ——— 0.00 dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,  
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding Company.

## Form 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	1	Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		Watch, silver.....	
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....		MONEY.	Specie.....
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			Notes.....
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.\*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,  
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding the Company.

\*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

## Form 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

## Form 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster, U. S. A.



# FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

## FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

### AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought.	\$1 00
1 great coat	"	2 50
1 silver watch	"	25 00
		<hr/> \$28 50

JAMES KEITH,

*Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.*

WILLIAM ROE,

*Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.*

APPROVED:

JOHN SANDERS,

*Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,*

*Commanding Post.*

## FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

### DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—), ——— regiment of ———, who died at ——— the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—), ——— regiment of ———, who died at ——— the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY for each man, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

M + L

17

33

Surgeon General's Office,  
Record and Pension Division,  
August 7, 1868.

Respectfully returned to the Adjutant General, U. S. Army, with certificate from records filed in this Office enclosed, in case of the soldier described within.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

*J. G. Woodward*  
Bvt. Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.  
(69)

R. of A., Vol. *11* No. *1319*

R.O.F.A.  
No 1319  
VOL. 11

RECEIVED  
JUL 10 1868  
S. O. O.

AUG 8 1868  
RECEIVED  
S. O. O.

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S  
OFFICE.  
AUG 8 1868



1248  
Jourdian, Lace  
Co M, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6179213  
2 6179310  
3 6179472  
4 6180795  
5 9121056  
6 40742681  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also

713594 PO 7195W  
S. 108 3792 P.O. 7195W

Wm. J. Hoker

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James G. Gundersen  
Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 10 1/4 inches.

Complexion Bro

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Pine Bluff Ark

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 21, 1864.

Where Hatcher Miss

By whom Capt. Cottle; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died

as appears on book

William

*J.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Lace Jordan*  
*Prst*, *Co. M*, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Natchez, Miss.* *Jan. 21*, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Jan. 21*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 21*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

† This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~40~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(356c)

*J. J. Kearney*  
Sgt.



*L.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lace Jordan*

*Pvt.*, Co. M, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 21 to Feb 29*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 21*, 1864.\*

Where *atcher, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lace Jordan*

*Priv.*, Co. *M*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 21*, 1864.\*

Where *St. Charles Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died in Regtl Hospital of Disease March 25, '64*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*J. J. Kearney*

Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lace Jordan*

—, Co. —, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Mar 1864.*

*(Pr. Co M. 5 USC. H. A)*

*Lace Mar 25/64*

*Natchez Miss.*

*Sec'd Ten Reg't*

*Kap'l. of Disease*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*A. K. Elliott*

(546)

Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lace Jordan*  
*priv*, Co, *M*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Natchez Miss*, *May 13*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

**Remarks:**

*Joined at original*  
*organization. Died*  
*March 25 1864 of diarr-*  
*hoea at Natchez Miss.*  
*Final statements furnished*  
*March 28 1864*

Book mark: *V-224 7 25-76*

*42/79*

(361)

*J. Nelson*

Copyist.



Jordan, Lace

P, Co. M, 6 U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Inventory of Effects.  
Lace Jordan  
2. Miss. Bols Atty  
(Hy)

1891  
17  
1891

Inventory of the effects of Lace Jourdau late  
a Private of Captain Wm L. Caddle's Company M. of  
the Fifth Regiment of U.S. C. Arty Reg Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Watehug in the State of Mississippi on  
the 21st day of January 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 21st day of January 1864, at Watehug Miss  
in Company M., 5th Regiment of U.S. C. Arty Reg to serve 2  
years or during the war; he was born in Pine Bluff in the State  
of Arkansas; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 10 3/4 inches  
high, Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Hospital at  
Watehug Miss on the 25th day of March 1864, by  
reason of Disease

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	NO.	ARTICLES	NO.	ARTICLES.	NO.
Hats.....		Pairs Trowsers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel Drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton Drawers.....			
Great Coats.....		Flannel Shirts.....			
Uniform Coats.....		Cotton Shirts.....			
Uniform Jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel Sack Coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable Frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue Overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Lace Jourdau, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of ..... at .....  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: .....

DATE: .....

William L. Caddle  
Capt 5th U.S. C. Arty Reg  
Commanding the Company.



✓ Co M  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private George Jordan*  
*6th Reg't of U.S. Artillery*  
*6th U.S.*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Rec'd March 25 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Aug 24 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.





I certify, on honor, that Lace Jordan a Private of  
Captain Cadde Company (M.) of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of U.S. Heavy Art C  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Pin Bluff, State  
of Arkansas, aged 23 years; 5 feet 10 3/4 inches high; Brown complexion,  
Black eyes Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Wichita Falls, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Wichita Falls, on the Twenty first day  
of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

(Died March 25<sup>th</sup> 1864 reg. inventory)  
The said Lace Jordan has pay due  
from Enrollment to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Thirty Seven 97 dollars, since the 21<sup>st</sup> day of January,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Wichita Falls, this 25<sup>th</sup> day  
of March, 1864.

William L. Cadde

Capt 2<sup>nd</sup> U.S. Heavy Art C  
Commanding Company "M"

1249  
Jourdan, Ralph  
Co M, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6179212	26
2	6179309	27
3	6179478	28
4	6180794	29
5	9121057	30
6	40942687	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Ralph Jourdant*  
Co. *M*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *2 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Bro*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Pine Bluff Ark*

Occupation *Farm*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan 21*, 186*4*.

Where *Natchez Miss*

By whom *Capt Castle*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Enid*

*& companion*

*William*



*J.* | **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Ralph Jordan*  
*Priv*, *Co. M*, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Natchez, Miss Jan. 21, 1864.*

Muster-in to date *Jan. 21, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 21, 1864.\**

Where *Natchez, Miss \**

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

† This organization subsequently became *Co. M*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~As~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(356c)

*J. J. Kearney*  
Copyist.



*J.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Ralph Jourdau*  
*Cpt.*, Co. M, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 21* to *Feb. 29*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 21*, 1864.\*

Where *Hatchery, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. J. Heaney*

Copyist.

*J.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Ralph Jordan*

*Prst.*, Co. *M.*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Jan - 21*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died in Reg't Hosp'l. of Disease April 11, '64*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *M.*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(858c)

*J. J. Kearney*  
Copyist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Ralph Jourdan*

—, Co. —, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Apr 1864*  
*(Port Co M. 6: NSCH)*  
*Lost Apr 11-64*  
*Natural Miss.*  
*Discharged Right*  
*Wreck of Disease*

Book mark:

*A. H. Ellis*

(546)

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*J. Ralph Jordan*  
*priv. M.* Co. 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Natchez Miss, May 13, 1866* .

Muster-out to date . . . . ., 186 .

Last paid to . . . . ., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled . . . . ., 186 ; drawn since \$ . . . . . 100

Due soldier \$ . . . . . 100; due U. S. \$ . . . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . . . 100; due \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks:

*Died at original*  
*organization. Died*  
*April 11 1864 of small*  
*pox at Natchez, Miss.*  
*Final statement furnished*  
*April 12 1864*

Book mark:

*V. 712. 20. 67*

(361)

*J. Nelson*

Copyist.



Jordan, Ralph  
P. M., 6 U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private Ralph Jordan*

Late of Company *M.*

*6th* Reg't of *U.S. (C. Artillery)*

Volunteers, who died at *Katchy Truf*

on the *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* 186*4*

1864  
APR 17

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks .....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats .....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks .....			

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION :

DATE : \_\_\_\_\_

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]



✓ *Le m*  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF  
*Private*  
*Ralph Jordan*  
*Recher*  
*6th* Reg't of *U.S. Col. Artillery*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Rec'd April 11<sup>th</sup> 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*Dec 1<sup>st</sup> 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.





I certify, on honor, that Ralph Jourdan a Private of  
Captain Cadles Company (M) of the 6th Regiment of U.S. Co. Art. (M)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of —, born in Pine Bluff, State  
of Arkansas, aged 22 years; 5 feet 2 1/4 inches high; Brown complexion,  
Blue eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Sonner, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Natchez Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Natchez Miss, on the 21st day  
of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —  
—, at —, on the — day of —,  
186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —  
Enrollment District of the State of —, at —,  
on the — day of —, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Died in Regt  
Hospital Natchez Miss Apr 11th 1864

The said Ralph Jourdan has pay due from  
Enrollment to include the — day of —, 186—, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Four 75 dollars, since the 21st day of January,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
— 75 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of —, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, — 75 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: —

— 75 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
—; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the —, 186—.

He is indebted to —, **SUTLER**, — 75 dollars.

He is indebted to —, **LAUNDRESS**, — 75 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Natchez Miss, this 14th day  
of November, 1864.

William L Cadles  
Capt & Co. U.S. Co. Art. (M)  
Commanding Company.

1250  
July, Washington  
Co D, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6154214	26
2	6163196	27
3	6163324	28
4	6163403	29
5	6163589	30
6	6163712	31
7	6163824	32
8	6163977	33
9	6164116	34
10	6164256	35
11	6164393	36
12	6164525	37
13	6164652	38
14	6164775	39
15	6164893	40
16	6165013	41
17	9119643	42
18	407x2686	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



D. 2302713 *Form*  
D. 2427449 P.O. aff

*W. H. H. H.*

6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington July

, Co. D, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 8 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Spring Hill

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feb 25, 1864.

Where Natchez Miss

By whom Capt Barn; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. P. Kila



2 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Washington July*

Appears with rank of *2d* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

★ 2 Regt. Miss. Art'y.  
for the ~~6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.~~ Roll dated

*Natchez Miss.*, *July 11*, 1864.

Where born *Spring Hill, Miss.*

Age *8* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 11*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Natchez, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *July 11*, 1864.

*to date June 2 1898*  
Where mustered in *Natchez Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks:

★ This organization subsequently became  
*6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artillery.*

★ Corrected June 2 1898. *C. N. A.*

Book mark:

*Regt. Marks*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Washington July*  
*Mr. Co. D, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan - 8 Feb*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 24* 186*4*.\*

Where *Walling Miss\**

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*L B Lazen*

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Washington*

*Co. 20*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Rich. And. Ogle*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Feb 25*, 1864.\*

Where

*Rich. And. Ogle* \*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*L. B. Sayer*

(358c)

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Washington*  
*Co.*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 25*, 186*4* \*

Where *Salisbury Mass* \*

Period *2* years. \*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*L. B. Sawyer*

Copist.



*H. J.* 6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*July Washington,*  
*Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Cav'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 25*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Stoppage of pay*  
*10 cts. for my one*  
*cartridge Box Belt,*  
*Plate.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Jenkins*

6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Washington July*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 25*, 186*4*\*

Where *Natchez Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Stoppage of pay*  
*10 cts. losing one*  
*cartridge Box Belt &*  
*Plate.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Jenkins*

6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Washington July,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 23*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Jenkins*

Copyist.

*J* | 6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Washington July,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June & Feby*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feby 25*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Justine*

Copist.



**6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

*J*  
*Washington July,*  
*Per*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & Apl*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb'y 25*, 186 *4*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in*  
*Genl. Hospital*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Jenkins*  
Copist.

6 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*J*  
*Washington July*  
*Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 25*, 186 *4*.\*

Where *Watches Miss.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due the U.S.*  
*for ordnance 20¢.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Jenkins*

Copist.

**6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

*J. Washington Juby*  
*Plt*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 25*, 186 *4*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due the U.S.*

*for Ordnance 20¢*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Lopez*

Copyist.

*J.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Washington July*  
*25*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept Oct*, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 25*, 186*4*

Where *Natchez Miss*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Lopez*

Copyist.



**6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

*J. Washington July*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 186 *5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 25*, 186 *4*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Stop for *Eng**  
*by \$150.*

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Sopez.*

Copyist.

J.

6 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Washington July  
Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb. 25, 1864

Where

Natchez Miss \*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Confined in Guard  
House, Stop for B. G.  
Equipage \$160.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Sopez

Copyist.

*J.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Washington July*  
*Prst*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & Aprl*, 186 *6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 25*, 186 *4*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : *51000000*

(358c)

*Sopez*

Copyist.

*J*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Washington July

*Pr.*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb'y 1864 - Gained  
Feb'y 25. Matchez  
Miss. by Enlistment  
(Pr. Co. D. 2 Miss H. Art. ad.)

Jan'y 1865 - Absent  
sick in Post Hospital  
(Pr. Co. D. 6 U.S.C.H. Art.)

Mar'y 1865 - Absent  
sick in Gen'l Hospital  
since Feb'y 20/65.  
Apr'l 1865: Absent sick  
in Gen'l Hospital  
since Mar'y 7-65.

Sept. 1865. Absent in  
Reg't Band since  
Sept. 1-65 -

Book mark:

*A. J. Elliott*



*I*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Washington July*  
*Prs*, Co. *20*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*atches Miss May 13*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*May 13*, 1866.

Last paid to

*Dec 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *17* <sup>*14*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

*Joined as Recruit*  
*Stop for Ordnance lost 20¢*

Book mark: *V. 134 P. 102 - 72*

*L. W. Tucker*

123  
Kelley, James  
Co. 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6167266	26
2	6167407	27
3	6167551	28
4	6167678	29
5	6167798	30
6	6167918	31
7	6168029	32
8	6168138	33
9	6168248	34
10	6168355	35
11	6168467	36
12	6168581	37
13	6168690	38
14	6168798	39
15	6168903	40
16	6169001	41
17	6169097	42
18	6169194	43
19	7119928	44
20	40742689	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Kelly

Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Charles Co. Md.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug. 29, 1863

Where Hatchers

By whom Lt. Schuck; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Warren

*K.* | **6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

*James Kelley*  
*Co. G, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†*

Age *37* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Natchez, Miss. Sept. 12, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 12, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29* ..... 1863.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* \* \* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark : .....

*Brooke*



*K*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Kelley*

*Cork*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 12 to Oct. 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29*, 1863.\*

Where *Watches, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Brooke*

*K.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Kelley*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29*, 1863.\*

Where *Matchez*. \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

K

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Kelly

Co. F, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 1 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 29, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Brooks.

*K.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Kelly*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. 1 to Apr. 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug. 29*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :



K. 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Kelly  
Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 29, 1863\*

Where Natchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Brooks.  
Copyist.

*K*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Kelly*  
*Priv*

, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 29*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~40~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*S. Duncan*

(358c)

Copyist.

*K*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Kelly*  
*Col*

, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 29*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Katchez Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*S. B. Buean*

Copyist.

*K*

**6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*James Kelly*

*Priv*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 29*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*S. Duncan*

(358c)

Copyist.



*Ch*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Kelly*  
*Cor*

, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James & Kelly*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 29*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*S. L. Luman*

Copyist.

*K*

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*James Kelly*  
*Priv*

, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec & Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 29*, 1863.\*

Where *Katchez Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*S. Duncan*

Copyist.

*40*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Kelly*  
*Prs*, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 29*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Katchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*S. L. Luman*

(358c)

Copyist.

*K* | **6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*James Kelly*  
*Pvt.*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug.*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29<sup>th</sup>*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. W. Jones*  
Copyist.



*K*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Kelly*  
*Pvt.*

, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29<sup>th</sup>*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~42~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. W. Ames*

Copyist.

*K* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Kelly*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*!

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 29*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. W. Jones*  
Copyist.

*K* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Kelly*  
*Pvt.*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. O'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29*, 186*3*

Where *Natchez Miss.*,

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*K* | **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*James Kelly*  
*Rt.*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & April*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29<sup>th</sup>*, 186 *3*\*

Where *Patchez Miss,* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. W. Ames*

Copyist.



*K*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Kelly*  
*Cor*, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan 1866. Absent in G.M.D.*  
*M. Washington Miss.*

Book mark :

(546)

*J. F. Dunton*

Copyist.

*J*

6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Kelly*  
*1st*, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Natchez Miss May 13*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *May 13*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ *23*<sup>*29*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *9* 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *found at original*

*organization*

Book mark:

*W. M. ...*

1252  
Kelley, Wesley  
Co 1, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6173641	26
2	6173780	27
3	6173923	28
4	6174053	29
5	6174186	30
6	6174304	31
7	6174413	32
8	6174525	33
9	6174638	34
10	6174756	35
11	6174872	36
12	6174987	37
13	6175092	38
14	6175158	39
15	6175260	40
16	6175363	41
17	6175459	42
18	9120572	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 711452 R6.9d.

S 1067832 20 m 100

Q. 2894682 And 100

S. A. Mayhew  
7 m



*c. L.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Nesley Kelly*

....., Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Concordia La*

Occupation *Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec. 8*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez, Miss.*

By whom *Capt. H. Warber*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Corp'l*  
*Dec. 20/65 by order*  
*Major C. M. Smith*

*Warren*

K

6 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Wesley Kelley  
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez, Miss., Dec. 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 8, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 8, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* \* \* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

D. C. Taylor

(356c)

Copyist.

*K* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wesley Kelly*  
*Put.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec. 17 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. C. Taylor*

*N* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wesley Kelly*  
*Put.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Natchez* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. C. Taylor*

Copyist.



*K* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wesley Kelly*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *December 8*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*A. C. Taylor*

Copyist.

K

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Kelly

Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 8, 1863.\*

Where Natchez \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. C. Taylor

Copyist.

*K*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Wesley Kelly*  
*Art.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*P. C. Taylor*

Copyist.

*K* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wesley Kelley*

*Q*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec. 7 Oct.* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Watachez* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bank Equip*

*pages*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

*Stella*



*C.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wesley Kelly,*  
*Cpl.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mar & Dec*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Watauga* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage*  
*for ordnance lost*  
*18 Dec. 31 Cents*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Stuck*

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Wesley Kelley  
Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jun. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 8, 1863.\*

Where Natchez \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stagger

for 2nd grade list  
transferred from  
Natchez Dec. 3/64  
18 dollars. 3/cts.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

*Co. 41 Arty* **U.S.C.T.**

*Nesley Kelley*  
*H.*, Co. *D*, *C* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich. & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Staphage for*  
*ordnance lost, trans*  
*ferred from Roll to us*  
*Feb. 21/65. 18 Dls. 3 cents*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Steele*

B. C. Harty | **U.S.C.T.**

Wesley Kelley  
Pl. Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 8, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Dec 11



*N.* 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Wesley Kelly,*  
*4*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Matchuz* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Heck*

*K* 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Wesley Kelley*  
*Privt.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 1863.\*

Where *Watches Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *1* <sup>*30*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *Camp & G. E.*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*E. J. Rankin*  
Copyist.

*K* 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Musley Kelley*  
Corp., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Statches Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *1* <sup>*30*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *l. & G. trans. from*  
*Roll dated Oct. 31, 1863:*  
Due Gov't \$ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for

Remarks: *Appointed Corp.*  
*December 20<sup>th</sup> 1863.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*E. E. Parker*  
Copyist.

*K* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wesley Kelley*  
*Corp*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186 *6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. C. Rompkin*  
Copyist.



K

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Kelley

Corp., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. & Apr., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec. 8, 1863.\*

Where

Matchez;

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present,

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

E. E. Rankin

Copyist.

*K* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Wesley Kelley*  
Corp., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Katchez Miss. May 13*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 13*, 1866.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *9 73* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original organization. Promoted to Corporal Dec. 20, 1865. Due Soldier on account of clothing \$ 9 73 100*

Book mark :

(361)

*C. E. M. Laughlin*  
Copyist.

1253  
Kelly, Charles  
Co C, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6160348	26
2	6160492	27
3	6160634	28
4	6160758	29
5	6160874	30
6	6161009	31
7	6161133	32
8	6161273	33
9	6161409	34
10	6161551	35
11	6161692	36
12	6161826	37
13	6161963	38
14	6162055	39
15	6162207	40
16	6162324	41
17	6162439	42
18	6162555	43
19	9119435	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*K* | **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Kelly*

....., Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *cooler*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Where born *Lucas Co. Pa*

Occupation *Butcher*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 1*, 18*63*.

Where *Washington*

By whom *H. L. Luck*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*A. J. Ellis*



K. | 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Kelly  
Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age 26 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez, Miss. Sept 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 12, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* \* \* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Mochance

K.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Kelly

Priv

, Co. C, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

Sept 12 to Oct 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 1

, 1863.\*

Where

Natchez, Miss

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Mochance

(358c)

Copyist.

K

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Kelly

Sgt

, Co. C, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

Nov & Dec

, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 1

, 1863.\*

Where

Natchez, Miss.

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

W. O. Chance

(358c)

Copyist.

K. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Kelly  
Pl, Co. C, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~43~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

Mochane

Copyist.



K

**6 H. Art'y.**

**| U.S.C.T.**

Charles Kelly

Priv

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

Mar & Apr

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 1

, 1863.\*

Where

Natchez, Miss.

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mochance

(358c)

Copyist.

K.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Kelly

Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. O. Chance

*A* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Kelly*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Co H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*H. A. Smith*

*K*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Kelly*

*Prv*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Patchez, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due the U.S. for  
advance (23) twenty  
three cents.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*H. A. Smith*



*A* 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Charles Kelly*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*3*\*

Where *Natchez, Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M. Smith*

K

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Kelly  
Pvt., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 1, 1864.\*

Where

Watechez, Miss.\*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. A. Smith

(358c)

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Kelly  
Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mar & Apr, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for  
Oct. 20<sup>th</sup>

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

H. A. Smith  
Copyist.

*K* | *6 H Arty* **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Kelly*  
*For*, Co. *C 6*, Reg't U. S. Col'd *H Arty*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*  
*Ordinance, 120¢*

\* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll does not show enrollment.

Book mark:

*M. Smith*



No. 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Kelly  
Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1 Sept, 1863.\*

Where Hatchez Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(358c)

Copyist.

No. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Kelly.

Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep + Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1 Sep, 1863.\*

Where Hatchez Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 04/100 for ordnance.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

*K.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Kelly*

*Sgt.*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1 Sep.*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *04* *100* for *ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*G. E. Dayton*

(358c)

Copyist.

*No.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Kelly*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Cav'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1 Sep*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Hatchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *23* *100* for *ordnance*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*G. E. Dayton*



*K.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Kelly,*  
*Priv.*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1 Sep.*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Atchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*G. E. Dayton*

*K* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Kelly*  
*Art, Co C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Catchez Miss May 13*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 13*, 1866.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *26 13* 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *23* 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original organization*  
*Due U. S. for ordnance*  
*23 Cts*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*B. McCallum*  
Copyist.

Kelly, Charles  
P. Co. 6 U. S. C. H. A.  
Regt

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Watching ship  
Mch 19<sup>th</sup> 41

Prinmont Sept 27  
6<sup>th</sup> of Aug  
Conny Co. Co.

Requests & Recommendations  
that Private Charles  
Kelly of his company  
be released from  
Prinmont.

Misc



Wachusett Mil Mch 19. 41

Lt James Dickson  
Capt 6<sup>th</sup> U.S. Cavalry

Sir

I would respectfully  
request and recommend that Private Charles  
Kelly of my Company be relieved from  
any punishment as he has never heretofore  
been punished, and has always been a  
faithful Soldier.

Respectfully Yours  
Chas. Dickson

Louis F. Dismuth  
Capt 6<sup>th</sup> U.S. Cavalry  
Comd'g Co 'C'

1234

*Kelly, Patrick*  
 Co *C*, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6160347	26
2	6160552	27
3	6162652	28
4	9119433	29
5	40742692	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*K* | **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Patrik Kull*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Copenhagen*

Occupation *Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186*6*.

Where *Copenhagen*

By whom *W. L. Lacy*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drill in 1866.*

*at Tidaholm La Cok*

*14/63*

*Spills*

K. | **6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Patrick Kelly,  
Pot., Co. C, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez, Miss. Sept 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Moochance



K | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Kelly  
Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept 12 to Oct 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss.\*

Period years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital at  
Vidalia, La., Oct 14, 1863

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S.  
Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

MacHance

K | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Patrick Kelley*  
*Priv.*, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Oct. 1863 (Co. B. 2 Regt*  
*Miss H. Art'y. A.D.)*  
*Lost Oct 14/63*  
*Vidalia La.*  
*Died in Regl. Hoopl*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(546) *J. F. Duntor* Copyist.

*K* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Patrick Kelly*  
*Pvt. Co. C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Natchez Miss, May 13*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original  
Organization Died Oct  
14/86 at Vidalia La  
of Pneumonia. Final  
Statement forwarded*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*W M Calhoun*  
Copyist.

Kelley, Patrick  
P Co. 6, 6 Reg't N. S. C. H. A.

B Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



## OF

Private Patrick Kelly Co E  
6<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. C. Art (Regt)

## VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Peter R. Kelly a private of  
Captain A. J. Hall Company (6) of the 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. A. M.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Leesville, State  
of Virginia, aged 20 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; black complexion,  
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Norfolk, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Norfolk, on the 1<sup>st</sup> day  
of Sept, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain  
Dr. B. L., at Norfolk, on the 12 day of Sept,  
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of 3 years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death: Died in Regt. Hospital  
at Vidalia La Oct 14<sup>th</sup> 1863 of Pneumonia

The said Peter R. Kelly was last paid by Paymaster  
paid from to include the last day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  , and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Twenty Three dollars, since the 12 day of Sept,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vidalia La, this 31 day  
of August, 1864

Louis S. Burroughs  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut.



## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Co. Patrick R. Kelly Co. Co.*  
*Co. Reg't of U. S. Col. Art. Regt.*

### VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*July 14<sup>th</sup> 1865*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Patrick Kelly a private of  
Captain L. F. Birnworth Company (C) of the 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Col Art Reg  
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Cursey County, State  
of Virginia, aged 20 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Natchez Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Natchez Miss, on the 12<sup>th</sup> day  
of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died in Regimental  
Hospital at Odessa La October 14<sup>th</sup> 1863 of Pneumonia

The said Patrick Kelly was last paid by Paymaster  
pay due to include the from day of Enlistment 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \$ 3 42 100 dollars, since the 12<sup>th</sup> day of September,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
   100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Natchez Miss, this 7<sup>th</sup> day  
of January, 1865.

Louis F. Birnworth

Capt C<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col Art Reg  
Commanding Company C



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private Patrick Kelly*

Late of Company *E*

*1* Reg't of *Art Mps 420*

Volunteers, who died at *Vicksburg*

on the *14* day of *October* 186*3*

Inventory of the effects of Patrick Kelley late  
a Private of Captain Wm G. Lach Company B of  
the 2 Regiment of Art Miss Vol Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Soldier at Natchez in the State of Miss. on  
the 1 day of September 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 12 day of September 1863 at Natchez Miss  
in Company B, 2 Regiment of Art Miss Vol Volunteers, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in Lewis County in the State  
of Virginia; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches  
high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a laborer; he died in Hospital, at  
Viola La on the 14 day of October 1863 by  
reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats .....		Pairs trousers .....		Knapsacks .....	
Caps .....		Pairs flannel drawers .....			
Forage caps .....		Pairs cotton drawers .....			
Great coats .....		Flannel shirts .....			
Uniform coats .....		Cotton shirts .....			
Uniform jackets .....		Pairs boots .....			
Flannel sack coats .....		Pairs shoes .....			
Blouses .....		Pairs socks .....			
Stable frocks .....		Blankets .....		MONEY.	Specie .....
Fatigue overalls .....		Haversacks .....			Notes .....

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Natchez Miss  
DATE: Dec 31<sup>st</sup> 1863

A. J. McComb  
1st Lt and  
Commanding the Company.



Nelso, Oscar A.

Co *H*, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6171454	26
2	6171598	27
3	6171742	28
4	6171886	29
5	6172024	30
6	6172151	31
7	6172280	32
8	6172398	33
9	6172515	34
10	6172632	35
11	6172749	36
12	6172864	37
12	6172979	38
14	6173094	39
15	6173201	40
16	6173403	41
17	6173507	42
18	9436784	43
19	R+P 332360	44
20	42716129	45
21	42716462	46
22	42716554	47
23	4074269	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

R+P 332360

See also

41 Ill. Folio, m  
48 " "

6667385 - P-40

Pop 332560.

D. 1262815 - P-40

\$ 1523017 P.O. on m

- \$ 2944312 and wtd

Ally 1697895

2 mesh Helene 5/26/37

R. V. Bayley  
U.



*K 6th A. Art.* **U.S.C.T.**

*Oscar A. Kelso*

*Capt.*, Co. *H*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Art.*

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *Capt.*

Date of appointment *Oct. 28.* 186*3*

Remarks: *App'd from*

*Private 41st Ill.*

*Infy Mustered*

*in Nov. 1st 1863*

*F. D. Neale*

*K.* | **6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Alvar A. Nelson*  
Capt. Co. *H*, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Natchez Miss. (Nov. 25, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Nov. 1, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 1863.

Where *Natchez Miss.*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Appointed from Sergeant*  
*in the 41<sup>st</sup> Ill. Vol. Infantry later Captain*  
*in the 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Mississippi Artillery (over)*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\*†† Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: *R.P. 332560*

(356c)

*J. Stearns*

Copyist.

*K.*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Oscar A Kelso*

*Capt.*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 23 to Dec. 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Valdres Miss*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Muster in to date  
from November 1st  
1863.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*A. Stearns*

K | 6 H. A. 2507  
Isaac Kelso  
Capt. Co. H. 2. Wisconsin A. I.

Return

of the Post of Natchez, Miss.,

for the month of Dec, 1863,

dated Dec 31, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks Present for duty

Book mark:

A C Black



*K.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Oscar A. Nardo*  
*Captain*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Nashville, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *31-1-100*

*A. Shearman*

*K.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Oscar A. Kelso*  
*Capt.*, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar.* & *Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov.* 1, 1863.\*

Where *Patuxent River* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. H. Kearney*

Copyist.

K | 6 H. A. | U.S. I.

Oscar A. Kelso  
Capt. Co. H. 5. U.S. Ar. (Coca)

Return

of the Post of Natchez, Miss.,

for the month of *Apr*, 186 *4*

dated *not dated*, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above :

Post or station

Remarks: *Present for duty*

Book mark:

*At Black*

*K.*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Oscar A. Kelso*  
*Capt.*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov.*, 1863.

Where *Natchez Miss.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent with leave.*  
*Special Order No 108*  
*Head q's Dept of the*  
*Tennessee: By order of*  
*Maj. Gen. J. B. McPherson*  
*since June 14<sup>th</sup> 1864*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. B. McPherson*

Copyist.



*K.*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Oscar A. Kelso*

*Capt.*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + August*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov.*, 1863.

Where *Salchez Mex.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. A. Stearns*

Copyist.

K

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Oscar A. Kelso  
Capt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. Leary

(358c)

Copyist.

*H*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Oscar A. Helso*  
*Capt*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov and Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*O'Leary*

Copyist.

K

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Oscar A. Kelso  
Capt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan and Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

O Leary

Copyist.



*K*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Oscar A. Kelso*  
*Capt*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch and Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 1863.

Where *Natchez Miss*.

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*O. Leary*

Copyist.

*K*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Oscar A. Kelso*  
*Capt*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May and June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Nov 1*

, 1863.\*

Where

*Natchez Miss*

\*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*O Leary*

(358c)

Copyist.

*K* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Oscar A. Kelso*  
*Capt.*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Nov. 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.*, \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent with*  
*leave since Aug. 28*  
*1865 by S. O. no. 29 Ad*  
*Ins. Dept. Miss.*  
*Aug. 19 - 1865*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*H.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Oscar A. Telso*  
*Capt.*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss*\*

Period *9* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. for*  
*subsistence furnished*  
*\$29.00 Twenty nine dollars*

\* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*B. C. Harper*  
Copyist.



6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Cassius M. Nelson*  
Capt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1865*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Retained as in charge of ordnance by S. O. No 93, 9th Ops Post of Natchez Nov 17 1865.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358e)

*J. C. Harper*  
Copyist.

*H.*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Oscar W. Kelso*

*Capt.*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*

1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*November*, 1863.\*

Where

*Watches, Miss*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Extra pay due  
for responsibility  
of Company prop-  
erty from July  
1<sup>st</sup> to November  
30, 1865 inclusive*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*B. A. Harper*  
Copyist.

K | 6 H.A. | U.S.C.T.  
\* Oscar A. Kelso  
Cap: 6. U.S.C.A. (Hy)

Return

of the Post of Natchez, Miss.,

for the month of Mar, 1866,

dated Mar 31, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Less discharged for  
S.O. No. 121. W.D. A.G.O.  
March 17. 1866

\* Remarks on Return

Book mark:

A. J. Black

*11* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*C. Carroll Nelson*  
*Capt.*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mar & Apr*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged*  
*by spl. order No 121*  
*War Dept. dated*  
*Mar. 17 1866. at*  
*Natchez, Miss*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*B. C. Harber*  
Copyist.



H | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Oscar A. Kelso

Capt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1863 (Co. H. 2 Reg't Miss  
H. Art'y. A. D.) Present

Gain since last report.

Dec 1863 to Feb. 1864 Present

Mch + Apr. 1864 (Co. H. 5 Reg't  
U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.)  
Present

May 1864. (Co. H. 6 Reg't U. S.  
Col'd H. Art'y.) Present.

June 1864. Absent on 30 days  
leave of absence to Illinois

July 1864. Present

Aug. 1864. Present. On  
special duty since Aug. 8/64

Sept. 1864. Present. Comdg. Reg't.

Oct. 1864 to Apr 1865. Present

May 1865. Present. Special  
duty Act. Ord. Off. Fort M. &  
Person S. O. 28 Hq. G. W. Post  
Natchez May 17/65

June 1865. Present for duty

Book mark:

JAN. 19

40742693

1899

July 1865 = Present. Special  
Duty S. O. 10 Hd. Qrs. Southern  
Dist. Miss. July 27, 1865  
Aug 1865 Absent with  
leave since Aug 28, 1865  
by S. O. No. 29 Hd. Qrs. Dept  
Miss. dated Aug. 19, 1865  
Sept. 1865 Present.  
On daily duty comdg. 2  
Battl. 6 U. S. Cold. Arty. Hy.  
Oct. 1865 = Present  
Nov + Dec 1865 = Absent  
Detached as Actg. Ordnance  
Officer of Fort McPherson  
as per S. O. # — Hd. Qrs.  
Post Natchez  
Jan + Feb. 1866. Present  
Mch 1866. Discharged by  
S. O. 121 War Dept. A. G. O.  
Mch. 17/66.

K | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Oscar A. Kelso

Captain, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Natchez, Miss, May 13, 1866 .

Muster-out to date ..... , 186 .

Last paid to ..... , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... , 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Discharged

Joined original organization,  
appointed from Srgt in 48<sup>th</sup> Ill.  
Regt. to be Capt. in 6<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col. Art'y  
Regt. Discharged by Special order  
No. 121. War Dept. dated March 17, 66,  
at Natchez, Miss.

Book mark : .....

C. Y. Powell

K | 6<sup>th</sup> A. U.S.C.T.

Oscar A. Kelso  
Capt., Co. H., 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ill. Art.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: R.P. 332-560.

**War Department,**

**Record and Pension Division,**

Washington, June 6, 1892.

See also Co. A. 4<sup>th</sup> Ill.  
Vols.



9

Kelso Oscar A

Capt, Co. 6 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

9 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 5
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations 4

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Usser A. Nelson was mustered in as Capt  
6<sup>th</sup> Regt U.S. Cavalry (Reg) Nov. 1, 1863 Per Return  
of that Regt for the month of February 1866  
he is reported "present for duty."

Strength 34

Enlisted 1,228

(Capt Nelson is the only Officer remaining  
to Co H.)

5" King's College

Headquarters, Department and Army of the Tennessee,

*Chattanooga Tenn May 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864.*

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 113

Leave of Absence, for twenty days, is hereby granted

*Capt Oscar A. Nelson, K. Co 5<sup>th</sup> W. S. Heavy Arty attached*  
with Permission to proceed beyond the limits of the Department.

This Leave of Absence is subject to the provisions of Section 31, of "An Act for Enrolling and calling out the National Forces, and for other purposes," published in General Orders No. 73, War Department, March 24, 1863, and will be so noted on the proper Muster and Pay Rolls.

By order of Major General JAS. B. McPHERSON.

*Geo. A. Munroe*

*C. O.  
5<sup>th</sup> W. S. H. Arty. Co.  
The J. V. B. — — —*

Assistant Adjutant General.

Extracts from General Orders, A. G. O., War Department.

In time of War, Leaves of Absence will only be granted by the Secretary of War, except when the certificate of a Medical Officer shall show beyond doubt that a change of location "is necessary to save life or prevent permanent disability."—*Gen. Orders No. 61, series 1862.*

So much of General Orders, No. 61, current series, as relates to the extension of sick leaves of absence is hereby revoked, and no applications for extensions need hereafter be made. The order of the President, dated July 31, (General Orders No. 92,) fully explains what may be considered a good cause for absence. Surgeon's Certificate of disability, required by existing orders and regulations, must be forwarded not only to the Adjutant General of the Army, but also to the Commander of the Regiment, or in case of a staff officer, to his Commanding General.

Officers absent from duty without leave or beyond the time of their leaves, will not be allowed to draw pay until a court or commission, which will be ordered on their return to their post or command, shall determine whether there was sufficient cause for their absence. They will accordingly provide themselves with a full description of the nature and cause of their disability, certified by proper medical authority, as required by existing orders and regulations.

When an officer returns to his command after having overstaid his leave of absence, he may be tried by a court-martial for this as a military offense, or a commission may be appointed by the commanding officer of his division, army corps, or army, as the case may be, to investigate his case, and to determine whether or not, he was absent from proper cause; and if there should be found to be such proper cause, he will be entitled to pay during such absence. The proceedings of such commission will be sent to the Adjutant General of the Army for the approval of the Secretary of War, which commissions will consist of not less than three nor over five commissioned officers.—*Gen. Orders No. 100, series 1862.*



Genl S. W. ...  
& Circulars

20

Kelso, Oscar A.  
Capt

Order

Head-Quarters United States Forces,

Natchez, Miss., August 8<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Special Orders )

No. 27..... )

EXTRACT

Captain Oscar A. Kelso. 6<sup>th</sup> U.S. Arty  
is hereby appointed a member of the Board of survey convened  
by Special Orders No 23. from New Orleans dated  
Aug 4<sup>th</sup> 1864. he will report without delay to Lieut Col  
H. A. McComb Comd<sup>g</sup> Post of Vidalia La

By Command of Brigadier General M. BRAYMAN,

*J. H. McNeill*

Ass't. Adj't. Gen'l.

*Contd. Officer*

*6-10-64*

**Headquarters Post of Natchez,**

*Natchez, Miss., June 22d, 1863.*

**SPECIAL ORDERS,**

No. 48.

*Extract:*

• • • • •  
II. By instructions of the Brevet Major General Commanding, Captain *Oscar A. Kelso*, 6th U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy), Acting Ordnance Officer Fort McPherson, is hereby relieved from duty as such, and will turn over all Ordnance and Ordnance Stores pertaining to the armament thereof, to Captain *John W. Barr*, Acting Ordnance Officer Post of Natchez, taking proper receipts for the same.  
• • • • •

By order of Lieut. Col. **M. YEOMANS**,  
Commanding Post.

**C. M. VORE**,  
*Lieut. and A. A. A. G.*

OFFICIAL:

*C. M. Vore*

*Lieut. and A. A. A. G.*



Oscar Kelso.  
Capt. C. H. H. H.

**SPECIAL ORDER,**  
No. 102.

**HEAD-QUARTERS,**  
**SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF MISSISSIPPI**  
Natchez, Miss., Dec. 21st, 1863.

[Extract.]

III. Captain Oscar A. Kelso, 6th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy), being a candidate for promotion in that regiment, is hereby ordered to appear for examination, without delay, before the Board, of which Colonel Herman Lieb, 5th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy), is President, at Vicksburg, Miss.

By order of

Brevet Major Gen'l J. W. DAVIDSON,  
D. L. KINNINMENT,

Capt., A. D. C., & A. A. A. Genl.

OFFICIAL.

*D. L. Kinniment*  
Capt. A. D. C. & A. A. A. Genl.

Q. # 1182, W. A. (1865)

Ad. Tolney Miss  
P August 10<sup>th</sup> 1865

Capt. G. A. Stiles  
6th Regt. W. S. Cal. Art. W.

Respectfully requests a leave of  
absence for the period of 21 days  
with pay commencing 10<sup>th</sup> of Aug.  
as a means of being able to  
attend to his duties at home  
in view of the fact that his  
of recovering his health he  
has suffered from chronic  
dyspepsia for several months  
thinks a change of climate  
and air very necessary  
Surgeon General

2d Regt. W. S. Cal. Art. W.  
10<sup>th</sup> of Aug. 1865

Respectfully requests a leave of  
absence for the period of 21 days  
with pay commencing 10<sup>th</sup> of Aug.  
as a means of being able to  
attend to his duties at home  
in view of the fact that his  
of recovering his health he  
has suffered from chronic  
dyspepsia for several months  
thinks a change of climate  
and air very necessary  
Surgeon General

Rec'd Quartermaster 6<sup>th</sup> 1286 Aug  
Fort M. Pherson Aug 10<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Respectfully forwarded  
Approved  
John Plebman  
Major Company

ETW (22) L.B. (11.7)  
HEAD-QUARTERS,  
POST OF NATCHEZ,  
Natchez, Miss., Aug 10<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Respectfully Forwarded  
Approved  
Joseph Thargie

Colonel 2d N. J. Cavalry,  
Commanding Post.  
& Forward

Make it  
NO EX.

Rec'd H. P. Post of Natchez Aug 10<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved  
John Plebman  
Major Company

By Order of  
John Plebman  
Major Company

HEADQUARTERS,  
Southern District of Mississippi,  
Natchez, Miss., Aug 12<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved  
John Plebman  
Major Company

Hatchery Mississippi  
August 10<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Lieut. James W. Rodgers  
Adj't 6<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S. Col. Artillery,  
Sir

I have the honor to  
request a leave of absence for the period of (20) twenty  
days with permission to apply for an extension of (10) ten  
days to enable me to visit my home at Washington  
Illinois, for the purpose of restoring my health. I  
have been suffering for several months from chronic  
diarrhea. for the last few weeks I have been growing worse  
and it is my opinion that nothing but a change of  
climate will recruit my health sufficient to enable me  
to do duty. (Surgeon's Certificate enclosed.)

There is no commissioned officer present  
with the Company.

I certify that I was last paid by Maj. Lupton  
to include the 28<sup>th</sup> day of February 1865. and that I have  
not received a leave of absence since June 1864.

and that I have not been absent with or without  
leave since last paid, + + + + + over



Very Respectfully

Your Obedient

Oscar A. Trelo

Capt 6<sup>th</sup> W.S. Col. Art. Regt.



Offce Surg. in chief. Dist.  
Hatchery Aug. 13<sup>th</sup>/65.

Approved. and respectfully  
forwarded.

J. H. Dayton  
Surg. 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Cav.  
Surg. in Chief Dist.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

IN THE CASE OF

Captain O. A. Kelso

6th U.S. Col. Artillery (Hq.)

Given at

Hatchery Miss.

BY

George M. Peal

Assistant Surgeon U. S. in charge

6th U.S. Col. Artillery (Hq.)

Department, Miss.

Vicksburg, Miss.

August 18<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Approved.

Harvest Goodman

Brevet Col. 48<sup>th</sup> Regt. Inf.

Med. Dr. Dept. Miss.

Rec'd, A. G. O., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

(FORM 20.)

FORM OF A MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Captain P. A. Kelso, of the Sixth Regiment  
of U. S. Col. Artillery (Regt), having applied for a certificate on which to  
ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined  
this officer, and find that he is suffering from Chronic  
Diarrhoea of upwards of six months  
standing.

And that, in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my  
belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than Thirty  
days, and that it is necessary for him to proceed beyond  
the limits of this Department to prevent permanent disability.  
Dated at Vicksburg, Miss., this Tenth day  
of August, 1865.

George M. Peal

Assistant Surgeon & S. in Charge  
6th U. S. Col. Artillery (Regt)

*Kelce Isaac A*  
Capt, Co. ...., Reg't *USCA*

**Resignation Papers**

(File mark: *K 7* C. T. R. B., 1863.)

Cannot be found on Resignation File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned .....

Filed with .....

*vide E.B. CR 2, # 504*

~~Informal~~  
Resignation papers  
transferred to  
Personal Paper files



No 4 C. B. 1866

Fort McPherson  
Natchez Miss  
Feb 8<sup>th</sup> 1866.

Capt. Oscar A. Kell  
6<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S. Col. Artillery,  
Company "H"

Respectfully tender his resignation as Capt. Co. H. 6<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col. Artillery, to be in accordance with the provisions of the Statutes that he has no private business which cannot be attended to while he is in the Military Service since that he has been in service since Aug. 10<sup>th</sup> 1861 asks to be honorably discharged. Certifies that he has finished all return of his service up to date when due goes date of last pay.

Approved by the  
Recd by Capt. J. H. Thomas  
Recd by March 14, 1866.  
Recd by March 20, 1866.

Attn C. B. Carby (City)  
Fort McPherson Natchez Miss  
Feb 20<sup>th</sup> 1866.

Respectfully forwarded.  
Approved and recommended  
id -  
Shaw Smith  
Major Comdg Regt.

Head Qrs. Post of Natchez  
Natchez, Miss: Feb 21. 1866  
Respectfully forwarded,  
approved.

In view of the lax discipline in this officer's command, the acceptance of this resignation is recommended for the good of the service.

W. A. M. Calhoun  
Col. 6<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Artillery,  
Commanding Post

Head Quarters  
Capt. of Mississippi  
Natchez Feb. 26/66  
Respectfully forwarded  
to the Adjutant General  
of the Army, approved,  
with reference to a  
report of Colonel  
M. Calhoun.

Th. J. Woods  
Maj. Genl.  
Comdg.

Genl. A. A. Smith, Dir. Genl.  
Nashville Tenn. Mar. 9<sup>th</sup> 66.  
Respectfully forwarded  
to the Adjutant General  
of the Army.  
Geo. H. Thomas  
Major General  
Comdg.



Fort McPherson

Natchez Mississippi

February 8<sup>th</sup> 1866.

Sir

I have the honor herewith  
to tender my resignation as Captain Co. "H"  
6<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S. Col'd Art. Heavy,

To be immediate and unconditional  
For the following reasons: viz:

I have important private business  
which requires my immediate personal  
attention. - business that I cannot attend  
to while I am in the Military Service of the  
United States. Having served to the best of  
ability - since August 10<sup>th</sup> 1861. and without  
intermission. I would respectfully request to  
be honorably discharged the Service.

I certify that I have made  
all returns required of me up to last date when  
due. as required by law.

And that I was last paid by -

one

Major J. R. Lofland Paymaster U. S. A.  
to include number 30<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Very Respectfully your

Obedient Son

Oscar A. Kelso

Capt-6<sup>th</sup> Regt U. S. Cavalry,  
Comd'g Co. "H"

To The

Adjutant General U. S. A.

Washington

D.C.

Adjutant General's Office  
Washington, March 16, '66.

Captain Oscar A. Kelso  
6<sup>th</sup> U. S. Colored Artillery  
(Heavy) tenders his res-  
ignation on account of  
important private bus-  
iness demanding his at-  
tention. The resignation  
being approved by Reg't C  
Post and Department Commanders  
on account of the lax  
discipline in this office's  
company, it is respectfully  
recommended that he be  
honorable discharged the  
services of the United States.

Wm. Foster

Adjutant Genl.

C. P. H. & Co. Agents

Approved:

E. D. Tompkins

Adjutant Genl.

A. L. O. }  
March 1866

144th Regt  
No 121 of 1866  
Adj. Gen. O. O.

Adjutant General's Office  
Washington, March 16, /66.

Captain Oscar A Kelso  
6th U. S. Colored Artillery  
(Heavy) tenders his res-  
ignation on account of  
important private bus-  
iness demanding his at-  
tention. The resignation  
being approved by Regt &  
Post and Department Commanders  
on account of the lax  
discipline in this Officer's  
Company, it is respectfully  
recommended that he be  
honorably discharged the  
service of the United States.

L. W. Foster

Adj. Gen. Tol.

C. L. Foster, Jr. Regt. O. O.

Approved:

E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adj. General

A. L. O. }  
March 1866

Washington  
J. J.



Adjutant General's Office  
 Washington, March 16/66  
 Captain Oscar A. Kelso  
 6th U. S. Colored Artillery  
 (Heary) (under the name of)  
 ignation on account of  
 inoperative private Geo-  
 inces demanding the at-  
 tention. The resignation  
 being approved by Regt  
 (Post and Department Commanding)  
 on account of the law

Wash

Note: Vide of. or.  
 No 121 of Mar  
 1866



SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 121. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, March 17th, 1866.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

6. The following named officers having tendered their resignations, are, upon the recommendation of their superior officers, hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, with condition that they shall receive no final payments, until they have satisfied the Pay Department that they are not indebted to the Government:—

Captain *Oscar A. Kelso*, 6th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy)

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*E. D. Townsend*  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*c. o. 6<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col. Artillery Reg. }  
Thos. Dept. of Mississippi. }*

*Kemper, Adam*  
Co *K* 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y  
*Captain* | *Captain*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	6175625	26
2	6175726	27
3	6175849	28
4	6175982	29
5	6176099	30
6	6176215	31
7	6176328	32
8	6176439	33
9	6176560	34
10	6176685	35
11	6176805	36
12	6176920	37
13	6177033	38
14	6177141	39
15	6177249	40
16	6177357	41
17	9436791	42
18	K-63-07-1863	43
19	42716135	44
20	42716466	45
21	40742695	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *K-63-07-1863*

See also

S-75-7620-Go 90

R+P 415 886

S 1216041 a w d

S. 1344615. P.O. rec. 4001.

S-1352146 and w d

PO 20 925-927 6/13 R 1/13

G. A. Wright  
2<sup>nd</sup>

*K* | *6<sup>th</sup> A. Art.* **U.S.C.T.**

*Adam Kemper*

*Capt.*, Co. *K*, *6<sup>th</sup>* Reg't U. S. Col'd *A. Art.*

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *Capt.*

Date of appointment *Oct - 28* 186*3*.

Remarks: *App'd from*

*Serg't 46<sup>th</sup> Ills. Infy.*

*Mustered in Jan'y*

*8<sup>th</sup> 1864*

*F. D. Meale*



K | 6 H A. | 25CT.

Adam Kemper  
Capt. 2nd Inf. Art. A.D.

**Return**

of the Post of Natchez, Miss.,

for the month of Dec, 1863,

dated Dec 31, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks

Present for duty  
since Oct. 29, 1863  
unassigned to Co.

Book mark:

A C Black

K

6 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.

Adam Kemper

Capt, Co. K, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age 2/... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez Miss Jan 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 8, 1864.

Where Natchez Miss

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed from # Sergt Co A. + 6. Del. vol duty to be capt Co K 2 Reg't Miss Art'y by adjt Gen

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* 2. Muster in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Kv-13-03-1863

Book mark: the muster in of this officer as captain is hereby amended over

J. P. Miles

JAN. 14

6175625

1891

General Thomas Muster  
in to date from Jan 8  
1864

to date Dec 29/63.  
See SO 206. H.D. Apr  
22/67. & Muster for pay  
from Dec 21/63 to Jan  
7/64. both dates inclusive.

*K*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Adam Kemper*

*capt*, Co. K, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 8<sup>th</sup> to Feb 29*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 8*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Appointed from 1<sup>st</sup> Surg  
Co A. 46<sup>th</sup> Regt Ill Infy vols.  
to be Captain of Co K. 2<sup>nd</sup> Miss*

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Spiller*

(358c)

Copyist.



JAN. 14

6175726

☆1891☆

col (art. by adj. Genl  
Thomas.

*A* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Adam Kemper*

*Capt.* Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 8*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Stacy Mus* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Special duty American*  
*Battalion*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Spills*

(358c)

Copyist.

K | 6 H.A. U.S.C.T.  
Adam Kemper  
Capt. Co. K, 5th U.S. Inf. (Col'd)

Return

of the Post of Natchez, Miss.,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*,

dated *not dated*, 186*6*,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above :

Post or station

Remarks: *Present for duty*

Book mark:

*A C Black*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Adam Kemper*

*Capt*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 8*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Stacy Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On special duty on*

*G.C.M since May 26, 1864*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Spiller*

Copyist.



K | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Adam Kemper  
Capt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 8", 1864.\*

Where Natchez Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: On Special duty General  
Court Martial

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

*K*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Adam Kemper*  
*Capt*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan'y 8*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J B Gage*

Copyist.

15

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Adams Kemper*  
Captain, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 8.*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *13* years.\*

Present or absent *Present* —

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*C. J. Powell*

Copyist.

K

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Adam Kemper*  
*Captain*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 8.*, 1864.\*

Where *Hatchez* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent* —

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Absent with leave since*  
*Feb. 27, 1865.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*C. G. Powell*

(358c)

Copyist.



K | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Adam Kemper  
Capt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March and April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 8,, 1864.\*

Where Worcester, Mass., \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

On detached service  
as a Pro. Marshal.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Ch. Powell

Copyist.

K

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Adam Kemper  
Captain, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Jan. 8, 1864

Where Natchez, Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Due \$40 for Commanding  
Company for the months of  
Nov. and Dec. 1864 and Jan. and Feb.  
1865. Not paid on leave of ab-  
sence.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. J. Powell

(358c)

Copyist.

K

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Adam Kemper*  
*1st Lt.*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 8*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss*.\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for .....

Remarks:

*On detached service in  
Freedman Department.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*C. J. Powell*

(358c)

Copyist.

K | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Henderson*  
10/1, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *January 8"*, 1864.\*

Where *Wesley, Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detache serv-*  
*ice in Freedman De-*  
*partment*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*W. J. Houston*

Copyist.



*20*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Thompson*  
*Capt.*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1 1863*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1 1863*, 1863.\*

Where *Washburn, Minn.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *He has been in service in the U.S. Art'y for 10 years*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *20*

(358c)

Copyist.

K

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Adam Hunter

Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1st, 1864.\*

Where Winchester, Miss.\*

Period 5 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: In detached service in Freedman Dept. A.C.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W.L. Harrison

Copyist.

*Or* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Brewster*  
*Capt.*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 8<sup>th</sup>*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Katchikan River*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached*  
*Service in F.P. per*  
*Order.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*W. Brewster*  
Copyist.

K | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Adam Kemper

Capt, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov & Dec 1863. (2 Regt.  
Miss. H. Art'y. A. D.)

Present. Unassigned  
Jan & Feb. 1864. (Co. K)

Present. Assigned to  
Comd. of Co. Jan. 8/64  
by order of.

Mar. 1864. (Co. K. 5 Regt. U. S.  
U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.)

Present. Comdg. Co.

Apr. 1864. Present. Comdg.  
3 Batt.

May to July 1864. (Co. K. 6  
Regt. U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.)

Present. On special duty  
on G. Court Martial

Aug 1864. Absent on special  
duty on G. C. M. at Natchez  
per S.O. No. 34 dated Aug 15/64  
from Hd. Qrs. U. S. Forces  
Natchez.

Book mark:

J. F. Linton (over)

(540)

Copyist.



JAN. 19.

40742695

1899.

Sept. to Dec 1864. Present  
Comdg. Co.

Jan 1865. Absent. Asst.  
Provost Marshal Dist. of  
Natchez Miss.

Feb. 1865. Absent with leave  
since Feb. 27/65

Mch & Apr. 1865. Absent on  
det. service as Asst.

Prov. Marshal Dist. of  
Natchez per S.O. No. 3 Post  
Natchez dated Jan 8. 1865

May & June 1865. Present  
Comdg. Co.

July & Aug 1865. Absent on  
det. service per S.O. No. -

Sept. 1865 to Apr. 1866.

Absent on detached  
service in Freedmen's  
Dept. per S.O. No. -

*K*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Adam Kemper*

*Capt*, Co. *K*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Natchez, Miss, May 13* 1866 .

Muster-out to date *May 13*, 1866 .

Last paid to *Mch 31*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined at the original organization.*

*Enlisted at Freeport, Ill  
in Co. A 46 Ill. Vol. Inf.  
Sept. 10, 1861. Promoted 1 Sgt.  
May 18, 1862.*

*Received and accepted (over)*

Book mark: *38562 P. No. 9.*

*May 28/67*

*G. W. Chase*

JAN. 14

6177357

1891

an appointment as Captain  
in the 6 U. S. C. Artillery (Heavy)  
Oct. 28, 1863, continued service.  
Has complied with Paragraph  
71 Mustering Regulations,  
and is entitled to three (3)  
months extra pay proper  
as per Act of Congress.

*K 6<sup>th</sup> Heavy Art'y U.S.C.S.*

*Adam Kemper*

*, Co. , 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.H.A.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *K-5-R.C.S.-1866. with*  
*K-63-C.S.-1863.*

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Jan'y 16, 1866.*

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to  
preserve results of search in this case.

*Service also alleged in Co. A.*  
*46<sup>th</sup> Ill. Vol's.*



*Kemper Adam*  
*Capt, Co. K, 6 Regt U.S.C.H.A.*

*9* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders <i>H</i> .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A <i>1</i> .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>1</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports <i>5</i> .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1828

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
6TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



11 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Natchez Miss. Feb 6<sup>th</sup> 1865

K. 8. A 7. 1865.

K-A #69-Dept. Miss-1865

Comper, Adam

Capt. Co. U.S. Col. 4th Regt. Tex.  
Comdg Co. "K"

Head Qrs. 6<sup>th</sup> Regt. S. Q. Art. (41)

Natchez Miss. Feb 6. 1865

Respectfully forwarded approved.  
No officers are absent with leave  
from the Regiment

B. L. Farrar  
Col. Com. of Regt.

Requests leave of absence  
from the Dept. for 30  
days. States that he  
has been in the service

over 3 years and never re-  
ceived leave of absence or  
furlough. Business of an  
urgent character requires his  
presence in Illinois.

Lieuts. Staver and King are  
on duty with the Company.

See S. O. No 72 Co. 1  
February 16<sup>th</sup> - 1865

Recd All Qrs. Dept. Miss. Feb. 16. 1865.  
Recd Hd. Qrs. S. Q. Art. Feb. 16. 1865.

Head Qrs. 6<sup>th</sup> Regt. S. Q. Art. (41)  
Natchez Miss. February 8<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Approved and res-  
pectfully forwarded,

( J. H. Anderson  
Brigadier Genl.  
Comd.

Approved and forwarded



Statchey Miss  
February 6<sup>th</sup> 1865

Captain:

I have the honor, to respectfully request a leave of absence from the Department for thirty (30) days for the purpose of visiting my home in Fortport Illinois.

I have been in the service over three years, have never received leave of absence or furlough, and owing to my long absence from home. Business of a most urgent character now demands my immediate presence there.

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. H. P. Staver and 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. C. C. Kane are now on duty with the Company and my services can be readily spared.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

Adam Dwyer  
Capt. C<sup>o</sup> U. S. Army  
Comdg. Co. "K"

Capt. F. W. Fox  
Asst. Adjt Gen  
of the Miss



Memorandum  
Cajon - 6 79. 11. 11.

R. R. R.

Office Act'g Asst. Commissioner Bureau Freedmen, &c.,  
FOR SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF MISSISSIPPI,  
Natchez, Miss., *Oct 25* 1865.

*My dear Sir*  
*I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th inst. in relation to the matter of the Freedmen's Bureau. I am sorry to hear that you are not satisfied with the result of the investigation. I will endeavor to do all in my power to rectify the matter.*

*Very respectfully*  
*C. S. [Signature]*  
*Asst. Comm. U.S. F. B.*

Kemper, Adam  
Capt. - 67180 Ha.

P. Rye

Office Act'g Asst. Commissioner Bureau Freedmen, &c.,  
FOR SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF MISSISSIPPI,  
Natchez, Miss., ..... 1866,

*[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, possibly a letter or report, covering the middle section of the page.]*



Kempster, Adam S.  
Capt 6780th A

J. Repton

Office Act'g Asst. Commissioner Bureau Freedmen, &c.,  
FOR SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF MISSISSIPPI,  
Natchez, Miss., ..... 1867.

Y. B. ...  
...  
...

L. B. ...

The ... of ... I ...  
... Bureau Southern  
... by ...  
...  
...

...  
...  
...

Kemper, Adam  
Capt. 67th Regt

P. P. P.

Office Act'g Asst. Commissioner Bureau Freedmen, &c.,

FOR SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF MISSISSIPPI.

Natchez, Miss., Nov. 1. 1866. 1866.

Friend:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th inst. in relation to the matter of the late John A. Smith, who was killed by the action of Special Order No. 5, and I am sorry to hear of the death of the late John A. Smith.

Very respectfully,

Wm. L. Smith.

Attest: Wm. L. Smith.

Asst. Commr. Bureau Freedmen, &c., Southern Dist. of Miss.

Southern Dist. of Miss.

Friend: Wm. L. Smith.

Asst. Commr. Bureau Freedmen, &c., Southern Dist. of Miss.



Nämfen, Adam  
Capo 67 fca

P. Rybo

Office Sub. Comm. of Freedmen  
District of Watchez  
Watchez Miss April 3<sup>d</sup> 1864

Sir James Dickson  
Adj<sup>t</sup> Genl U.S. Artillery Regt  
Sir

On Obedience to  
Par. 468. Revised Army Regulations, I have the honor to  
report, that I am on detached service in the Bureau of  
Refuges, Freedmen and Abandoned Lands by Virtue of Special  
Order No 5<sup>th</sup> Ad. Ins Southern Dist of Miss. Dated Watchez  
Miss July 22<sup>d</sup> 1863.

I am Sir Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servant  
Adam Kumpfer Capt  
6<sup>th</sup> U.S. Artillery Regt and  
Sub Comm of Freedmen  
Dist of Watchez

Kemper, Adam  
Capt. R. 676 S. C. H. A.

Order



Head Quarters 6<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col Art Arty  
Ft M. Therson Natchez Miss May 1<sup>st</sup> 1866  
Special Order  
No 480 Extract

"In obedience to instructions received from the Chief Mustering Officer Dept of Mississippi, Captain Adam Kemper Co "K" 6<sup>th</sup> U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) will proceed by first opportunity to Vicksburg Miss, with a copy of each company Muster out Rolls, and report to the Office of the Chief Mustering Officer at that place, for instructions. Upon completion of his business, he will rejoin his Regiment at Natchez Miss without unnecessary delay.

By order of Col H. A. McAfee  
Comdg Regiment  
James Dickson  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut and Adjutant

Capt Adam Kemper  
6<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col Art Arty



Adam Kemper  
Capt

L. M. G.

State of Mississippi  
County of Adams

Personally appeared  
before me Adam Simpson Captain C. U. S. Army  
Adj. and made oath to the fact that he is not indebted  
for account to the United States on account of Quarters  
or Premiums, or Contingencies, Arms or  
accommodations, Stores, Clothing, Camp and Garrison  
Equipment Medicines Medical Instruments, or Hospital  
Stores or any other account whatever. That he has  
not been absent without leave beyond the limits  
prescribed by law for any portion of the time charged  
for on his final account, that all returns and rolls  
required from him as such officer while in service  
have been rendered, That his Tabular Statements made in  
Compliance with Mustering Regulations Paragraph 41  
Exhibit a full and correct Statement of all Government  
expenses for which he has been responsible and that  
his Residence is Freeport Stephenson County Illinois

Adam Simpson  
Capt. C. U. S. Army (Adj. Hq.)

Sworn and Subscribed to before me  
this 15<sup>th</sup> day of May 1866  
J. A. Williams  
Not. St. Col. & Capt. 1<sup>st</sup> U. S. Inf  
Co. H. Regt. of Min

Rec<sup>d</sup> from the Capt. 24th. 67. Am. Secy.

SPECIAL ORDERS }  
No. 206.

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, April 22d, 1867.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

4. Under the provisions of Joint Resolution of Congress, approved July 26th, 1866, the muster into service of Captain Adam Kemper, 6th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) of date January 8th, 1864, is hereby amended to date October 29th, 1863, and he is mustered for pay from October 29th, 1863, to January 7th, 1864, both dates inclusive. Any pay Captain Kemper may have received as an enlisted man of Company "A," 46th Illinois Volunteers, for services rendered during the period for which he is now mustered, will be deducted from the amount otherwise due him by virtue of this amended muster.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL :

*E. D. Townsend*  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*Colonel Foster.*

*Encl*

*See S. 47 Vol. 6 Ser. 67.*



Kemper, Adam  
Capt. 6" U.S.C. Art.  
(Heavy)

SPECIAL ORDERS }  
No. 206. }

✓  
WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, April 22d, 1867.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

4. Under the provisions of Joint Resolution of Congress, approved July 26th, 1866, the muster into service of Captain *Adam Kemper*, 6th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) of date January 8th, 1864, is hereby amended to date October 29th, 1863, and he is mustered for pay from October 29th, 1863, to January 7th, 1864, both dates inclusive. Any pay Captain *Kemper* may have received as an enlisted man of Company "A," 46th Illinois Volunteers, for services rendered during the period for which he is now mustered, will be deducted from the amount otherwise due him by virtue of this amended muster.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL :

*E. D. Townsend*  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*Colonel Foster*

Capt A Kemper  
6th S. C. Regt



SPECIAL ORDERS }  
No. 206. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, April 22d, 1867.

(*Extract.*)

\* \* \* \* \*

4. Under the provisions of Joint Resolution of Congress, approved July 26th, 1866, the muster into service of Captain *Adam Kemper*, 6th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) of date January 8th, 1864, is hereby amended to date October 29th, 1863, and he is mustered for pay from October 29th, 1863, to January 7th, 1864, both dates inclusive. Any pay Captain *Kemper* may have received as an enlisted man of Company "A," 46th Illinois Volunteers, for services rendered during the period for which he is now mustered, will be deducted from the amount otherwise due him by virtue of this amended muster.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL :

*E. D. Townsend*  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*General Knick*  
*( )*



1257  
Kempst, Nathaniel  
Co L, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6177579	26	
2	6177670	27	
3	6177788	28	
4	6177886	29	
5	6177976	30	
6	6178094	31	
7	6179113	32	
8	9120892	33	
9	40742694	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.B. V 7 - P 366

See also

*N*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Mathamille Kemp*

, Co. *X*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *32* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Jefferson Co Miss*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan 13*, 186 .

Where *Natchez Miss*

By whom *W. Yarnall*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *From Pustons Plantation*

*Seneca Co La*

*Quid Sept 12 1864*

*S. S. S. S.*

*K* 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Nathaniel Kempt*  
Private, Co. *L*, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *32* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Natchez Miss. July 15, 1864.*

Muster-in to date *July 15, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15*, 186*4*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~As~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c)

*M. M. M.*  
Copyist.

*K*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Nathaniel Kempf*

*Private*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y 15 to Feb. 29*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan'y 15*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Hatchez Miss*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*W. M. Neale*



*K* 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Nathaniel Kemp*  
*Private*, Co. *L*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich &: Apr*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 15*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Watches Mies.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*W. H. Neal*

*K*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Nathaniel Kemp*

*Private*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Jan'y 15*, 1864.\*

Where *Chatchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

*F. D. Neale*

Copyist.

*K*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Nathaniel Kemp*

*Private*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 8. Aug.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Jan'y 15*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Chatchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*G. H. Neal*

Copyst.

K

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Nathaniel Kemp*  
*Private*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan'y 15*, 186*4*\*

Where *Hatchez Mies* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died of disease*  
*at Hatchez Mies. on the*  
*1<sup>st</sup> day of Sept. 1864*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*F.D. Neale*



*K*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Nathaniel Kemp*

*Cor*, Co. *L*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Sept. 1864, Loss Sept 2/64*  
*Natchez Miss.*  
*Died of disease*

Book mark:

(546)

*J. F. Linton*

Copyist.

K | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Kemp

Private, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Natchez, Miss May 13, 1866 .

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined a original  
organization died Sept.  
2 '64 at Natchez, Miss. of  
disease. final statements  
forwarded Sept 8 "64

Book mark: 271. P 63. 69. A. K. (over)

Keefex

JAN. 14

6179113

1891

Died Sept 1. 1864 E. B.  
V. 7. P 66.

*Kemp Nathaniel*  
*D*, Co. *L*, *6* Reg't *U.S.C.H.A*

*4* Enclosures.

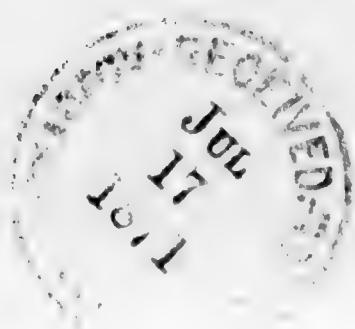
Bed Cards .....	Final Statements ..... <i>2</i>
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects ..... <i>2</i>	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



Inventory of the Effects  
of  
Corrali Nathaniel Kemp  
Late of Company "G"  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt of W. Maryland  
Who Died at Vicksburg  
on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of September 1862



Inventory of effects of Nathaniel Kemp. late a private of  
 Captain Thomas H. Garrall's Company "E" of the Sixth Regt  
 of U.S. Colored Artillery, who was enrolled as a private at Natchez  
 in the State of Miss. on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864. & Natchez Miss in Company  
 "E" Sixth Regt. of U.S. C. Artillery to serve 3 years or during the war. he was  
 born in Jefferson County in the State of Miss. he was 22 years of age. 5 feet  
 4 inches high colored complexion Black eyes Black Hair and by occupation  
 he was a farmer He died in camp at Natchez Miss on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of  
 September 1864 By reason of Disease.

### Inventory

Articles	No	Articles	No	Articles	No
Coats	0	Pairs Trousers	0	Knapsacks	0
Caps	0	Pairs Flannel Trousers	0		
Forage Caps	0	Pairs Cotton Trousers	0		
Great Coats	0	Flannel Shirts	0		
Uniform Coats	0	Cotton Shirts	0		
Uniform Gackets	0	Pairs Boots	0	Money	Specie \$ 000
Flannel Sackcoats	0	Pairs Shoes	0		
Blouses	0	Pairs Socks	0		
Stable Trucks	0	Blankets	0		
Fatigue Overalls	0	Heaven socks	0		
					Notes \$ 000

I certify on honor that the above Inventory comprises  
 all the effects of Private Nathaniel Kemp deceased and

(Duplicate)

Station Natchez Miss

Date November 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

Thomas H. Garrall  
 Captain  
 Commanding Co "E"

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private Nathaniel Kemp*

Late of Company *L*

*6* Reg't of *U. S. Artillery*

Volunteers, who died at *Antietam*

on the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *September* 186*4*.





Inventory of the effects of Nathaniel B. Smith late  
a Private of Captain Thomas H. Linnell Company D of  
the Sixth Regiment of U. S. Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Hatchers in the State of Mississippi on  
the 13 day of January 1864 and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 13 day of January 1864, at Hatchers Miss  
in Company D, Sixth Regiment of U. S. Artillery Volunteers, to serve Three  
years or during the war; he was born in Jefferson County in the State  
of Mississippi; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches  
high, Colored complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Camp, at  
Hatchers Miss on the 1 day of September 1864, by  
reason of Disease

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	<u>none</u>	Pairs trousers.....	<u>none</u>	Knapsacks.....	<u>none</u>
Caps.....	<u>none</u>	Pairs flannel drawers.....	<u>none</u>		
Forage caps.....	<u>none</u>	Pairs cotton drawers.....	<u>none</u>		
Great coats.....	<u>none</u>	Flannel shirts.....	<u>none</u>		
Uniform coats.....	<u>none</u>	Cotton shirts.....	<u>none</u>		
Uniform jackets.....	<u>none</u>	Pairs boots.....	<u>none</u>		
Flannel sack coats.....	<u>none</u>	Pairs shoes.....	<u>none</u>		
Blouses.....	<u>none</u>	Pairs socks.....	<u>none</u>		
Stable frocks.....	<u>none</u>	Blankets.....	<u>none</u>	MONEY.	Specie..... \$ <u>none</u>
Fatigue overalls.....	<u>none</u>	Haversacks.....	<u>none</u>		Notes..... \$ <u>none</u>

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of  
Nathaniel B. Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION : Vidalia Louisiana

DATE : November 13 1864

Thomas H. Linnell  
Captain  
Commanding the Company.



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Nathaniel Kemp*  
Reg't of *U. S. Col. 2d Regt*

## VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant-General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*May 2<sup>nd</sup> 1865.*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*Adjutant General's Office*  
*Washington, D. C.*  
*June 1<sup>st</sup> 1865.*

*The Muster roll of Co. E*  
*61<sup>st</sup> U. S. Col. (Heavy)* reports  
*the death of Private Nathaniel*  
*Kemp September 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864.*

*The Co. Muster roll for Sept. 8*  
*Oct. 1864, and the final statement*  
*of the soldier report the date of*  
*his death September 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.*

*The latter date (September*  
*1<sup>st</sup> 1864) is held to be*  
*correct and the Co. Muster roll*  
*will be amended accordingly.*

*J. R. Ricketts*

*Brig. General U. S. A.*  
*mc. Suchig Bureau (note books)*

*Noted*  
*Amus*  
*See letter of June 17<sup>th</sup> 65*  
*2d Auditor*



I certify, on honor, that Nathaniel Kemp a Private of  
Captain Thomas H. Small Company (S.) of the 5th Regiment of U. S. Col. Reg.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Jefferson County, State  
of Mississippi, aged 22 years; 5 feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high; Copper complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Saltillo Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Saltillo Miss, on the 15 day  
of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Campana to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of died in camp at Saltillo  
Miss on the 1st day of September 1864 of disease

The said Nathaniel Kemp was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Larnick to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of April, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Forty six  $\frac{74}{100}$  dollars, since the 15 day of January,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vidalia Louisiana, this 11 day  
of November, 1864.

Thomas H. Small  
Captain

Commanding Company.

✓

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Nathaniel Kemp*  
.....  
..... *6* Reg't of *22 S.C. Artillery* .....

**VOLUNTEERS.**

---

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.





I certify, on honor, that Nathaniel Temple a Private of  
Captain Thomas H. Sumell Company (A) of the 5th Regiment of U. S. Col. Regt.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Jefferson County, State  
of Mississippi, aged 22 years; 5 feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Hatchers Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Hatchers Miss, on the 15th day  
of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years; and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Garrison to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of died in camp at Hatchers  
Miss on the 1st day of September 1864 of disease

The said Nathaniel Temple was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Parish to include the thirtieth day of April, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Forty six  $\frac{74}{100}$  dollars, since the 15th day of January,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Wichita Louisiana, this 11th day  
of November, 1864

Thomas H. Sumell  
Captain  
Commanding Company.



1200  
Kenedy, Philip  
Co B, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6154612	26
2	6159056	27
3	6159200	28
4	6159344	29
5	6159483	30
6	6159625	31
7	6159749	32
8	6159872	33
9	6159993	34
10	6160114	35
11	9119290	36
12	40742697	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-1754334 PO on v  
B 2625190 and MD

as. v. 1/15/29. 24.

G. A. Wright  
x<sup>2</sup>

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Philip Kennedy

, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Blue

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Where born Natchez Miss

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feb 14, 1865.

Where Natchez Miss

By whom Capt. Luntin; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Phillips

*K* | *6 Harty* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Philip Kennedy*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty* Roll dated  
*Natchez Miss Feb 14*, 1863.

Where born *Natchez Miss*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Feb 14*, 1863.

Where enlisted *Natchez Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *Feb 14*, 1863.

Where mustered in *Natchez Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Volunteer, to be credited  
to the Quota of the District  
of Natchez, Miss*

Book mark:

*Montague*



*K.*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Phillip Kinney*

*Pawt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan'y & Feby.*

1865.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Feby. 14* 1865.\*

Where

*Natchez Miss.*

\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*H. C. Thomas*

(358c)

Copyist.

*K.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Phillip Kenedy.*

*Privt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & April* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb'y, 14<sup>th</sup>*, 1865.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*H. C. Thomas.*

(358c)

Copyist.

*K. | 6" H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.*

*Phillip Kennedy.*

*Privt., Co. B, 6" Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Feb'y. 14<sup>th</sup>*, 1865.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*H. C. Thomas.*

(358c)

Copyist.

*St* 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Phillip Kennedy*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 14*, 1865.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*Sabine*  
Copyist.



*H* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Phillip Kennedy*  
*Art*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep & Oct* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 14*, 1865.\*

Where *Archaz, Miss.* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*Sabine*  
Copyist.

*K* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Phillip Kennedy*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec* 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 14*, 1865.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*Sabine*  
Copyist.

*K* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Philip Kennedy*

*Co.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *San Feb* 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 14*, 1865\*

Where *Tarabuz, Miss.*\*

Period *9* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*Sabine*  
Copyist.

K

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Philip Kennedy

Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 14, 1865.\*

Where Stacey Mass\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. J. J.

Copyist.



*A* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Philip Kennada*  
*Priv*, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Feb. 1865 - Gained Feb 16/65*  
*Natchez Miss.*  
*Recruit from Depot.*

*May 1865 - Absent sick*  
*in Post Hoeph.*

*\* Summary appeared by*  
*Philip Kennedy*

Book mark:

(546)

*J F Hunter*

Copyist.

*K*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Philip Kennedy*

*Pvt.*, Co. *B.*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Natchez Miss.* *May 13*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date

*May 13*, 1866 .

Last paid to

*Dec. 31*, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *78*<sup>*88*</sup>100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

*Joined as a*  
*Recruit.*

*1<sup>st</sup> Installment of*  
*Recruit Bounty due.*

Book mark: *See 2829-1882*

(361)

*J. E. Nichol*

Copyist.

Kenedy, Philip

....., Co. 6 Reg't 1st C. H.

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Disch .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

No. ....

*Philip Kennedy*

Volunteered at *Watches, Miss.*

*February 14<sup>th</sup>* 1865;

By *Capt. C. E. Lanstrum, A.B. M. for*  
*the 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Col. Art. Coy.*

..... enlistment; last served in Company ( )

..... Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

ADJ. GEN. THIS OFFICE HAS RECEIVED  
FROM THE ENLISTMENT DIV. H. & P. CO.

for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service  
return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to ac-  
cuse in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
vice. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A must-  
muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case  
vice of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Philip Kennedy desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am 21 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Watches

the 14 day of Feb

Witness:

W. Helodman

Philip Kennedy  
make

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Philip Kennedy

Volunteered at Watches, Mich

February 14 1865

By Capt. J. E. Armstrong, A. A. J. G.

The 6th Regiment of Mass. Cav. Artillery.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

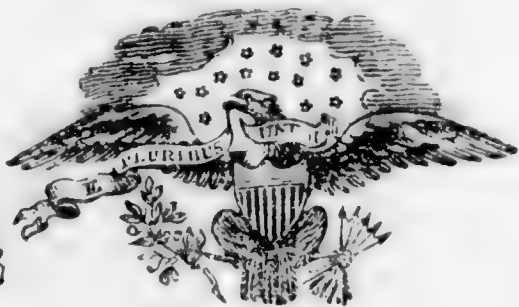
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Mississippi



TOWN OF

Natchez

I, Philip Kennedy born in Jefferson County  
in the State of Miss aged 21 years,  
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 14 day of Feby 1865—  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Philip Kennedy do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Natchez

this

14 day of

Feby

1865

BEFORE

C. E. Sanstrom

Capt. 15<sup>th</sup> Regt. Iowa Vol. Inf. H. G. 7  
Capt. for the draft Dist. of Natchez, Miss.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Andrew J. Thompson  
Surgeon U. S. A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Philip Kennedy  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet  
6 inches high.

C. E. Sanstrom

Capt. 15<sup>th</sup> Regt. Iowa Inf.

Volunteers,

Adj. & Supt. for the draft  
Dist. of Natchez, Miss.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company 1<sup>st</sup>  
the 14<sup>th</sup> day of Febuary 1865, at Natchez, Mississippi  
Regiment of W. & A. C. O. Artillery Volunteers, on

Capt. 15<sup>th</sup> Regt. Iowa Vol. Inf. H. G. 7  
Adj. & Supt. for the draft Dist. of Natchez, Miss.



No. ....

*Phillips Kennedy*  
Volunteered at *Watchy Mills*

*February 14<sup>th</sup>* 1865.

By *Capt. H. E. Brewster, A. M. for*  
*the 6<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *N. S. Coldwater Hvy.*

..... enlistment; last served in Company ( )

..... Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service.  
of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accom-  
in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
ce. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-  
ster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case m-  
ce of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

*copy of muster roll*  
*copy of muster roll*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Philip Kennedy desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am 21 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Natchez  
the 14 day of Natchez

Witness:

W. H. Olanahan

Philip Kennedy  
mark

No. ....

Philip Kennedy  
Volunteered at Natchez, Miss.

February 14<sup>th</sup> 1865,

By Capt. Geo. B. Burt, Major,  
the 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ala. Cavalry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

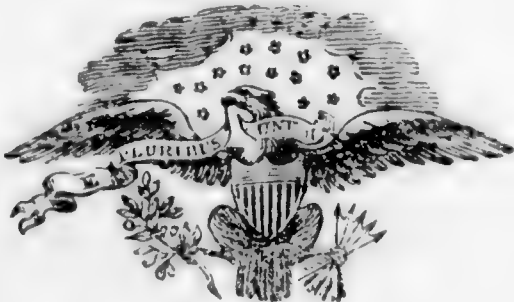


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Miss*



*Matchez*

I, *Philip Kennedy* born in *Jefferson Co*  
in the State of *Miss* aged *27* years,  
and by occupation a *Labourer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *14* day of *Feby* 186*5*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Philip Kennedy* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Matchez, Miss.*  
this *14* day of *Feby* 186*5*,

BEFORE

*O. E. Sanstrum*  
*Capt. 15 Reg. Iowa Vol. Inf. A. B. M. & Capt.*  
*for the Draft Dist. of Matchez, Miss.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Amos J. Thompson*  
*Surg. 8 " N. H. V. I.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Philip Kennedy*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet  
*6* inches high.

*O. E. Sanstrum*

*Capt. 15 Reg. Iowa Inf. Volunteers.*

*A. B. M. & Capt. for the Draft Dist. of Matchez, Miss.*

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *C*,  
the *4th* day of *February* 186*5*, at *Matchez, Miss.* *Quia vivit*  
Regiment of *U. S. 10th Art. Reg. Vol.* Volunteers, on

*Capt. 15 Reg. Iowa Vol. Inf. A. B. M. & Capt.*  
*for the Draft Dist. of Matchez, Miss.*

1257  
Kendrick Frederick

Co. G. 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6169395	26
2	6169547	27
3	6169688	28
4	6169830	29
5	6169947	30
6	6170075	31
7	6170179	32
8	6170282	33
9	6170388	34
10	6170494	35
11	6170611	36
12	6170730	37
13	6170845	38
14	6170995	39
15	6170953	40
16	6171060	41
17	6171157	42
18	6171283	43
19	6171515	44
20	6171444	45
21	9120094	46
22	9120272	47
23	40742696	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*6* | **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Frederick Kendrick*

....., Co. *G*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *17* years; height *5* feet ..... inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Richmond, Va.*

Occupation *Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept. 20*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez Miss.*

By whom *C. W. Smith*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deser'd Mar. 22/66*  
*at Natchez Miss.*

*Warren*

*K* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Fredrick Hendrick*

....., Co. *G*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet ..... inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Richmond, Va.*

Occupation *Waiter*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept. 20* ....., 186*3*.

Where *Hatchers Mass.*

By whom *C. W. Smith*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Warren*



*K* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Francis Kendrick*  
*Pat* Co. G, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.\*  
Age *36* years.  
Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Katcher, Miss, Oct 20*, 186*3*.  
Muster-in to date *Oct 20*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 20*, 186*3*.  
Where *Katcher, Miss*  
Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*K* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Fredrick Kindrick*  
*Put*....., Co. G, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Oct 20 to 31*....., 1863.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

*P. A. Ward*  
Copyist.

*K* | **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**  
*Fredrick Kindrick*  
*1st*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Master Roll**  
for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*D. A. Martin*  
(358) *Copyist.*

*K* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Fredrick Kendrick*  
*Art*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(358)

*L. Y. Sparr*

Copyist.



*SK*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Frederick Kendrick*  
*Ort*, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*L. Y. Spann*

(358)

Copyist.

*K*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Frederick Kendrick*  
*Port*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. Y. Sparr*

(358)

Copyist.

K

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Fredrick Kindrick

Pri., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. D. Smith

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

....., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ....., 1861.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....



106

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Kendrick

Pri., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Smith

Copyist.

*K*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Frederick Kendrick*  
*Private*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y 8: Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*F. D. Neale*

*K*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Frederick Kendrick*

*Private*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich. & Del.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*F.D. Meak*

*K*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Frederick Kendrick*

*Private*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*F.D. Neale*



K

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Kendrick

Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July<sup>20</sup> Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. M. Sten

K

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Kendrick

Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept<sup>r</sup> - Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Arsten

*K* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frederick Kendrick*

*Pt.*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 24 Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. J. Foster*

K | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Kendrick

D.  
Tro, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan + Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W.D. Chance



K

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Kendrick

Priv

, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted March 22<sup>nd</sup> 66  
at Natchez, Miss. Stop  
for Ordnance lost \$ 21.40

Book mark:

No Chance

K | 6 Harty | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Kendrick  
Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Katchez Miss Apr 30, 1866.

Deserted:

When Mch 22, 1866

Where Katchez Miss

Arrested:

When, 1866

Where

Remarks: Due Ms for Ordnance  
lost \$21<sup>10</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due Soldier on account  
of Clothing \$21.20.

Book mark:

B. Harmon

K | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frederick Hendrick*  
*Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan 1864 (Co. G, 2 Regt*  
*Miss. H. Art'y. A. D.)*  
*On daily duty as Co.*  
*Cook.*

*Mar. 1866 (Co. G, 6 Regt*  
*U.S. Col'd. H. Art'y.)*  
*Absent without leave*  
*since Mar. 22, 1866.*  
*Apr. 1866. Lost Mar. 22/66*  
*Natchez Miss.*  
*Deserted*

*Name appears also as*  
*Frederick Hendrick*

Book mark:

*J. F. Lynnton*  
(546) Copyist.

K | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Kendrick  
Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Natchez, Miss., May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Mar 2, 1865; drawn since \$ 60  $\frac{81}{100}$

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 21  $\frac{10}{100}$

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at original organization, Deserted Mch 22/66 at Natchez, Miss. Stop for ordnance cost \$21.10.

Book mark:

No chance



1260

*Kennedy Jackson*  
Co *M*, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6154510

2 6179817

3 6179932

4 6180049

5 6180157

6 6180264

7 6180361

8 6180457

9 6180547

10 6180636

11 6180725

12 9121152

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

8807472 - Rogo

Rsp 577965-

Ø1626177. And W-10

Ø1696234 Po. many

S. A. Wagh <sup>hr</sup><sub>2<sup>nd</sup></sub>

*N* | **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Jackson Minney*  
Co. *M*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *27* years; height *6* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Viola La*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 10*, 186*4*.

Where *Hotchkiss*

By whom *Capt Cadell*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*J. Hilton*

K

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Kenney  
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated  
*Natchez, Miss*, *Dec. 16*, 1864.

Where born *Vidalia, La*

Age *27* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec. 10*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Natchez, Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *6* ft. *in.*

When mustered in *Dec. 10*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Natchez, Miss*

Bounty paid *none* 100; due *all* 100

Where credited *Natchez Adams Co's*

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Montague*



*K* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jackson Kinney*

*Cri*, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 10*, 1864.\*

Where *Malheur, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *joined by*  
*enlistment Dec. 10 '64*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Beck*  
Copyist.

# U.S.C.T.

Jackson Kinney  
Priv, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 10, 1864.\*

Where Natchez, Miss. \*

Period 5 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

Beck  
Copyist.

**Copyist.**

*K* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jackson Kinnery*  
*Priv*, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 10*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss*, \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~43~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Beck*  
Copyist.

K

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Kinney

Priv., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 10, 1864.\*

Where Natchez Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for  
Ordnance Stores 20 ct

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W. Beck  
Copyist.



*K* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jackson Kinney*  
*Priv*, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 10*, 186 *4*.\*

Where *Watches Miss*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for*  
*Ordnance Stores 20 cts.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Beck*  
Copyist.

K

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Kimrey  
Det., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 10, 1864.\*

Where Hatchey, Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. J. Bell Jr.

Copyist.

K

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jackson Kinney*  
Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 14*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for*  
*camp & Equipage 25 cts.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Geo Bell Jr*  
Copyist.

*K* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jackson Kinney*  
*Pr*, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan, x Feb*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 10*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for*

*h. & g. 95cts.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. H. Bell*

Copyist.



*K* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jackson Kinney*  
*Pr*, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch, & Apl.*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 11*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Matchez, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Geo H Bell Jr*

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jackson, Simon*  
*Co. M*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*March 13*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*May 13*, 1866.

Last paid to

*Dec 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *39 1/2* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid ~~\$ none~~ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

*Joined as a recruit  
1st installment recruit  
bounty due*

Book mark:

(361)

*J. Nelson*  
Copyist.

1261  
Kenton, Adam  
Co. G, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6169394	26
2	6169544	27
3	6169686	28
4	6169828	29
5	6170011	30
6	6154845	31
7	6155086	32
8	6170612	33
9	6170731	34
10	6170846	35
11	6155125	36
12	6171445	37
13	9120092	38
14	9120270	39
15	407+2699	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*A* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Adam Kenton*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion

*Blk*

Eyes

*Blk*

; hair

*Blk*

Where born

*Kingston Miss.*

Occupation

*Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*Sept. 20*

, 186*3*.

Where

*Natchez Miss.*

By whom

*C. H. Smith*

, term

*3*

y'rs.

Remarks:

*Deserted Mar. 20/64  
at Natchez Miss. Recover-  
ed from desertion  
Mch 17/65 - Deserted  
second time July 19/65 -  
from Military Prison  
Natchez Miss.*

*Warren*



*A* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Adam Kenton*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Kingslin Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept. 20*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez Miss.*

By whom *Ch. Smith*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted from*

*Natchez Miss. Mar. 20*

*64*

*Recaptured from deser-*  
*tion Mar. 17/65*

*Warren*

(SS3r)

Coppist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Adam Kenton*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hatcher, Miss, Oct 20*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*Oct 20*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept 20*

, 186*3*.

Where

*Hatcher, Miss.*

Period

*3*

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. A. Ward*

K

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Adam Newton  
Sgt

, Co. G, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 20 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. A. Ward

*SK* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Adam Kenton*

*Put*....., Co. G, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*....., 1863.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

*D. A. Ward*



*K* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Adam Kinton*

*Ort*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*L. Y. Spann*

Copyist.

*K 16 H. art* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Adam Kenton*  
*Art.*, Co. *G 6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. art*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Katchez Miss Mar 31*, 1865.

Deserted:

When *Mar 20*, 1864

Where *Katchez Miss*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Returned March*  
*16/65*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*K* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Adam Kenton*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Deserted from  
Matchez, Miss.  
March 20"/64*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*L. Y. Sparr*

(358)

Copyist.

*A* | *6. H. Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Adam Newton*

*Pvt*, Co. *G*, *5*<sup>\*</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *April 6*, 186*4*.

Deserted :

When *March 28*, 186*4*.

Where *Natchez Miss.*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*\* Recaptured*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*R. S. Shelton*



*K* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Adam Kinton*

*Private*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Returned from de-*  
*sertion March 17/65.*  
*Confined in the Military*  
*Prison in Hatchez Miss.*  
*since March 18-65*

Book mark:

*K*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Adam Kenton*

*Private*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Confined in Military Prison at Hatchers Cross, - after being tried for desertion and sentenced to the loss of all pay now due or to become due for the period of six months.*

Book mark:

*F.D. Neale*

K | 6 Hary | U.S.C.T.

Adam Kenton  
Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hary

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Natchez Miss ch 3*, 1865.

**Deserted :**

When *July 19*, 1865.

Where *Natchez Miss*

**Arrested :**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : *Deserted from  
Military Prison*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*E. W. Harmon*

K

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Adam Kenton

P7-, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 4<sup>th</sup> Aug, 1865.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Confined in Mill Prison  
Natches. Miss by Sentence of  
Genl Court Martial for Desertion.  
Sentenced to loss of all pay  
for 6 months.

Book mark:

E. Nester.



K

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Adam Kenton,

Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept<sup>4</sup> Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Military  
Prison. Jm M Pherson catches  
him July 19. 1865.

Book mark:

E. Austin

*A* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Adam Kenton

Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1864 - Co. G, 5 Regt  
U.S. Col'd. H. Art'y.  
Lost Mch 20/64 Natchez  
Miss. Deserted from  
Camp at Natchez Miss.  
Mar. 1865 - Co. G, 6 Regt  
U.S. Col'd. H. Art'y.  
Gained Mch 17/65 Natchez  
Miss. from desertion  
Mar. to July 1865 - Absent  
Confined in Military  
Prison Natchez Miss.  
since Mch 17, 1865  
Aug & Sept. 1865 - Absent  
Confined in Military  
Prison at Natchez Miss.  
by sentence of G.C.M.  
since May 18, 1865  
Oct. 1865 - Lost July 19/65  
Natchez Miss. - Deserted  
from the Military Prison

Book mark:

*J. F. Dunton* (over)

(546)

Copyist.

JAN. 19

40742699

1899.

*Natchez Miss.*

K

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Adam Kenton

Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Natchez, Miss, May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sep 20, 1863; drawn since \$ 49 <sup>29</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at original organization, Deserted Mch 20/64 at Natchez, Miss. Recovered from desertion Mch 23/65. Deserted second time July 19/65 at Natchez, Miss.

Book mark:

M. O. Chance



*Kenton Adam*  
*P, Co. G, 6* Reg't *U. S. A.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Adam Hendon

Post Co. 1<sup>st</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> City Hwy

Report of Rev of 1<sup>st</sup> Co

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr. Everbrook

April 14<sup>th</sup>, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Adam Kinton Private, Co. "C",  
6<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. T. (Hoy)

Record of Malice

Mr. for May & Jan 1865 reports. "About confined in Military  
Prison by sentence of C. M. for desertion"

Respectfully,

I. A. Woodward  
Chief Clerk.  
In J. H.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

April 27<sup>th</sup>, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Adam Kinton, Co. "G",  
6<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. T. (Hoy)

J. C. Mc Coy No. 925 Dist. of Matches May 18. 1865.  
Charge - Desertion - Finding - Guilty - Sentence -  
"That he forfeit all pay and allowances now due  
or that may become due for the period of six months  
and be confined at hard labor with a ball and  
chain attached to his leg for the period of six months  
on Fort McPherson Matchless miss and make good  
the time lost by desertion by serving a sufficient  
length of time after his present term of service  
expires" Approved

(B)  
J. H.

262  
Keys, Humphrey  
Co. C, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6160350	26
2	6160494	27
3	6160636	28
4	6160760	29
5	6160876	30
6	6161012	31
7	6161135	32
8	6161275	33
9	6161412	34
10	6161553	35
11	6161694	36
12	6161828	37
13	6161965	38
14	6162087	39
15	6162210	40
16	6162327	41
17	6162441	42
18	6162557	43
19	9119372	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



51075506 Po aff

R. M. Bayles  
E.

57 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Humphreys Keys*

Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *36* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Copper*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Where born *Harrisburg, Texas*

Occupation *Boatman*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 1*, 1863.

Where *Nashville, Miss*

By whom *W. L. Tucker*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

K, 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Humphrey Keys  
Pot, Co. C, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez, Miss, Sept 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Mochance

K.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Humphrey Keyes

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 12 to Oct 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mochance

(358c)

Copyist.



K. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Humphrey Keys  
Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mochance

7

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Fumphy Keys*  
Sgt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Mochance*

(358c)

Copyist.

7 | **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Humbrey Keys  
Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W. O. Chance

Copyist.

R

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lumbrey Keys  
Priv

, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

no chance

(358c)

Copied.



*K* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Humphrey Keyo*

*En*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186 *3*\*

Where *Vatchez Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*H. Smith*

(358c)

Copyist.

K | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Humphrey Keys  
Pvt., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863\*

Where Valdez, N.M.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. A. Smith

(358c)

Copyist.

*K* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Humphrey Keys*  
*Prv*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186 *3*\*

Where *Natchez, Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. A. Smith*

(358c)

Copyist.

*K* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Humphrey Keys*  
*En*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M. A. Smith*

(358c)

Copyist.



K

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Humphrey, Keys*  
Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1st*, 1863.\*

Where *Katchy, Miss*\*

Period *2 1/2* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Meekin*  
*Compt.*

*Copied*

*N* | *64 Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Munphy Keys*  
Pr, Co. *C 6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *4 Arty*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Matchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* ~~40~~ Muster-in roll does not show enrollment.

Book mark: .....

(358c)

*W A Smith*  
Copyist.

*No.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Humphrey Key*

*Priv*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1 Sep*, 1863.\*

Where *Salchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*G. E. Dayton*

*Y.C.*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Humphrey Keys*

*Pat*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sep + Oct*

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*1 Sep*

, 1863.\*

Where

*Atchez Mills*

\*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

*45*  
100

for

*ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*G. E. Dayton*

(358c)

Copyist.



*H*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Humphrey Keys.*

*Pvt.*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1 Sep*, 1863.\*

Where *Hatchers Mills* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *45* *100* for *ordnance*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. S. Dayton*

(358c)

Copyist.

*Ko.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Humphry Key.*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1 Sep*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Atchey, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*G. E. Dayton*

*K.* 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Humphrey Keys.*

*Pvt.*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec + Apr*, 186*6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1 Sep.*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*G. E. Dayton*

(358c)

Copyist.

*K* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Humphrey Keyes*  
*Priv.*, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*March 13, 1866*.

Muster-out to date

*May 13, 1866*.

Last paid to

*Dec 31, 1863*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *24 56* 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Joined at original organization*

Book mark:

(361)

*W. M. Calhoun*  
Copyist.



1263

*Keys Jacob*  
 Co. I, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private**Musician*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	6173642	26
2	6155669	27
3	6173851	28
4	6175559	29
5	6155760	30
6	6155903	31
7	6156043	32
8	6156176	33
9	6156304	34
10	6156424	35
11	6156543	36
12	6156668	37
12	6156798	38
14	6156874	39
15	6157006	40
16	6157137	41
17	6157266	42
18	6157389	43
19	6157511	44
20	6157631	45
21	9118940	46
22	9120573	47
23	40742700	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1213034 - P.O. Man

RVP. 541854.

S. 2292303 P.O. Lib.

R. V. Bayles  
U.

*K* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Key*  
Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *1 3/4* inches.  
Complexion *Black*  
Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*  
Where born *Smith's La*  
Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 8*  
*Aug 30*, 186 *3*.  
Where *Nashville Miss*  
By whom *Capt Ogden*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*as appears on book - (copy)*

*J. J. J.*

*St* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jacob Keys*

....., Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Adams Miss.*

Occupation .....

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec. 8*, 186*3*

Where *Natchez Miss.*

By whom *Capt. H. Warner*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. A. by  
order of Lt. Col. McCaleb  
Dec. 21/63*

*Warner*



*K* | **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Jacob Keys*  
*Privt.*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Natchez, Miss. Dec. 17, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Dec. 8, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*D. C. Taylor*

(356c)

Copyist.

*B* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jacob Keys*  
*Pr*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Aug 30 & Oct 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 12* 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Joined by enlisting  
in Company (Transferred  
from Co I same Regt.)*

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*C. G. Smith*

K | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Keys  
Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec. 17 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 8, 1863.\*

Where Natchez \*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co.  
A 2 Miss. Art'y by Reg-  
imental Order No. 29  
Dec. 21, 1863.

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S.  
Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. C. Taylor

Copyist.

*10* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jacob Kew*  
*Qui*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 8*, 1863.\*

Where *At Vatcher Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*O. G. Smith*

(358c)

Copyist.



*K* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jacob Keys*  
*Pri*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 8*, 1863.\*

Where *Walter's Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*C. G. Smith*

(358c)

Copyist.

*B*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Keys*  
*Ori*, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*March & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Dec. 8*

, 1863.\*

Where

*Natchez Miss*

\*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments,

100

Remarks:

*Dr. to one Colt's  
Navy Revolver*

†This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*O. G. Smith*

(358c)

Copyist.

*K*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Keys*  
*Tri*

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster, Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 5*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Ex balance on*

*one 30 1/2 Army revolver*

*\$15.86*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*O. G. Smith*

(358c)

Copyist.

*K* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Keyes*  
*Pri.*

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Dec. 8*

, 186*3*.\*

Where

*Natchez*

\*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Dr. to Ballance*  
*on one Colts Re-*  
*volver Army Patt.*  
*7/15. 86*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358)

*J. H. Henderson*

Copyist.



*K* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Keys*  
*Pr.*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept. 8 Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Dr. to Balance*  
*on one Colts Army*  
*Revolver #15.86*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. H. Henderson*  
(358c) Copyist.

*K*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Keys*  
*Pri.*

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov. 8 Dec.*

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Dec. 8*

, 1863.\*

Where

*Natchez, Miss.*

\*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100*

for

Due Gov't \$

*100*

for

Remarks:

*Due U. S. Gov't*

*for one screw driver*

*& cone wrench, 37 cts.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. H. Henderson*

Copyist.

*K*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Keys*

*Pri.*

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan. & Feb.*

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Dec. 8*

, 1863.\*

Where

*Hatchez, Miss.*

\*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't \$

*100* for

Remarks:

*Due M. S. for*

*Arduance 0.  $\frac{23}{100}$*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. H. Henderson*

Copyist.

*K*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jaacob Keys*  
*Pri.*

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mar. & Apr.*

, 1865-

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Dec. 8*

, 1863.\*

Where

*Natchez, Miss.*

\*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't \$

*100* for

Remarks:

*Due U. S. Gov't*

*for Advance 37 cts.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. H. Henderson*

Copyist.



*K*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Keys*

*Musician*

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 28 to June 30*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Inserted by E. J. for*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. H. Henderson*

(358)

Copyist.

*A*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Keys*

*Musician*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 8*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*P. J. Gifford*

Copyist.

*A*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Keys*

*Musician*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 8*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. J. Gifford*

Copyist.

*K*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Keys*

*Musician*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 8*, 186*3*\*

Where *Watches Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*D. J. Griffith*

Copyist.



*K*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Keys*

*Musician*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*

, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Dec 8*

, 186*3*.\*

Where

*Natchez Miss*

\*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100*

for

Due Gov't \$

*100*

for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*D. J. Griffith*

Copyist.

*K*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Keys*

*Musician* Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 8*, 186*3*\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*D. J. Griffith*

Copyist.

*K* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Keys*

*Cor.*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Dec 1863. (Co. I. 2 Regt.  
Miss. H. Art'y. A. D.)  
Leaves Dec 21/63. Transfd.  
to Co. A. by order of  
Col. M. C. Caled*

*Jan 1864. (Co. A, Gain  
Natchez Miss.  
Transfd. Dec 21/63 by  
order of H. A. M. Caled  
Lt Col. Comdg Regt.*

*Sept. 1864. (Co. A. 6 Regt. U.S.  
Col'd H. Art'y.) On duty  
Hd. Qrs. orderly Post of  
Vidalia by order of  
Col. H. A. M. Caled.*

*Mch. 1865. Absent sick in  
Post Hosp. since Mch  
17/65*

Book mark :

*J. F. Duntun*

(546)

Copyist.

K

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Keys  
Must<sup>n</sup>, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Hatchez Miss, May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 13, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 25<sup>80</sup> 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

Joined by trans-  
fer from Company "I"  
Dec 21, 63 by order  
of Lt Col. M. Chas. Condy  
Regt. Musician  
from May 1, 65

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(361)

Copyist.



*K*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Keys*

*Priv. Co.*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Statches Miss. May 13*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*Pay due from Enrollment*  
Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original organization. Transferred to Co. H. by S.O. No. 29 dated Hd. Qrs. 2 Miss. Infy Artys. H.D. Dec. 30, 1863*

Book mark :

*C. E. M. Laughlin*  
Copyist.

264  
Keys, Thomas  
Co C, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6160349	26
2	6160493	27
3	6160635	28
4	6160759	29
5	6160875	30
6	6161011	31
7	6161134	32
8	6161274	33
9	6161410	34
10	6161552	35
11	6161693	36
12	6161827	37
13	6161964	38
14	6162086	39
15	6162209	40
16	6162326	41
17	6162440	42
18	6162556	43
19	9119373	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1075858 P.O. m + m Rd

D 2-26-17- ELS

S. A. Weyher  
X<sup>m</sup>

*K* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Reyes*

....., Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Copper*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Where born *Dorchester Co. Md*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.

Where *Nachy Miss*

By whom *W. I. Luck*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*J. P. L.*



K, | 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Keys  
Priv, Co. C, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age 28 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez, Miss. Sept 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* If Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

no chance

K

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Keyes

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 12 to Oct 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Moochance

R.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Keys

1st, Co. C, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

No chance

R

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Keys

20th

Co. C, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mochance

(358c)

Copyist.



K. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Keys  
Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Moochance

(358c)

Copyist.

K

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Keys

Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

No chance

*N* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Neys*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*3*\*

Where *Natchez, Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*H. Smith*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas, Neys*

*Sgt*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept 1*, 1863.\*

Where

*Katchez, Miss \**

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*H. Smith*

(358c)

Copyist.



*A* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Keyo*

*Priv*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186 *3*\*

Where *Natchez, Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*H. Smith*

*K*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Keys*  
*Pr*

, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept 1*, 1864.\*

Where

*Natchez, Miss.*\*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. A. Smith*

(358c)

Copyist.

*K* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Keys*  
*Pr*....., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*....., 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*....., 186*3*.\*

Where *Katchikan, Miss*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*  
*Ordnance .20 &*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

*W. Smith*

*K* | *6 H. Aity* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Keys*  
*Co. C, 6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Aity*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*  
*balance 20¢*

\* ~~42~~ Muster-in roll does not show enrollment.

Book mark:

*W. Smith*



*No.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Keys*  
*Pat*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *1 Sep*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Satchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*G. E. Dayton*

*Y6* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Keys*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep & Oct*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1 Sep*, 1863.\*

Where *Hatchez, Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*G. E. Dayton*

*No.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Keys.*  
*Pvt.*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1 Sep*, 1863.\*

Where *Katchez, Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present-*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*G. E. Dayton*

*HK.*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Keys.*

*Pvt*

, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan & Feb*

, 186 *6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*1 Sep*

, 186 *3*.\*

Where

*Natchez Miss*

\*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*present.*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*G. E. Dayton*

(358c)

Copied.



No. 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Key

Pvt., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch + Apl, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1 Sep, 1863.\*

Where Atchez Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

*K*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Keys*

*Port*, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Catchers Hill May 3*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*May 3*, 1866.

Last paid to

*Dec 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *42<sup>16</sup>*100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

*Line & original  
manuscript*

Book mark:

*M. Halloran*

(361)

Copyist.

*Minister*  
*Minister George Hor*  
Co. *F. M.* **6** U.S. Co'd H. Art'y.

*Sergeant* *J. Leutenant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	6167265	26	40742702
2	6167340	27	40742701
3	6167486	28	
4	6167618	29	
5	6167742	30	
6	6167864	31	
7	6167975	32	
8	6188085	33	
9	6168293	34	
10	6179757	35	
11	6179869	36	
12	6169249	37	
13	6154055	38	
14	6179986	39	
15	6180097	40	
16	6180207	41	
17	6180306	42	
18	6180402	43	
19	6180493	44	
20	6180584	45	
21	6180673	46	
22	9119851	47	
23	9121012	48	
24	K63-C.T.-1865	49	
25	K63-C.T.-1865	50	

Book Mark: *K 63 - C. T. - 1865*

See also *30<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf*

S. 678 582 . P. 6:90.

Rep 358348.

R + P 362226

S - 943417 - 2 and. m

Q 964 613 - 2 and. m

S. 965 875 . 2 and. m

S 113.2 355 - P. m m

S 121.5 348. G. L. O.

G. A. Wright  
2<sup>nd</sup>



*LT* | **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Francis Linstreet*

....., Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *28* years; height *5* feet ..... inches.

Complexion *light*

Eyes *blue*; hair *blue*

Where born *St Louis, Mo.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 30*....., 186*2*.

Where *St Louis*

By whom *Groeger*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred from*  
*Co F 6 U.S. Col'd Art.*

*W'y. to Co. M. Same*  
*Reg't Nov 6 64 by*  
*reason of Promotion*

*Warren*

*K* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George S. Quinby*  
*Sgt*, Co. *M*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *16* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *light*

Where born *St Louis Mo*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 12*, 186*3*.

Where *Spokane Wis*

By whom *Capt Schrick*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. H. 6<sup>th</sup>*

*U.S. Army Reg't promoted to 1st Sgt*

*Aug 5 1864*

*promoted to 2nd Lt Co. M.*

*March 1<sup>st</sup> 1865*

*Hutton*

*K*

**6 H. Art'y.**

**U. S. C. T.**

*Francis Kinster*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Natchez Miss. Sept. 12, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 12, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug. 29*

, 1863.\*

Where

*Natchez Miss.*

\*

Period

*3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\*1—Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*K. 63 - C. T. 1865.*

*Brooks*

(356c)

Copyist.

*K.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Francis Kinster*

*H Sgt.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 12 to Oct. 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 12<sup>th</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Brooks*



*K.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Francis Kinstere*

*4 Sgt.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 12*, 1863.\*

Where *Watches*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Brooker*

K

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Francis Kinster

4. Sgt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 12, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Brooke

*N.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Francis Kinsstra*  
*4th Sgt.*, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. 1 to Apr. 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Sept. 12*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Brooks*

K

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George A. Kuustera  
Pl. Sgt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 to June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 12, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from  
2d Sgt. to be 1st Serg.  
May 1st 1864.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark;

(358c)

Brooks.

Copyist.



*K*

**6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*George P. Kinstra*

*1<sup>st</sup> Sgt.*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 12*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Katchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*S. Duncan*

(358c)

Copyist.

*K*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George F. Kinstra*

*4<sup>th</sup> Sgt*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 12*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reduced from 1<sup>st</sup> Sgt  
to Comp 6<sup>th</sup> U.S. Art'y Reg't to  
1<sup>st</sup> Sgt Oct 12, 1864  
Pay due as 1<sup>st</sup> Sgt from  
April 30, 64 to Oct 12, 64*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*S. Duncan*

(358c)

Copyist.

*K*

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George F. Kinstra

Sgt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 12*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Transferred from  
Comp. F. 6th S.C. Art'y Hvy  
to Comp. M. same Regt  
November 6. 1864*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*S. Duncan*

Copyist.

K

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George H. Kienstra

1st. Sgt., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 12, 1863.\*

Where Hatchey, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. F, 6th, U.S. C. Art'y. (Hvy) and promoted to 1st. Sgt., Co. M, same Regt. by Regtl S.O. 145 dated Nov. 4, 1864, Pay due as Sergt. from Nov. 1st.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W. Beck

Copyist.



*K* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George F. Kienstra*

*1st. Sergt.*, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 12*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. H. Artz | **U.S.C.T.**

George F. Kuistra

2<sup>d</sup> Lt, Co M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artz.

Age 19 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Spitzer Miss., April 17, 1865.

Muster-in to date Mar. 1, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1865.

Where Spitzer Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed from  
1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant "H" 6<sup>th</sup>  
Regt. U. S. Col'd Artz.  
(Heavy) to be a 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut.

Book mark:

E. E. Rankin

JAN. 13

6154055

1891

in same Compa-  
ny and Regiment  
Vice 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut Richard  
A Hall promoted.  
Musters in to take  
effect March 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.  
As per accompanying  
Affidavit.

*K* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George F. Kienstra*

*2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut.*, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 1*, 1865.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed from 1<sup>st</sup> Sergt. Co. M, 6 U.S.C.H. Art'y. & Lie. 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. of same Co & Regt. Vice Hall promoted, Muster in to take effect from Mar. 1 '65 forward*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



K | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George F. Kienstra

2 Lieut., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 1866.\*

Where Malchez Miss, \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*K* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George F. Kienstra*  
*2nd Lieut.*, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 1*, 1865.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Beck*

Copyist.

K 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George A. Kinstra  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. and Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1865.\*

Where Natchez, Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Commanding  
Company since Sept. 30,  
1865.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Geo H. Bell Jr  
Copyist.

*K* 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*George A. Kinsbra*  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mch. 1*, 1865.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss* \*

Period *9* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Commanding Company*  
*since Sept. 30, 1865.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Geo. J. Bell Jr.*  
Copyist.



K

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George S. Kuusstra

2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March, 1, 1865.\*

Where Natchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on leave

of absence since  
Jan. 23, 66 per S.O.  
No. 10 dated, Hd. Qrs  
Dept. Miss. Vicksburg, Miss  
Jan. 12, 1866.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Geo J. Brels

Copyist.

K | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George F. Kuinstra  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mich & Apl, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mich, 1, 1865.\*

Where Natchez, Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(3586) Geo Beech Copyist.

*K*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Frank Kinstra*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Mo. 1864 (See F. 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.)*  
*Absent on furlough Mo. 2/64*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(546)

*J. F. Duntun*

Copyist.

*K* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George F. Kienstra*

*1 Sgt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*  
*2 Lt M*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Oct. 1864 - 1 Sgt, (Co. F,  
Loss Oct. 11 Natchez Miss.  
Transfd to M.C.C. Staff  
and promoted Q. M. Sgt  
Oct. 11/64 -*

*Nov. 1864 - Loss Nov. 6 Natchez  
Transfd. from F. Co. to M. Co.  
same Regt. as 1 Sgt.*

*Nov. 1864 - Co M, Gain Nov  
5 Natchez Miss.  
Transfd. from Co. F to Co. M  
by Regt. S.O. No. 145 -*

*Signs Retn as Comdg Co,  
Apr. 1865 - Loss Apr. 19/65  
Natchez Miss. Promoted  
by reason of promotion to  
2 Lt. Co. M. 6 U.S.C. Art'y. Regt.*

*Apr. 1865 - (2 Lt) Present  
Appointed from 1 Sgt. Co. M.*

Book mark:

*J. F. Linton (over)*

(546)

Copyist.



JAN. 19.

40742702

1899.

Gain. Apr. 19/65 - Natchez  
Miss. by promotion  
Mustering to take effect  
from the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Mch  
1865 =

May to Aug. 1865 = Present  
Sept. 1865 = Present

(Signed Retn. as Comdg. Co.)  
Oct. 1865 = Present, Comdg.  
Co. since Sept. 30, 1865

Nov. 1865 = Present

Dec. 1865 = Present, Comdg. Co.

Jan 1866. Absent with leave

Feb. 1866. Absent on leave  
of absence since Jan 23  
1866.

Mch + Apr. 1866. Present

*K*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George F. Kintner*

*Sgt*, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*March 1st*, 186*0*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred. Joined at  
original organization transferred  
to Co. F. by reason of promotion  
to 1. Sgt. Nov. 6, 60*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. L. Kintner*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George J. Kinstra*  
*Plaint, Co. M,* 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*March 11*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*May 13*, 1866.

Last paid to

*June 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. F*  
*6th U. S. Art'y (regt) promoted to*  
*1st Serg't by Reg'tl S.O. No. 45 c.s.*  
*Not 4/64. Enlisted in Co. B 35th*  
*Missouri Inf'y at St Louis Mo*  
*on the 25 day of Aug 1862. was*  
*discharged from same & enable*

Book mark: *1.02, P 2 C. 73*

JAN. 14

6180673

1891

him to be mustered into  
the 6th U. S. C. Artillery as  
Sergeant. Received & accept-  
ed an appointment as 2<sup>d</sup>  
Lieut in the 6th U. S. C. Artillery  
Heavy on the 28th day of Feb-  
ruary 1865. Has com-  
plied with Par 71 muster-  
ing regulations. Is en-  
titled to 3 months pay  
proper per act of  
Congress.



K 6 H. Arty U.S.C.T.

George F. Kienstra,  
1<sup>st</sup> Sgt., Co F, 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.H. Arty

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: K. 63, C.T. 1865.

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, April 11, 1893.

It has this day ( April 11 , 1893 , )

been determined by this Department from records on file and evidence furnished by the Second Auditor of the Treasury that the man was discharged February 28, 1865, to enable him to accept promotion as 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant, Company M, same regiment.

For prior service see Company I, 30<sup>th</sup> Missouri Infantry.

Estabrook.

K | 6 N.A. us. C.T.

George F. Kienstra  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co M, 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't us. C.T.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: K. 63. C.T. 1865.

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 3, 1893.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved  
June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this  
officer is considered by this Department as commissioned  
to the grade of

2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant,  
Co. M, 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't us. C.T.

to take effect from February 27, 1865,  
vice Richard A. Hall  
promoted.

Keinstra, George F.  
121 Co., 6 Reg't H. S. C. H. A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. / .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1828

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
6TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



Great Quarter District of Vatches  
Office Assistant-Commissary of Muster  
Vatches Miss - April 17<sup>th</sup> 1865

This is to certify that George F. Heinstad a 1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant  
of Company "M" 6<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S. Col<sup>d</sup> Artillery Heavy,  
was this day duly mustered into service of the  
United States by me to be a 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant - of same  
Company and Regiment - by reason of which he is  
entitled to a discharge as an enlisted man from  
his former Company and Regiment - This muster into  
service as a 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant - takes effect - March 1<sup>st</sup> 1865

C.O. Langburn  
Capt 15<sup>th</sup> Regt Iowa Inf.  
A.C.M. District of Vatches  
Miss

I certify on honor that this is a correct copy  
of the original Certificate of Muster

George F. Heinstad  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut - 6<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S. Col<sup>d</sup> Artillery

H.A. #93-Dept. Miss) 1865

No Lurs Co" M" 6" Regt 4100 + 1/2

Kienstra Lieutenant George 7

Requests to be discharged as per  
sergt - Co" M" 6" U.S. Artillery -  
By reason of having been mustered as  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut - same Company & Regt -

S. C. No. 165/2211  
May 22<sup>nd</sup> / 65  
N 24 S. 1. 1865

Recd May 11

Received Dept Miss May 22<sup>nd</sup> 1865  
Recd D. M. May 15<sup>th</sup> 65

No. 6<sup>th</sup> Qrs. 6<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col. M. J. H.  
S. M. Plerson May 8<sup>th</sup> 65

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved

John P. Coleman  
May Comdg

No. 6<sup>th</sup> Qrs. Post of Natchez  
Natchez Miss May 12<sup>th</sup> 65

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved

B. H. Harris  
1<sup>st</sup> Brig. Genl. Comdg.

Head Quarters,  
District of Natchez,  
Natchez, Miss May 15<sup>th</sup> 65.

Approved and  
respectfully forwarded to  
Head Quarters Department  
of Mississippi

Ex 234  
Brigadier General  
Commanding



16<sup>th</sup> Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt U. S. Col. Artillery (Regt)  
Fort McPherson May 8<sup>th</sup> 1865

John T. Serrano

Adjut & Asst of 1<sup>st</sup> Regt U. S. Col. Artillery (Regt)

Sir

I most respectfully  
request a discharge as 1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant of Company "C"  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt U. S. Col. Artillery (Regt) having been duly mustered  
into the Service of the United States as a Second  
Lieutenant in same company and Regiment  
Please send the proper discharge certificate of Muster.

Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servant

George F. Tamm

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Co. "C" 1<sup>st</sup> Regt U. S. Col. Artillery (Regt)

Fort McKesson

Natchez Miss Jan 6<sup>th</sup> 1866

Lieutenant George F  
Co M<sup>6th</sup> U.S. C. Art'y (Arty)

Request a leave of absence for  
the period of Twenty (20) days  
with permission to apply  
to the Assist Adjutant General  
Mil Div of the Tennessee  
for an extension of Ten (10)  
days

K. 13 1/2 Dept of Miss 1866

N<sup>o</sup> 2 Jan 21 1866

Recd G. F. Lieut. U.S. Art'y  
Natchez Miss Jan 7/66

Respectfully forwarded  
approved.

No. of Lieut. Officers Present 24  
No Enlisted Men Present 1186  
No Officers Absent on Leave 3  
No Enlisted Men on Furlough

Aggregate Present 1210  
Absent

No of the commissioned officers  
above mentioned as absent with  
leave are absent on sick leave.

Wm. Smith,  
Major Army Regt.

Recd G. F. Lieut. U.S. Art'y  
Natchez Miss Jan 10. 1866  
Respectfully forwarded  
(approved)

W. L. Anderson  
Bvt. Major General



Fort McKasson  
Katchez Miss Jan 6<sup>th</sup> 1866

Sir

I most respectfully request that I be granted a leave of absence for the period of Twenty (20) days, to proceed beyond the limits of the Department, with permission to apply to the Assistant Adjutant General Mel, Div, of the Tennessee, for an extension of Ten (10) days. To settle my Brother's business, that died a short time since, as it requires my immediate personal attention.

I entered the service of the U.S. in the month of August 1862, and have not received a leave of absence since entering the service.

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedient Servant  
George S. Kienstra  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut 20<sup>th</sup> M<sup>d</sup> U.S. C. Art'y (Reg)

To

Marcus P. Bestor  
Asst Adjutant General  
Dept of Miss

Head Quarters

Department of Mississippi  
Adj't. Adjutant Genl. Office.

Vicksburg, Aug. 12, 1866.

Special Order

No. 10

'Extension'

Leave of absence for twenty days,  
with permission to apply to the Adj't. Adj.  
Genl. Vicksburg, Division of the Tennessee  
for an extension of twenty days, is hereby  
granted.

To Lieutenant George W. Keimble,  
6th U.S. Co. of Artillery, 'Heavy'.

By Order of

Major General W. J. Wood,  
Said Division, P. Boston.

Asst. Adj't. General

Official

James Dickson

1st Lieut. & Adjutant 6th U.S. Artillery

K 19 May 5 1886

Hatchez, Miss. January 7<sup>th</sup> 1886.

Kristra 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. George F.

Co. U.S. C. Art. Heavy!

Respectfully requests that an  
extension of twenty (20) days be  
granted him, as per enclosed S.  
Order, in order that he may  
have time to attend to business  
matters at home.

S.O. 28, 1886



Natchez Mississippi  
January 17<sup>th</sup> 1866.

Sir

I have the honor to request that an extension  
of twenty (20) days be granted me on my leave  
of absence as per enclose Special Order No. 10. Lot  
Head Quarters. Department of Miss. Vicksburg Miss. Jan.  
12<sup>th</sup> 1866. Having enlisted in the month of August 1862  
and not being at home since that date, my own busi-  
ness matters and that of a deceased brother bring in  
such a condition that it will take the full time  
granted and that requested, to attend to it.  
Hoping this will meet with your favorable approbation  
I have the honor to be

Very respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

George A. Remstra.

2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant 6<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Artillery

Post Office address St Louis, Mo.

To

Asst. Adj. General.

Military Div. of the Tennessee.

Nashville Tenn.



St Louis Missouri Feby 6<sup>th</sup> 1866.

This is to certify that I was called upon to attend on George F. Kinsty 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. Co. (M) 6<sup>th</sup> United States Artillery, who is now suffering from Severe Cold and Diarrhea. - I have carefully examined said 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. George F. Kinsty and find him unfit for duty in consequence of said diseases. - I furthermore declare it as my Opinion, that it is necessary for him in consequence of his debilitated condition, and the continuance of both his Cough and diarrhea, that he should remain at his present home and not return to his ~~Command~~ at present. - Believing it necessary for his speedy restoration to health, that he should remain longer from his post of duty. I would respectfully ask an extension of his leave of absence

for twenty days longer, ~~believing~~  
it necessary for his final and  
entire recovery of health and resto-  
-ration to duty.

R. L. Metcalfe M.D.

State of Missouri }  
County of St Louis } ss.

Be it remembered that, on  
this sixth day of February A.D. eighteen hundred  
and sixty six, before me the undersigned, a  
Notary Public within and for the County  
aforesaid, came Doctor Richard L. Metcalfe  
who is personally known to me to be the same  
person whose name is subscribed to the  
foregoing instrument of writing, as party  
thereto, and he acknowledged the same  
to be his act and deed for the purposes  
therein mentioned. In Witness whereof,  
I have hereunto set my hand and  
affixed my Notarial Seal, at office  
in the City of St Louis, the day and year  
last above written.

Wm. Kennedy,  
Notary Public St. Louis County  
Mo.



STATE OF MISSOURI, {<sup>ss.</sup>  
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, the undersigned Recorder of Deeds in and for said County of St. Louis, do hereby certify that

*Thomas J. Kennedy*  
whose name is subscribed to the *Original Certificate of Acknowledgment*  
was on the day of the date thereof, and still is a Notary Public in and for said County of  
St. Louis, duly commissioned and qualified, according to the Statutes of the State of Missouri,  
and as such duly authorized to take *Acknowledgments etc*  
that the signature thereto is genuine as I verily believe, and that to all such his official acts  
full faith and credit are and ought to be given

WITNESS my hand and official Seal at Office this *6<sup>th</sup>* day of

*July* eighteen hundred and sixty *six*

*Julian Lemmon*  
Recorder of Deeds for St. Louis County, Mo.

1266  
Kilburn, Martin  
Co. H, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6171534	26
2	6171603	27
3	6171749	28
4	6171892	29
5	6172032	30
6	6172277	31
7	6154971	32
8	6155066	33
9	6173561	34
10	9120353	35
11	K-14-QJ-1875	36
12	40742703	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: E. B. V. 11. P 368-67  
K-14-QJ-1875

See also



*C 1* | **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Martin Killburn*

*Co. D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Jamesville, Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Mar. 1*, 186*3*

Where *Natchez Miss.*

By whom *J. P. Gore*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks *Transferred from*

*3d " Mo & 1/2*

*Yessie*

*K*

**6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Arthur H. H. H.*

*Pt. Co. 12, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Admission 11th Nov. 1863*

Muster-in to date *Nov 1, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186 *3*

Where *Admission Miss*

Period *2* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *12*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* The Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark *K-14-CJ-1875*

*Arthur H. H. H.*

*H.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Martin Killbuck*

*Sergeant*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 25 to Dec. 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from Private  
Co "H" 30 Mo Bofly Vols to Sergeant  
Co "H" 2d Miss Artillery November 25, 1863*

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*John* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John*

*John*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *John*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Missouri* \*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *None*

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *None*



*N.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Martin Killburn*

*Sgt.*, Co. *H.*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Hatchers Mill* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$ 11.78 to be*

*Deducted for transportation furnished.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *H.*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*N.* **6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Martin Kilburn*

*Sgt.*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov.*, 1863.

Where *Detached West*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: *(B 4. 95<sup>c</sup>) four-  
ty-nine & ninety five cents  
to be deducted for  
transportation furnished*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*W. Stearns*

Copyist.

K | 6 Hary U.S.C.T.

Martin Killburn

Supt, Co. H; 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hary

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Catchez Miss Aug 4*, 1864.

**Deserted :**

When *July 5*, 1864.

Where *Catchez Miss*

**Arrested :**

When ' , 186 .

Where

**Remarks :**

**Book mark :**

*J. M. Harmon*

*K.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Martin Killborn*  
*Sergt*; Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Nov 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deserted Aug 5<sup>th</sup> 1864*  
*with Gun and accou-*  
*trement complete.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark *Deserted July 5/64 E.B.V. 11*  
*(0201)*

(358c)

*J. Stearns*

Copyist.



K | C Hart | U.S.C.T.

Martin Killburn

Sgt., Co H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated March 20, 1865.

**Deserted :**

When July 5, 1864

Where March

**Arrested :**

When , 186 .

Where

**Remarks :**

**Book mark :**

J. M. Harmon

K

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Martin Killburn

Sgt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864. (Co. H. 2 Regt  
Miss. H. Art'y. A.D.)  
On daily duty as Co.  
Comd. Sgt.

Mch. 1864. (Co. H. 5 Regt  
U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.)  
Absent on furlough  
from Mch 2. 1864 for  
30 days

July 1864. Loss July 5/64  
Natch. Miss.  
Deserted from Camp  
Natchez, Miss.  
(Co. H. 6 Regt. U.S. Col'd.  
H. Art'y.)

Not enrolled

Book mark:

J. F. Linton

(546)

Copyist.

*K*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Martin Kilburn*

*Sgt. Co. N*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Natchez Miss. May 13*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov 1*, 1866; drawn since \$ *75*. <sup>87</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted*

*Joined original organization  
Trans. from 30<sup>th</sup> Ill. Vol. Infy.  
to be Sgt in 6<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A. by Nov 1/63  
Deserted at Natchez Miss. July  
5/64.*

Book mark *V 211 P 161. 74*

*C. J. Powell*

N. Co. Hy. Art. U.S.A.

Martin Kilburn.

, Co. H., 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. Hy. Art.

**NOTATION.**

EP. 11.368 N. 14. C. D. 1875.

Book mark:

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington,

May 12

, 1875.

Received July 5. 1882.

A. M. Muzzey



1267 Binliker  
Nichols Burlakue

Co A, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6162780	26
2	6162923	27
3	6163069	28
4	6163212	29
5	6163337	30
6	6163475	31
7	6163602	32
8	6163725	33
9	6163854	34
10	6163990	35
11	0164131	36
12	6164270	37
13	6164407	38
14	6164537	39
15	6164664	40
16	6164786	41
17	6164905	42
18	6165024	43
19	9119579	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

15 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Burialine Knicker*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Beard*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Where born *Jefferson Ky*

Occupation *Ironwork*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 31*, 186*3*

Where *Nashville Miss*

By whom *Capt Brant*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*H* G. H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.

*Burlaine French*  
In, Co. D, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Natchez Miss. Sept 12, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 12, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 31, 1863.*

Where

*Natchez Miss*

Period

*1* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* For Muster-in, see enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*L B Sayre*

26

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Carla Sue Kinch*

*Art.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 12 to Oct 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 186 .\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *13* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll;

Book mark:

*Angler*



*K* | 6 H. Art'y.

| U.S.C.T.

*Bartholomew Kinnin*  
Co. *a*, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*L. B. Sayer*  
Copyist.

*K* | 6 H. Art'y.

| U.S.C.T.

*Frederick Kinchin*  
Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan 3*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 7*, 186*3*.\*

Where

*Walters Mass*\*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*L. B. Sawyer*

Copyist.

*K* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Burlin Kinchin*  
*Mr.*, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *March & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 21*, 1863.\*

Where *Wichita Falls* \*

Period *8* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*L B Sayre*  
Copyist.

**6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

*Burton Kinskin*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*L. B. Linger*  
Copist.



*K* | 6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Burlin Kuchin,*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When *Aug. 31*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Matchez Miss.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks

*Stoppage of pay*  
*23 cts. losing one*  
*screw driver.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*J. J. Kins*

Copyist.

*K*

6 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*Burlin Kinchin*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept*, *✓* *Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks

*Stoppage of pay  
23 cts. losing one  
screw driver.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Jenkins*

Copyist.

*K* | 6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Burling Knichen,*  
*P. H.*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 3*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Matchez Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Jenkins*

Copist.

*N* | 6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Burlingame Kinchen,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 186*3*\*

Where *Natchez Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Jenkins*

Copyist.



*K* | 6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Burlingame Knicker,*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Watchung Miss.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Jenkins*  
Copyist.

*A*

6 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*Burlin Kinchen,*

*Co.*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug. 31*

186*5* *3*\*

Where

*Natchez Miss.*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks

*Due the U.S. for  
ordnance 31 cts.*

\*~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Jenkins*

Copyist.

*A.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Carlisle Kinchin*  
*Prst*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 186 *3*\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due the U.S.*  
*for Ordnance 31<sup>d</sup>*

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Saperz*

Copyist.

*A.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Bartholomew Kinchin*  
*Pt.*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 186*3*

Where *Natchez Miss*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Loper*  
Copyist.



*K.* 6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Julien Kinchin*  
*Pst*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 186 *3*

Where *Natchez Miss.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Sopez.*

Copyist.

*H.* | **6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**  
*Burlin Knicker*  
*Plt*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan & Feb.*, 186 *6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 186 *3*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Confined in*  
*Guard House.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Sopez*

Copyist.

*K* | **6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**  
*Gurlin Kinchin*  
*Prk*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *March + April*, 186*6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 3*, 186*3*

Where *Natchez Miss\**

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Sopez.*

*K*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Birleher Anchin*

*Pr*, Co. *10*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Kateher Miss, May 13, 1866*.

Muster-out to date

*May 13, 1866*.

Last paid to

*Dec 31, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *48* <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined at Original Organization*

Book mark:

*S. W. Tucker*



1268  
King, Anthony  
Abraham  
Co. J, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6169396	26	
2	6169546	27	
3	6169687	28	
4	6169829	29	
5	6169940	30	
6	6170074	31	
7	6170178	32	
8	6170281	33	
9	6170387	34	
10	6170493	35	
11	6170610	36	
12	6170729	37	
13	6170844	38	
14	6170952	39	
15	6171059	40	
16	6171156	41	
17	6171249	42	
18	6171344	43	
19	9120093	44	
20	9120271	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D. 2840578 Pomona  
D. 2843079 Pomona  
S. 2851977 P.O. off  
D. 2894263 And 108

S.A. Wight

2 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham King

Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Jefferson Co., Tenn.

Occupation

Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Sept. 20

, 1863.

Where

Batcher, Miss.

By whom

A. W. Smith,

term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Trasner

*6* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Abraham King*

....., Co. *G*, 6 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *36* years; height *5* feet *9 1/2* inches.

Complexion

*Bfk*

Eyes

*Bfk*

; hair

*Bfk*

Where born

*Jefferson Co, Tenn.*

Occupation

*farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*Sept. 20*

, 186*3*.

Where

*Paducah, Miss.*

By whom

*C. W. Smith*

term

*3*

y'rs.

Remarks:

*Warren*



*K* | 6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Anthony King*

*1st*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Katcherz, Miss, Oct 20*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Oct 20*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 20*, 1863.

Where *Katcherz, Miss*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

*J. A. Ward*

Copyist.

*K* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Abraham King*  
*Pat*....., Co. G, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Oct 20 to 31*....., 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

*J. A. Ward*  
Copyist.

*W* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Abraham King*  
*Lat*....., Co. G, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mr & Lee*....., 1863 .

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

*J. A. Ward*  
Copyist.

*K* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Abraham King*  
*Prt*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb* 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*L. Y. Sparr*



*K*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Abraham King*

*Prst*, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*L. Y. Sparr*

(358)

Copyist.

*K*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Abraham King*  
*Pvt*

, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. J. Sparr*

*Ko*

**6 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Abraham King*

*Pri.*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. J. Smith*

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



No

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Abraham King

Pri. ...., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec. ...., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

J. T. Smith

Copyist.

*K*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Abraham King*

*Private*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y 8. Feb.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. D. Neal*

*A*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Abraham King*

*Private*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*F. H. Neale*

*K*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Abraham King*

*Private*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*F. D. Neale*



K

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Abraham King.

Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 4<sup>th</sup> Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for ,

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. M. M. M.

K

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Abraham King

Pvt

, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1865.

Present or absent

present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Arsten

K

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Abraham King

Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 2d Dec., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Arsten

K

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Abraham King

Priv

, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

Jan + Feb

, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. Chance



K.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Abraham King

Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Chance

K | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham King  
1st, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Natchez, Miss, May 13, 1866 .  
Muster-out to date May 13, 1866 .  
Last paid to Dec 31, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 34<sup>27</sup> 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Joined at original  
organization.

Book mark:

Moehane

1269  
*King Arthur*  
 Co *C*, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6155460	26
2	6155605	27
3	6155758	28
4	6155901	29
5	6156042	30
6	6156174	31
7	6156303	32
8	6156423	33
9	6156542	34
10	6156667	35
11	6156799	36
12	6156932	37
13	6157062	38
14	6157190	39
15	6157319	40
16	6157442	41
17	6157563	42
18	6157683	43
19	9118991	44
20	40742704	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

S:- 667622 - 70 off

O. 676798 P. m + m

R. T. P. 497564

E. A. Mayhew  
2nd



*K* | **6** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Arthur Knig*

....., Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *0* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Goodville Miss*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 30*, 1863.

Where *Wachey Miss*

By whom *Capt Ogden*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Spiller*

*K* | **6 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.**

*Arthur King*  
*Pri.*, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *27* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Natchez Miss, Sept 12, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Sept 7 2, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30, 1863.\**

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\*42-Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*C. G. Smith*

*K* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Arthur King*  
*Si*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Aug 30 to Oct 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 1863.\*

Where *Gloucester Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*C G Smith*  
(358c) Copyist.

*K* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Arthur King*  
*Ori*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*O. G. Smith*

(358c)

Copyist.



*K* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Arthur King*  
*Pri*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 1863.\*

Where *Catchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*O G Smith*  
Copyist.

*K* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Arthur King*  
*Qi*, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *March & April*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Watches Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *In Confinement*

†This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*C. G. Smith*

Copyist.

*K* | 6 H. Art'y.

| U.S.C.T.

*Arthur King*  
*Pri*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Hatchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In arrest charged with deserting*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*C. G. Smith*

Copyist.

*K*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Arthur King*  
*Pri.*

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug. 30*, 186*3*.\*

Where

*Natchez* \*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Absent in Military  
Prison for one year  
by Gen'l Order No. 12  
dated Vicksburg, Miss.,  
June 24, 1864*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. H. Henderson*

Copyist.



*K*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Arthur King*

*Pri.*

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept. 8 Oct*

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug. 30*

, 1863.\*

Where

*Natchez, Miss.*

\*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Absent in military  
Prison to serve one year  
by sentence of Gen'l  
Court Martial*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. H. Henderson*

Copyist.

*K*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Arthur King*

*Pr.*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 30*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent in Military Prison by sentence of General Court Martial*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. H. Henderson*

Copyist.

*K* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Arthur King*  
*Pri:*

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 30*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss\**

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent in Military Prison by sentence of Gen'l Court Martial*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. H. Henderson*  
(358c) Copyist.

*K*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Arthur King*

*Pri.*

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Feb. 28 to June 30, 1865.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug. 30*, 1863.\*

Where

*Hatchez, Miss.* \*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Returns to duty  
from Hatchez Prison  
May 13, 1865-*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(3580)

*J. H. Henderson*

Copyist.



*K*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Arthur King*

*Pr.*

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mar. & Apr.*

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug. 30*

, 1863.\*

Where

*Hatchez, Miss.*

\*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Absent in Military  
Prison by sentence of  
General Court Martial*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. H. Henderson*

Copyist.

*K*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Arthur King*

*pr*....., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*....., 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When.....*Aug 30*....., 186*3*.\*

Where.....*Natchez Miss*.....\*

Period.....*3*..... years.\*

Present or absent.....*Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't \$.....*100* for.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

*D. J. Gifford*

Copyist.

*K*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Arthur King*

*Private*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*D. J. Griffith*

Copyist.

*K*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Arthur King*

*for*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*D. J. Griffith*

Copyist.



*K*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Arthur King*

*priv*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*D. J. Griffith*

Copyist.

*A*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Arthur King*

*seri*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & Apr*, 186*6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*D. J. Griffith*  
Copyist.

*A*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Arthur King*

*Cor.*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Aug. 1864. Absent in arrest*  
*Sept. 1864. Absent on the*  
*fortifications by sentence*  
*of G. C. M.*

*Oct. 1864. Absent in Mil-*  
*itary Prison by order*  
*G. C. Martial*

*Nov. 1864. Absent at Military*  
*Prison at Vicksburg by*  
*sentence of Genl. Court*  
*Martial*

*Dec 1864 to Feb. 1865. Absent*  
*in Military Prison by*  
*Genl. Court Martial order*  
*No. 12 dated Vicksburg*  
*Miss. June 24/64*

*Mohe Apr. 1865. Absent in*  
*Natchez Jail for mutiny*  
*by sentence of General*  
*Court Martial*

Book mark:

*J. F. Linton*

(546)

Copyist.

K

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Arthur King

Prio., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Matches Miss May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 13, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 118<sup>87</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined at original organization

Book mark:

A. E. Ames



King Arthur

P. a. 8- Reg't U. S. C. a.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders //
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1828

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
6TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Arthur King

5 Lord H.A.

101  $\frac{1}{269}$  2<sup>nd</sup> Aud. Register

Head Quarters, District of Vicksburg,

VICKSBURG, MISS., JUNE 24th, 1864.

GENERAL ORDERS, }

No. 12. }

I. Before a General Court Martial, which convened at Natchez, Miss., May 26th, 1864, pursuant to Special Orders, No 8, dated Headquarters Post, and U. S. Forces, Natchez, Miss., May 25th, 1864, and of which Col L. KENT, 29th Regiment Illinois Volunteers, is President, was arraigned and tried—

Private ARTHUR KING, Company "A," 5th Regiment, U. S. Heavy Artillery, (colored.)

CHARGE.—"Mutiny."

SPECIFICATION.—"In this, that the said ARTHUR KING, a Private of Company "A," 5th Regiment, U. S. Heavy Artillery (colored,) did untie and release a soldier of Company "A," 5th Regiment U. S. Heavy Artillery (colored,) who was being punished by his commanding officer, and did endeavor, by his words and actions, to cause the soldiers of Company "A" 5th Regiment U. S. Heavy Artillery, (colored,) to mutiny against their commanding officer, and did threaten to shoot his commanding officer, if he attempted to arrest him. This at Vidalia, La., on the 31st day of March, 1864."

To which charge and specification, the accused, Private ARTHUR KING, Company "A," 5th Regiment U. S. Heavy Artillery, (colored,) pleaded "Not Guilty."

FINDING.

The Court having maturely considered the evidence adduced, finds the accused Private ARTHUR KING, Company "A," 5th Regiment U. S. Heavy Artillery (colored) as follows:

Of the Specification, "Guilty.,

Of the CHARGE, "Guilty."

SENTENCE.

And the Court does therefore sentence him, Private ARTHUR KING, Company "A" 5th Regiment U. S. Heavy Artillery, (colored,) "to be placed in confinement in some military prison for a period of one year, wearing a ball and chain attached to his leg during that time, and to subsist on bread and water, alone, during three months of the same period."

II. The proceedings, finding, and sentence, in the case of Private ARTHUR KING, Company "A," 6th, (formerly 5th,) Regiment U. S. Heavy Artillery, (colored,) are approved. He will be confined in the jail at Vicksburg, Miss., under direction of the Provost Marshal of the District, who is charged with the execution of this sentence.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL H. W. SLOCUM:

H. C. RODGERS,  
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.



Head Quarters, District of Vicksburg,  
VICKSBURG, MISS., JUNE 24th, 1864.

GENERAL ORDERS, }

No. 12.

I. Before a General Court Martial, which convened at Natchez, Miss., May 26th, 1864, pursuant to Special Orders, No 8, dated Headquarters Post, and U. S. Forces, Natchez, Miss., May 25th, 1864, and of which Col L. KENT, 29th Regiment Illinois Volunteers, is President, was arraigned and tried—

Private ARTHUR KING, Company "A," 5th Regiment, U. S. Heavy Artillery, (colored.)

CHARGE.—"Mutiny."

SPECIFICATION.—"In this, that the said ARTHUR KING, a Private of Company "A," 5th Regiment, U. S. Heavy Artillery (colored,) did untie and release a soldier of Company "A," 5th Regiment U. S. Heavy Artillery (colored,) who was being punished by his commanding officer, and did endeavor, by his words and actions, to cause the soldiers of Company "A" 5th Regiment U. S. Heavy Artillery, (colored,) to mutiny against their commanding officer, and did threaten to shoot his commanding officer, if he attempted to arrest him. This at Vidalia, La., on the 31st day of March, 1864."

To which charge and specification, the accused, Private ARTHUR KING, Company "A," 5th Regiment U. S. Heavy Artillery, (colored,) pleaded "Not Guilty."

FINDING.

The Court having maturely considered the evidence adduced, finds the accused Private ARTHUR KING, Company "A," 5th Regiment U. S. Heavy Artillery (colored) as follows:

Of the Specification, "Guilty.,

Of the CHARGE, "Guilty."

SENTENCE.

And the Court does therefore sentence him, Private ARTHUR KING, Company "A" 5th Regiment U. S. Heavy Artillery, (colored,) "to be placed in confinement in some military prison for a period of one year, wearing a ball and chain attached to his leg during that time, and to subsist on bread and water, alone, during three months of the same period."

II. The proceedings, finding, and sentence, in the case of Private ARTHUR KING, Company "A," 6th, (formerly 5th,) Regiment U. S. Heavy Artillery, (colored,) are approved. He will be confined in the jail at Vicksburg, Miss., under direction of the Provost Marshal of the District, who is charged with the execution of this sentence.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL H. W. SLOCUM:

H. C. RODGERS,  
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Arthur King - Private  
Co "A" 6<sup>th</sup> U S C City (Hvy)  
<sup>n</sup>  
Finding & Sentence of G. C. M.  
(Ellerbrook)

# Adjutant General's Office,

*Mr. Ellenbrook*

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

*November 13<sup>th</sup>, 1874*

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of *Arthur King* Private, Co. "A",  
6<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. Arty (Hvy.)

*"In arrest charged with mutiny" M. R. for May & June 1864.  
"Absent in Military Prison for one year by General Order No. 12  
dated Vicksburg Miss June 24/64" (M. R. from June 30/64  
to April 30/65)*

*Please give record of trial.*

Respectfully,

*R. A. Woodward*

Chief Clerk.

*Sir H. P. Hall*

Adjutant General's Office,

32 8

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of *Arthur King*, Co. "A",  
6<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. Arty. (Hvy.)

*Head Qrs. Dist. of Vicksburg, Vicksburg, Miss. June 24<sup>th</sup>, 1864.  
Genl. Order No. 12. Private Arthur King Co. "A", 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't  
U. S. Hvy. Arty. Col. Charge Mutiny. Finding Guilty.  
Sentence. to be placed in confinement in  
some Military Prison for a period of one year, wearing a  
ball and chain attached to his leg during that time, and  
to subsist on bread and water alone, during three months  
of the same period. The proceedings, findings, and sentence  
in the case of Pvt. Arthur King, Co. "A", 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't (formerly 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't.)*

*U. S. Hvy. Arty. Col. are approved. He will be confined in the Jail at Vicksburg  
Miss. under direction of the Provost Marshal of the District, who is charged  
with the execution of this sentence. By Command of Maj. Genl. H. W. Slocum.  
(signed) H. C. Rodgers, Asst. Adjt. Genl.*



1279  
King, James  
Co. A, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6162778	26
2	6162921	27
3	6163068	28
4	6163211	29
5	6163336	30
6	6163474	31
7	6163601	32
8	6163724	33
9	6163853	34
10	6163989	35
11	6164130	36
12	6164269	37
13	6164406	38
14	6164536	39
15	6164663	40
16	6164785	41
17	6164904	42
18	6165023	43
19	9119577	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*A* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James King*

*J*, Co., 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Brunswick Va*

Occupation *Farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Where *Hatchers Mills*

By whom *Capt Rank*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Geo. W. W. W.*  
*Camp* *Propriet.*

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James King  
Art'y, Co. 2, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hatchery Miss. Sept 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 31, 1863.

Where

Hatchery Miss

Period

3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. 2, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* This Muster-in Roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c)

L B Sawyer

Copyist.

Oct 9

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James King  
Sgt

, Co. D, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 12. to Oct. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 31, 186 .\*

Where Hatchez, Miss. \*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

King

*H*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Earl*  
*Mr.*, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*L B Singer*

(358c)

Copyist.



*K* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*James King*  
*Bat.*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *James D. King*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1863.\*

Where *Matchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*L. B. Sayer*

Copyist.

*K* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James King*  
*Co. D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *March & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1863.\*

Where *Hatcher's Must* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*L. B. Sayer*  
Copyist.

*K*

6 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*James Lewis*

*Co.*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1863.\*

Where *Palmer & Mus*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*L B Sawyer*  
Copist.

*K* | 6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*James King,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.  
Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 186*3*\*

Where *Watches Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage of pay*  
*23 cts losing screw drivers.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Jackson*

Copyist.



*R* | 6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*James King,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Matchez Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Stoppage of pay*  
*23 cts. owing on*  
*screw driver.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*K* | 6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*James King,*  
*Co. D,* Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Matchez Miss.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Jenkins*  
Copist.

*H* | 6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*James King,*  
*Prvt,* Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January & July*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Matchez Miss.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*  
*ordnance \$40*

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Jenkins*

Copist.

*K* | 6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*James King,*  
*Co. D,* Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Jenkins*  
Copyist.



*A* | 6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*James King,*  
*Co. D,* Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Matchez Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Jenkins*  
Copyist.

*No.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*James King*  
*Prst*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 186*5*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due the U.S.*  
*for Ordnance 79.<sup>c</sup>*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Lopez.*

Copyist.

*K.* | 6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*James King*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 186*3*

Where *Natchez Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for ord-*  
*nance lost 79¢*

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Super.*

Copyist.

*K* | **6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

*James King*  
*Pr*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186 *5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 186 *3*

Where *Natchez Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Sopez*

Copyist.



*A.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*James King*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 186 *3*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Saper*

Copyist.

*L* | **6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

*James King*  
*Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March - April*, 186 *6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 186 *3*

Where *Natchez Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Sopez*

*H*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James King*

*Pr*, Co. *10*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Matches Miss May 13*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*May 13*, 1866.

Last paid to

*Dec 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *9 74* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined at Original Organization*

Book mark:

*J. W. Tucker*

1271

King Joseph

Co Lt. 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6179216	26
2	6179312	27
3	6179430	28
4	6179542	29
5	6179626	30
6	6179718	31
7	6179815	32
8	6179930	33
9	6180047	34
10	6180155	35
11	6180262	36
12	6180359	37
12	6180455	38
14	6180545	39
15	6180634	40
16	6180723	41
17	9121060	42
18	40742705	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



A 1941046 P.O. KIRBY  
S-2970626 P.O. RITA

G. A. Wright  
x<sup>m</sup>

*Joseph King*  
6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.  
Co. *M*, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on  
Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Brn*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Alabama*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 21*, 1864.

Where *Hotchkiss Miss*

By whom *Capt Cade*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*William*

*N.* | **6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph King*  
*Prvt*, Co. *M*, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Natchez, Miss Jan. 21, 1864.*

Muster-in to date *Jan. 21, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 21*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* *Prvt* Muster in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c)

*J. J. Kearney*  
Copyist.

K.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph King

Pvt., Co. M, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 21 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Jan. 21, 1864.\*

Where Ketchikan, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

J. J. Kearney

Copist.



K. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph King  
Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 21, 1864.\*

Where Natchez Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. J. Kearney  
Copyist.

K.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph King

Port, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 21, 1864.\*

Where Natchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with sick leave June 18 '64

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. J. Kearney  
Copyist.

*K.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Maria*

*Priv*, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 21*, 1864.\*

Where *Katchez, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for 1 Canteen & Strap*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. J. Kearney*  
Copyist.

*K.*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph King*

*Priv*

, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 21*, 1864.\*

Where *Katchez, Miss* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*J. J. Kearney*

Copyist.



K

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph King

Priv., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 21, 1864.\*

Where Hatchery, Mass.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for one  
Cartridge Box & Plate \$1.35

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W Beck

Copyist.

K | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph King

Priv, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 21, 1864.\*

Where Natchez, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for one  
Cartridge Box & Plate 1.35

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*h* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph King*  
*Priv.*, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 21*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for one*  
*Carlg Box & Plate \$1.35*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

K | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph King  
Priv., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 21, 1864.\*

Where Natchez, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for  
Ordnance Stores C. & G.  
Equipage 85 cts.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



K | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph King

Pri., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 21, 1864.\*

Where Natchez, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for  
Ordnance Stores &  
C. & G. Equipage, 85 cts.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

K

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph King  
Prs, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan. 21, 1864.\*

Where

Watches, Miss \*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Stoppage for  
ordnance horses 25 cts

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

John Beech

Copyist.

*K* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph King*  
*Pvt.*, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd (H. Art'y.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 21*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty at the S. M. Sept*  
*Natchez, Miss. per G. O. No. 103 dated*  
*H. G. Post of Natchez, Miss.*  
*Nov. 30/65. Stoppage for Ordnance*  
*Stores as per previous Muster Roll*  
*23cts. additional stoppage.*  
*\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll. over*

Book mark:

(358c)

*Just Bell*  
Copyist.

JAN. 14

6180455

☆1891☆

for Camp & L. Equipage  
95 cts.



*K* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph King*  
*Prvt*, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan, & Feb*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 21*, 186*4*\*

Where *Matchez, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Daily Duty - I M Dept*  
*Matchez, Miss. Teamster.*  
*Since Nov. 30, 1865, Stoppage*  
*for ord. stores & 6 x 4. 69 69*  
*\* 1. 18*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Jno Bell Jr*

Copyist.

*K* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Kuig*  
*Pvt.*, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 21*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Matchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Geo J. Bell Jr.*  
Copyist.

*A* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph King*  
*Cvt.*, Co. *M*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*June 1864. Absent sick*  
*in Vidalia La. since*  
*June 10, 1864.*

*Mch 1865. Absent sick in*  
*Genl. Hoapl. Natchez*  
*Miss. since Mch 9, 1865.*

*July 1865. Absent sick in*  
*Post Hoapl. Natchez*  
*Miss. since July 7/65.*

*Dec 1865. On daily duty as*  
*the teamster at the R.Q.M.*  
*Dept. since Nov. 30, 1865.*

Book mark:

*A. F. Duntun*

(546)

Copyist.

*K* | **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph King*  
*Priv. M.*, Co. *M.*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*March 13*, 186*6*.  
Muster-out to date *May 13*, 186*6*.  
Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186*5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>  
Due soldier \$ *43*<sup>3</sup><sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....<sup>100</sup>  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Joined at original organization*

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*  
(361) Copyist.



1272  
King, Lord

Coln, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6179215	26
2	6179371	27
3	6180776	28
4	9126059	29
5	40742706	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 656294 2<sup>nd</sup> And  
P. 68660: P.m + m

E. A. Wright

*N* | **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**  
*Harding*  
*M*, Co. *M*, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *42* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Alabama*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan 21*, 186*4*.

Where *Matchez, Miss*

By whom *Capt Cadde*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died at Matchez, Miss  
of Malaria Feb'y 3 1864*

*Wilton*

*K.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lord King*

*Pvt*, Co. *M*, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *42* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Atchez, Miss*, Jan. *21*, 186*4*.

Muster-in to date *Jan. 21*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 21*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Atchez, Miss*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

† This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* *40* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(356c)

*E. J. Kearney*  
Copyist.



*N.*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Lord King*

*Prk*, Co. *No.*, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 29 to Feb. 29*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 21*, 1864.\*

Where *Antchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Died Feb. 3. 64 P. 114*  
*Ex. R. 10-*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *No.*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. J. Mcarney*

Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lord King*

*Priv.*, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Feb. 1864 - Co. M. 2 Regt.  
Miss. H. Art'y. A.D.  
Lost Feb. 3/64 Vicksburg  
Miss. Died in Camp*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. G. Denton*

(548)

Copyist.

K

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lord King

Priv. Co. M., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Natchez Miss, May 13, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to, 186.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: found at original

organization. Died

Feb 30, 1864 of chronic

diarrhoea at Natchez

Miss. Final state-

ments furnished Feb 10

1864

Book mark: 7-139. P. 163-72

(361)

J. Nelson

Copyist.

King, Lord

P. Co. M.

6

Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Inquiry of Effects.  
Lord. King  
2. Miss Vols. Arty  
(My)



[illegible]

(DUPLICATES.)

DATE: *February 3<sup>d</sup> 1864*

William L. Cullen  
Capt 2<sup>d</sup> Mich (Inf) Arty. Vol  
Commanding the Company.

✓ 6. 20

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Lord King*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Reg't of Miss H. Art. Co.*  
*6<sup>th</sup> U.S.*  
**VOLUNTEERS.**

*and Jan 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

*Adj't General's Office*  
*Washington. April 30<sup>th</sup> 1872*  
*The Muster Roll of the 6<sup>th</sup> U.S.*  
*Co. (Ky), from organization, 6*  
*July 29<sup>th</sup> 1864, shows the fact, but*  
*not the date of death of Private Lord*  
*King.*

*Final Statement and Co.*  
*Muster Out Roll, report date of*  
*death July 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864.*

*July 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864, is held to be*  
*the correct date of death of the*  
*soldier, and the Co. Muster Roll*  
*inclosed <sup>above</sup> will be amended*  
*accordingly.*

*Thomas M. Fincant*  
*Esq. 10<sup>th</sup> St., Wash. D.C.*  
*Adj't General*

*See letter of May 2<sup>nd</sup>*  
*1872 to 2<sup>nd</sup> Auditor*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Aug 24<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



*Done*



I certify, on honor, that Lord King a Private of  
Captain Leasde's Company (M) of the 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Miss Art & S  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Mississippi, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of Alabama, aged 42 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Natchez Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Natchez Miss, on the twenty first day  
of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the Regiment  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

(Died Feb 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864 200 Breventon)  
The said Lord King <sup>has</sup> was last paid by Paymaster  
Pay due from Enrollment to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \_\_\_\_\_ dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

— There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

He has received since enlistment from the United States (no  
Settlement since Enlistment) Clothing amounting to Twenty five 25 dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Natchez Miss, this 3<sup>d</sup> day of February, 1864.

William L. Leasde

Capt 2<sup>d</sup> Miss Art & S  
Commanding Company. M



1273  
King William  
Co. 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
Punnett Punnett

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6162777	26
2	6162920	27
3	6163007	28
4	6163210	29
5	6163396	30
6	6154836	31
7	6165138	32
8	9119575	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P.O. M & M, N.O. 1010521 <sup>13/9/13</sup> 7a.

S.A. Waghorn  
2

*K* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Kinn*

....., Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Charleston SC*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 31*, 1863.

Where *Wachen Mass*

By whom *Capt H Beane*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged Mar 9/64*

*W. Kinn*

G. H. Arty. U. S. C. T.

William King  
Arty, Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Arty.†

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muster-in to date Sept 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 31, 1863.\*

Where

Muster-in

Period

3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

†The card of this subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Arty.

\*The Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of some date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

L. B. Sawyer

(356c)

Copyist.



No. 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William King.

Art., Co. D, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 12, to Oct. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 31, 1863.\*

Where Watling. Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Reg't.  
Hospital.

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

King

*K* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*William King*  
*Co. D*, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov 1 Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1863.\*  
Where *Natchez Miss* \*  
Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: *Went in Regimental Hospital*

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*L B Sayre*  
Copyist.

*H* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*William King*  
2nd, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Genl & Fly*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 31*, 1863.\*  
Where *Watched Mus* \*  
Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*L. B. Sayer*  
(358c) Copyist.

*K* | 6 H. Art'y.

| U.S.C.T.

*William King*

*One*, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1863.\*

Where *Malheur Mts* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted March*  
*8-1864*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*L B Sayre*  
Copyist.



*K* | *C. H. Arty.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*William King*  
*Priv*, Co. *D*, *5*<sup>\*</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty.*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *April 6*, 186 *4*.

Deserted :

When *March 8*, 186 *4*.

Where *Natchez Miss*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*\* Became C.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*R S Shelt*

*K* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William King*  
*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Natchez Miss March 13*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6*.

Last ~~paid~~ *Pay due from Enrolment* to \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Never*, 186*6* ; drawn since \$ *38*<sup>*10*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100 ; due \$ *None* 100

Remarks: *He served at Natchez*  
*Miss March 8-64*

Book mark: *V. 205 P. 40-74*

1274  
King, William  
Col. 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6154161	26
2	6179313	27
3	6179431	28
4	6179543	29
5	6179627	30
6	6179719	31
7	6179816	32
8	6179931	33
9	6180048	34
10	6180156	35
11	6180263	36
12	6180360	37
13	6180456	38
14	6180546	39
15	6180635	40
16	6180724	41
17	9121113	42
18	40742707	43
19	40742708	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-2094204 P.O. off

D 2276456 P.H. 1.

P.O. m + m J.C. 812521-5-3417-~~EL~~

S. A. Wright  
2<sup>nd</sup>



*K* | **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**  
*William King*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *M*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Bk*

Eyes *Bk*; hair *Bk*

Where born *Va*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feb 11*, 186*4*.

Where *Spotsky Miss*

By whom *C. H. Little*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*William*

*A* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William King*

Appears with rank of *2d Lt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

★ 2 Regt. Miss. Art'y.  
for the ~~6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.~~ Roll dated

*Natchez, Miss.*, *Feb'y 23*, 186*4*.

Where born *La.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb'y 11*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Natchez, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Feb'y 23*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Natchez, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *M*

Remarks:

★ This organization subsequently became  
6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artillery.

★ Corrected June 2 1896. *6na*

Book mark:

*Completed by J.D.V. Sept. 4, 1903.*

*K* | **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*William King*

*Pvt*....., Co. M, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 21 to Feb. 29*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 16*, 1864.\*

Where *Atchery, Miss's* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c)

*L. J. Kearney*

Copyist.

K. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William King  
Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 16, 1864.\*

Where Natchez, Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. J. Kearney  
Copyist.



K. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William King

Capt., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 16, 1864.\*

Where Katchez, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

J. J. Kearney

Copyist.

*K*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William King*

*Prf*, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 16*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. J. Kearney*

Copyist.

*N.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William King*  
*Pvt.*, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 16*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. J. Kearney*  
Copyist.

*K* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William King*

*Pri*..., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*..., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 16*..., 1864.\*

Where *Hatchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for one  
Cartridge Box Belt & Plate  
78 cts.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Beck*  
Copyist.



*K* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William King*

*Cri*, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 16*, 1864.\*

Where *Watches, Miss.*, \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave since Feb. 27 '63.*

*Stoppage for one  
cartridge Box Belt & Plate  
78 cts.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Weck*  
Copyist.

*K* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William King*  
*Priv*, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar 7 - Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 10*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for one*  
*Car to Box Belt & Plate, 78 cts.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

K | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William King

Priv., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 16, 1864.\*

Where Natchez, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for  
Ordnance Stores C & G  
Equipage \$1.75

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*K* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William King*  
*Priv*, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 16*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for*  
*Ordnance Stores and*  
*C. & G. Equipage \$ 1.75*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



K

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William King  
Pvt., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb. 16

1865.\*

Where

Natchez, Miss.\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Wm J. Bell

Copyist.

*K* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William King*  
*Det*, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb, 16*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty at the*  
*L.M. Dept Natchez, Miss.*  
*per S. O. No. 103 dated 14th Dec*  
*Post of Natchez, Miss Nov 30, 1865*  
*Stoppage for Camp & Equipage 96*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Geo B. Bell* Copyist.

*K* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William King*  
*Sgt.*, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan.* x *Feb.*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 16*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Daily Duty, I.M.*  
*Sept. Natchez, Miss*  
*Transfer since Nov. 30, 1865*  
*Stoppage for C. & G. Equipg*  
*95cts.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Jno Bell Jr*  
Copyist.

*K* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William King*  
*1st*, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 16*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *1*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *1*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*John B. Bell*

Copyist.



*K*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William King*

*Cvt*, Co. *M*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Feb. 1864 Co. M 2 Regt.*  
*Miss. H. Art'y. A.D.*  
*Gain Feb. 14/64 Hatchez*  
*Miss. joined by*  
*enlistment*

*Dec 1865 Co. M. 6 Regt*  
*U.S. Col'd. H. Art'y.*  
*On daily duty as the*  
*teamster at the 9th*  
*Sept. since No. 30/65*

Book mark:

*J. F. Dwyer*

(546)

Copyist.

*K* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William King*  
*Pr*, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Mch. 1864* *Co. D 5 Regt.*  
*U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.*  
*Loe Mch. 20 Natchez*  
*Miss. Deserted*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J F Duntun*  
(546) Copyist.

*E* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Linn*

*priv*, Co. *M*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Satchell Mass*, *May 3*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date

*May 15*, 1866 .

Last paid to

*Dec 31*, 1865 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *36 45* 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *1* 100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

*Joined as a recruit*

Book mark:

(361)

*J. Nelson*

Copyist.

*King William*  
*J*, Co. *M*, *6* Reg't *U. S. C. H. a*

*/* **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>/</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
<i>SS Ref Slip</i> <i>1</i> .....	



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1828

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
6TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

William King ✓  
Co. "M" 6<sup>th</sup> Artillery

Report of Dr. G. L. C.

---

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellerbrook

July 7<sup>th</sup>, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of William King Private, Co. "M,"  
Sixth Reg't U. S. C. Art. (Hoy)

Period Absent & whether tried -

"Absent without leave since Feb'y 27<sup>th</sup> '65" - vide W R for  
Jan'y & Feb'y 1865. Present for duty - vide W R for  
March & April 1865

Respectfully,

H. J. L.

Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Dist. Commands

July 10<sup>th</sup>, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of William King Private, Co. "M,"  
6<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. Art. (Hoy)

"Formerly reported date of March 1<sup>st</sup> 1865 that:  
"was absent without leave" - vide W R for  
Jan'y & Feb'y 1865 they report: "Private William King  
absent."

No evidence of charges or trial in the same  
on file with 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't records or General Ord.

C. A. S.

Set at check for 1865.

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. I.C. 812521

William King  
(Name.)

, Co. M, 6 Reg't U.S.C. & A.

Arch. Div.:

Any trial or other action on  
A.W.O.L. See Statement  
Johnson  
per [initials]

V.R.R. Div. -

No record of  
arrest found. No record  
found showing period  
A.W.O.L.

945 Harleywar  
To Med. Sec. Div. 6-2, 1917

For med. record,

No med. p. p. Johnson  
per [initials] 7.

Statement furnished 6-4, 1917

[initials]



1275  
Kinniment, David L.  
Co L, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6177530	26	42716447
2	6155172	27	42981354
3	6177619	28	42716586
4	6155184	29	42716608
5	6177742	30	42716656
6	6177845	31	42716703
7	6177907	32	42716744
8	6178014	33	42716783
9	6178096	34	42716810
10	6154704	35	42923110
11	6154056	36	42923115
12	6178203	37	42923123
13	6178313	38	42716548
14	6178421	39	40712714
15	6178523	40	
16	6178622	41	
17	6178723	42	
18	6178818	43	
19	6178911	44	
20	6179002	45	
21	9436752	46	
22	9436797	47	
23	K72-27-1863	48	
24	34520541	49	
25	34520528	50	

Book Mark: K72-27-1863.

See also 13 Ill Inf.

628311 P. G. 290.  
8713984. Po aff.

8. 1350 486. P. G. 290.

S. A. Wright  
2<sup>nd</sup>

*K* | *64. arly* **U.S.C.T.**

*David L. Kinniment*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt*, Co. *L*, *6* "Reg't U. S. Col'd *A. arly*

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.*

Date of appointment *Oct. 28* 186 *3*.

Remarks: *Regimental*  
*Adjutant*



*K* | *Art'y* **U.S.C.T.**

*David L. Kinniment*

*Adj't*, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, *6<sup>th</sup>* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Art'y*

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *Adj't*

Date of appointment *Oct 29* 186*3*.

Remarks: *Appointed from*  
*Serg't Major 13<sup>th</sup> Ills.*  
*Inf'y Mustered in*  
*Jan'y 15 - 1864*

*Witnessed*

*F. M. Neale*



K

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David L. Kinniment  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut, Co. L, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age 28 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez Miss. Jan'y 15, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan'y 15, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan'y 15, 1864.\*

Where

Natchez Miss. \*

Period

3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Appointed from Serg't  
Major 13<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ill's Inf. to be  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Co. L. 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't. Miss. Art'y  
A.D. Vols. x x

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* 48 Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

K 72 - 27 - 1863.

J. D. Neale

(356c)

Copyist.

K | C. H. Artz **U.S.C.T.**

David L. Kinniment  
Lieut, Co. L, 2. Reg't U. S. Col'd Miss. Arty

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y 15 to Feby 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Jan'y 15, 1864.\*

Where Watches Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed from Serg't  
Major 13. Reg't. Ill. Vol. to  
be 1. Lt. Co L. 2. Reg't Miss  
Arty (A. S.) Vols . x

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

F. M. Neale

H. B. Kelly U.S.C.T.

Daniel S. Kinnearment  
Rank 1st Lieut 2nd <sup>miss art. ch. D.</sup> Reg't U.S. Col'd

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll\***

for Jan. 1st Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 28, 1863.

Where Matchey Min.

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Mustered in:

When Jan. 15, 1864.

Where Matchey Min.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due from Muster

Appl. Reg'd. Adjt. from date.

\* Original became C. Adjt. U.S. Col'd H. Kelly  
\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark: 100

C. Kelly  
Copyist.

JAN. 13

6155172

1891

*of music.*



*K. B. Hart* U.S.C.T.

*David L. Kinniment*

Rank *Adj't*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hart*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll\***

for *March & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 28*, 1863.

Where *Watchdog Hill*.

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Mustered in:

When *Jan 15*, 1864.

Where *Watchdog Hill*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Pay due from muster*

*Applied Reg't Adj't from date*  
*+ 1st current roll of Reg't U.S.C. Hart*  
\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

JAN. 13

6155184

1891

*of Master.*

*K* 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*David L. Kinniment*  
*1st* Lieut, Co. *L*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & apl*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Jan'y 15*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed from*  
*Serg't Major 13th Reg't Ill's Vols.*  
*Inf'ty to be 1st Lieut. in Co. L 5th*  
*Reg't U. S. Heavy Arty (colored)*  
*over*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

JAN. 14

6177742

1891

Muster in to date Jan'y 15<sup>th</sup>  
1864 On Special  
duty as act'g Regt' adjt  
since Jan'y 15 - 1864



K | 6 H.A. | U.S.C.T.  
David L. Kinniment  
adjutant - 5th U.S. Art (col'd)

Return

of the Post of Natchez, Miss.,

for the month of *Apr*, 186*4*,  
dated *not dated*, 186*4*,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: *Present for duty*

Book mark:

*A C Black*

*K*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*David L. Kiniment*

*Plieut*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 8: June*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan'y 15*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On Detached  
Duty as a. a. D. C. to Col.  
B. S. Farrar Comd' Post  
Natchez.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*F. D. Neale*

(358c)

Copyist.

*K* | *64 Art USCT*

*D L Kinnament*

*1 Lieut 6 Regt US Hy Arty*

Return

of the District of Vicksburg, Department and  
Army of the Tennessee,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*,

dated *Vicksburg Miss*

*July 29*, 186*4*,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station *Natchez Miss*

Remarks: *A A O C District*

*of Natchez S O No 2*

*US Forces Natchez*

*May 19, 64.*

Book mark:

(546)

*Wm C Lee*

Copyist.

K | 6 H.A. U.S.C.T.  
D L Kinniment  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut 6 U.S.C.A (Hq.)

Return

of the Post and Defences of Natchez, Miss.,

for the month of June, 1864,  
dated June 30, 1864,  
shows the following with regard to the person  
named above,

Post or station

Natchez Miss

Remarks:

A. A. D.C., Detailed  
by S.O. 2 H.A. O.S., U.S.,  
Forces Natchez May 18. 64

Book mark:

Alb Black



K | 6 H.A. U.S.C.T

D L Kinniment  
1st Lt. and J.A. U.S.C.A (N.Y.)

Return

of the Post and Defences of Natchez, Miss.,

for the month of July, 1864,

dated July 21, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station Natchez Miss.

Remarks: Present

Assigned as act. Judge Adv.  
Natchez Miss. per G.O. 2 H.  
Or. U.S. Forces Natchez Miss.  
1864

Book mark:

Ale Black

*K*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*David L. Kinniment*

*1st Lieut*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan'y 15*, 1864.\*

Where *Matchez Mines* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached duty  
as A. A. H. C. to Brig. Gen. Bray-  
man Comd'g Post of Matchez*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*E. D. Neale*

*K | 6 H. A. | usct.*

*David L. Kinniment*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut*

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Staff of Brig. Gen Brayman, U. S. Vols.,

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Station *Natchez Miss*,

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Assigned to duty as*  
*Judge Advocate by G. O.*  
*No 2<sup>d</sup> H. A. In, 12<sup>th</sup> Indes*  
*Natchez, 1864,*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. L. Linn*

6 (in set) NA

1094.

34520541

NOV. - 1



K | C. H. A. U. S. C. T.

D. L. Kinniment -  
Lieutenant & Adjutant (Hy.)

Return

of the Post and Defences of Natchez, Miss.,

for the month of Aug, 1864,

dated Aug 31, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station Natchez Miss

Remarks: Present -

Assigned as Adjutant Ad-  
vocates Natchez Miss. per  
Go. 2 1st Reg. U.S. Forces  
Natchez Miss. 1864

Book mark:

Alfred Black

N | G. H. A. | U.S.C. 7

D. L. Kinninmonth  
Lieut and J. A. 6 U.S.C. 2 (14)

Return

of the Post and Defences of Natchez, Miss.,

for the month of Sept, 1864,

dated Sept 30, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station Natchez Miss

Remarks: Present

Assigned as Judge Advocate  
U.S. Forces Natchez  
Co. 2, Head and, U.S.  
Forces Natchez Miss. 1864

Book mark:

Al Black

*K*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*David L. Kinniment*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.* Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Jan'y 15*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Hatchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached duty as A. A. D. C. to Brig. Gen. Brayman Comd. Post of Hatchez*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*A. D. Neale*

*K 1 6<sup>th</sup> H.A. U.S.C.T.*

*David L. Kinniment*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut 6<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.H.A.*

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Staff of Brig. Gen. Brayman, U. S. Vols.,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Station *Natchez Miss*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *6<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.H.A. Assigned  
to duty as Judge Advocate  
by Gen Order No 2, Hd Qrs  
U.S. Forces Natchez Miss,  
1864.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Row*



K | 6 H.A. | U.S.C.

D. L. Kinninmeu-  
1. L. & A. 6 U.S.C. (Hy)

Return

of the Post and Defences of Natchez, Miss.,

for the month of Oct- , 1864,

dated Oct 31 , 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above :

Post or station Natchez Miss

Remarks: Present assigned as  
Judge Advocate Post & c  
Natchez per G.O. 2, 10/1/64  
U.S. Forces Natchez 1864

Book mark :

A. C. Black

K | 6 H. a. | U.S.C. 7

D. L. Kinniment  
1st Lieut J. A. G. U.S.C. a (Hy)

Return

of the Post and Defences of Natchez, Miss.,

for the month of Nov, 1864,

dated Nov 30, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station Natchez Miss

Remarks: Present

Assigned as Judge Advocate  
Prosecutor Natchez M. G. 2  
Heard cases in U.S. Court  
Natchez 1864

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Alb Blain

**6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*David L. Nimmment*  
*1st Lieut*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 15*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On detached duty*  
*as U.A. I. C. to Brig.*  
*Gen. Gaymans*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*R. S. Shelton*

(358c)

Copied.

K | C. H. A. | 2507  
D L Kinniment  
Lieut and J A. C. U. S. C. A. (H. Y.)

Return

of the Post and Defences of Natchez, Miss.,

for the month of Dec, 1867,

dated Jan 1, 1868,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station Natchez Miss

Remarks Present

Assigned as Judge Advocate  
Post & C Natchez for G. O. 2  
H. A. C. U. S. Forces  
Natchez 1864

Book mark:

Ale Black



1216

U.S.C.T.

David G. Hinman to  
1st Lt. Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art'y Reg't

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Watchung Miss, Feb 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Feb 19, 1865.

Last paid to

Nov 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Mustered out as 1st Lt. of  
Co. L, 6th Reg't U.S. Col'd Art'y  
to be entitled to receive promotion  
as Captain in same company & Reg't  
Vice Capt. Thos. H. Yarnack  
resigned, M.O. to take effect Feb 19/  
65

Book mark:

J. W. Tucker

K. C. H. Arty. **U.S.C.T.**

David L. Kimmieut  
Capt, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.  
Age 28 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Natchez Miss., Feb. 20, 1865.

Muster-in to date Feb. 20, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When February 20, 1865.

Where Natchez Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed from  
1st Lieutenant of Compa  
ny L 6th Regiment U.  
S. Col'd Arty. (Heavy) to

Book mark:

C. E. Rankin

JAN. 13

6154056

018910

be Captain in same  
Company and Reg-  
iment. Vice Capt.  
Thomas H. Yarnall  
resigned. Muster in  
to take effect from  
February 20, 1865.

*N* | 6 H. Art'y.

| U.S.C.T.

*David L. Kinnear*

*Capt.*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Feby 21*

, 1864.\*

Where

*Natchez Miss*

\*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*On Special duty as  
A. A. A. Genl. Post of Natchez  
by Gen. Orders No. 1, dated  
Head Qrs. Post of Natchez  
(over)*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*R. S. Shelton*

(358c)

Copyist.



JAN. 14

6178203

1891

Jan 20 "1865. Promoted  
first Lieutenant to be  
Captain vice Thos. H  
Yarnall, discharged  
February 21. "1865

*K* | 6 H. Art'y.

| U.S.C.T.

*David S. Kimminent*  
Capt., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch 1* *Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 20*, 1865.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached duty  
as A.A. General - Post  
of Natchez. Promoted from  
1st Lieut to be Captain  
over*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*R S Shelton*

JAN. 14

6178313

1891

Feb'y 21<sup>st</sup>, 1865, vicl  
Thos. H. Yarnall, Dis-  
charged.

*K* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*David L. Kinniment*

*Capt.*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Feb'y 20*, 1865.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent per G.O. No. 1.*  
*Ad. Dr. Post. Natchez*  
*Jan'y 20" 1865*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*R. S. Shelton*

(358c)

Copyist.



*K* | **6 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*David S. Kimmment*

*Capt*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Feb 20*, 1865.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *G. O. No. 1 St Ls Post*

*Natchez Jan'y 21. 65*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*R. S. Shelton*

(358c)

Copyist.

*K* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*David L. Kinniment*  
*Capt.*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Oct. 31*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Feb. 20*, 1865.\*

Where *Atchafalpa Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *not stated.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for *76*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

*Waggett*

*Capt.*

K 6<sup>th</sup> Heavy Art'y U.S.C.S.

David L. Kinniment

, Co. , 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.M.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: H-95-R.C-J-1865. with  
H-72-C-J-1863.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov. 17 .1865.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to  
preserve results of search in this case.

N | C. H. A. | U.S.C.T.

D. A. Kinniment  
Captain (Regt U.S.C.A. (Hoy).  
Return

of the Southern District of Mississippi,  
Department of Mississippi,

for the month of November, 1865,

dated Natchez, Miss.

November 30, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Aide-de-Camp.

Assigned by Genl Order No. 14.

Ad. Gen. Southern Dist. of Miss.  
1865.

Book mark:

(546)

W. H. C. C. C.  
Copyist.



*K* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*David L. Kimmiment*  
*Capt.*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 20*, 1865.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached as A.D.C.*  
*and A. U. A. Genl. on Staff of*  
*Br. Maj. Genl. Davidson*  
*per S. O. No. dated H. G. G. S.*  
*S. Dist. Miss.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Paggett*

Copyist.

*K* | *C.M.A.* *U.S.C.T.*

*D. L. Kinniment.*

*Captain (Regt. U.S.C.A. (Ky))*

**Return**

of the Southern District of Mississippi,  
Department of Mississippi,

for the month of *December*, 1865,

dated *Watches, Miss.*

*December 31*, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: *A.D. Lt. A.A. A. Genl.*

*assigned by General Orders No. 14  
and 23, Adps. Southern Dist. of  
Miss., 1865.*

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Callings*

*N 1 644. U.S.C.T.*

*D. L. Kinniment*  
*Captain 6 Regt. U.S.C. Art (Arty.)*  
**Return**

of the Southern District of Mississippi,  
Department of Mississippi,

for the month of *January*, 1866,  
dated *Natchez, Miss.*

*January 31*, 1866,  
shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: *U. A. A. Genl.*

*Assigned by General Orders No.*  
*23, Hd Qrs. Southern District*  
*of Miss. Dec. 21, 1865.*

Book mark: .....

(546)

*W. H. Callings*

Copyist.

*A.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*David L. Pinnisment*  
*Capt.*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 20*, 1866.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *93*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent per G. O.*

*No. 23 U. S. D. Mississippi*  
*Series of 1865*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Paggett*

Copyist.



K | 6 H.A. | U.S.C.T.  
D. L. Kinniment  
Capt. 6 U.S.C. a. Hy

Return

of the Post of Natchez, Miss.,

for the month of Feb., 1866,  
dated Mar 1, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station Natchez Miss

Remarks: Attached staff  
Post adjutant assigned  
per Genl. order. No. 23. Hd.  
Qrs. Southern Dist. Miss.  
Series 1865-

Book mark:

Al Black

*N.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*David L. Kimmiment*

*Capt.*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 20*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Not Stated.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Gaggett*

Copyist.

K | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David L. Kinniment  
1 Lt, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
Capt

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 1 Lt. Co. L. 2 Miss. H. Art'y.  
A.D.C. Present. Appd. by the  
President S.C. No. 88 War Dept  
Natchez Miss. Oct. 28/63.

Mustered in by Capt. E. C. Lans-  
-from A.C.M. Jan 15, 1864.

Appd. Regt. Adj't. Jan 15, 1864.  
Feb to Apr. 1864. Present.  
Detached from Co. L. as  
Regt. Adj't. since Jan 15, 1864  
to U.S. Col'd. H. Art'y. Mich  
& Apr. 1864.

May to Sept 1864 6 U.S. Col'd. H. Art'y.  
Absent on det. serv. as A.D.C.  
to Col B. G. Farrar May 6/64  
Oct. 1864. Absent. Detached to the  
staff of Brig Gen Brayman  
Nov-Dec 1864. Absent on  
detached duty.

Jan 1865. Absent. A.A.A.G. for  
Col. B. G. Farrar com. of

Book mark:

J. F. Munton (over)

JAN. 19.

40742714

1899.

Post Natchez  
\* Feb. 1865 = Present. On special  
duty as A. A. A. G. Post  
Natchez since Jan. 20/65  
Mch. 1865 = Absent detached  
duty as A. A. Genl. to Col.  
B. G. Farrar Comdg Post  
Natchez  
Apr. 1865 = Absent. Det. as A. A. G.  
to Col. Farrar  
May to Aug. 1865 = Absent pr.  
G. O. No. 1. Post of Natchez  
Jan 20/65 =  
Sept. 1865 = Absent on detachd.  
service at Freedman Dept  
Oct + Nov. 1865 = Absent on  
detachd. duty since Oct 1. 1865  
Dec 1865 = Absent. Detached  
as A. D. C. and A. A. A. Genl. on  
Staff of Col. Maj. Genl.  
Davidson pr. S. C. No.  
Jan + Feb. 1866. Absent. Det.  
S. C. No.  
Mar. + Apr. 1866. Absent S. C.  
No. 17 Post of Natchez Mch  
5. 1866.  
\* Capt from Feb. 1865



*K* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*David L. Kinnisment*  
*Capt*, Co *L*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Natchez, Miss.*, *May 3* 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 13*, 1866.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 . . .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

County paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Enlisted and mustered*  
*in as private in 13th Ills.*  
*Inf. Vols. at Dixon, Ills. May*  
*24/61. Discharged from 13th*  
*Ills. Vols. as Sergt. Major to*  
*be 1st Lieut 2d Miss. Regt*  
*Art. A.D. Oct. 28/63 & mustered*  
*(over)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

JAN. 14

6179002

891\*

in Co. G same Regt. to  
take effect Jan. 13, 64.  
Mustered out as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.  
and mustered in as Capt.  
same Co. & Regt. to take  
effect Feb. 20/65. Bounty  
paid \$100. continuous  
service since original  
entry into service has  
complied with Par. 71  
Mustering Reg. Entitled  
to <sup>x</sup> ~~commutation~~ of pay  
& three (3) months pay  
proper as per Act of  
Congress.

x As it appears on Roll.

*Kinniment David L.*  
*bapt*, Co. *6* Reg't *H. S. C. H-a*

*17* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders <i>//</i> .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A <i>/</i> .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>3</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports <i>3</i> .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation <i>/</i> .....

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1828

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
6TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
  
- ☒ 19 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



Head Quarters 6<sup>th</sup> US C<sup>th</sup>

Fort McPherson Jan 23/86

Reminment - Daniel L.

1<sup>st</sup> Detached

As Regimental Adjt

Col

Recd A O

January 23/86

Head. Qrs 2<sup>nd</sup> Miss. Art. A. B.  
Natchez January 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Special Order 1  
No 44

First Lieutenant David  
L. Kimmiment Co "I" is hereby detached  
from his Company, as Regimental Adjutant  
and will be obeyed and respected accordingly.

By Order of

H. B. McCall

Adj. Gen. of

D. Kimmiment  
Adj.

Kinniment, D.L

LL 6768-172

Rank

Head Qrs. 16<sup>th</sup> S. Forces  
Fatching Miss: May 10<sup>th</sup>, 1864

Capt. J. H. Odlin  
A. A. Genl.

Capt.

I have the honor to make  
the following report regarding the date of  
my commission &c; —

Date of Commission	October 28 <sup>th</sup> 1863
Date of Muster	January 15 <sup>th</sup> 1864
Previous Occupation	Clerk & Accountant

I am very respectfully  
Yours obediently  
J. H. Odlin  
J. H. Odlin



**HEAD-QUARTERS POST AND U. S. FORCES,**

Natchez, Miss., May 19<sup>th</sup> 1864.

**SPECIAL ORDER,**  
**No. 2**

*Extract*

V. *Lieut. David A. Kinniment*  
5<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Artillery is hereby relieved from duty as acting  
Asst. Adjutant Genl of this Command and is assigned  
to duty as acting Aide de Camp  
He will be obeyed and respected accordingly

*By Command of B. G. Forras*  
*Col Comd<sup>g</sup> Post*  
*Jas. E. Montgomery*  
*Asst. Adj<sup>t</sup> Genl.*

By order of

**Brig. Gen. JAS. M. TUTTLE,**

A. A. A. G.

Head Quarters Fort Buchanan  
Natchez Miss July 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

Special Orders  
No 7

Extract

1111. Lieut David L. Kinnear  
having been assigned to duty on the Staff of  
Brigadier General Commanding the District  
is hereby relieved from duty as actg asst adjt Genl  
at these Head Quarters and will report as ordered  
from Head Quarters U.S. Fort  
Natchez Miss

By order of  
B. G. Farrar  
Col Comdg

H. R. Smith  
att

Cairo, Ill.,

Dec 28 # 186

Order No.

1628

Requisition of Lieut David L.

Immurement 2<sup>d</sup> Regt.

For Mfg. Arty.

From Cairo to Ills

D. Hatchez Miss.

Nature of Service S. W.

Adj Genl. Thomas

6418 C. H. A.



N-18  
K-184 (Dept Miss) 1865  
Natchez Miss April 6, 1865

No. 16. C. L. A. B. 1865;  
Minimunt Captm D. L.  
Co. F. 6th U. S. A. Artillery

Makes application for a  
leave of absence for ninety  
(90) days, with permission  
to proceed to Scotland,  
and makes statement upon  
which his application is  
based.

Approved

W. H. G. (C. L. A. B.) 1865

W. J. Grant  
Lieut. General.

Approved by P. S. Jones

Asst. Adj. Gen.

Headqrs. Armies U.S.  
April 25 1865

Read back ago! April 25/65.

Recd. AG. Dept. Miss. April 13th

Recd. AG. April 8th

Remind (A. H. S.)

April 1865.

Head Qrs. Post of Natchez  
Natchez Miss April 6, 1865

Respectfully forwarded,  
approved and earnestly  
recommended.

B. J. Jones  
Col. 6th U. S. A. Artillery,  
Comd. Post

N. G. Distict of Natchez  
Natchez Miss April 7th 1865

Respectfully forwarded,  
this N. G. Dist. of Miss.,  
approved, and warmly  
recommended for a worthy  
and efficient officer.

C. W. Anderson

Major

Ed. H. 11. 1865

Note: Vide sp. on No. 1  
188. of April 25th 1865  
A. S. Office.

Head Qrs. Dist. of Miss.

Natchez Miss April 13th 1865

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant  
General of the Army Approved

M. J. Dana

Major General

War Dept. A. S. Office  
April 22nd 1865.

Respectfully re-  
ferred to Head Quar-  
ters Armies of the  
United States.  
Order of the  
Secretary of War:

A. F. Rowan  
A. A. Genl. Vols.

E. S. 10. 11. 1865



6<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S. Vol'd Art'y (Heavy)  
Natchez Miss. 6<sup>th</sup> Sept. 1865

Adjutant General U. S. A.  
Washington D. C.  
General,

I have the honor to most respectfully request that I be granted a leave of absence for ninety (90) days, with permission to visit Scotland, and in support of my request, I beg leave to make the following statement:-

In December 1860, I arrived in this country, on a visit to my brother, (a resident of the State of Illinois,) with the intention of remaining from three to four months, and at the expiration of that time, return to my home, and my business.- The fall of Fort Sumter called the loyal North to arms, and unable to resist the influence of the general enthusiasm, and moreover, having a firm belief in the right and justice of the cause, I enlisted

as a private, in the Thirtieth Illinois Infantry Volunteers, (Col. J. B. Hyman, Commanding, on the 25<sup>th</sup> of April 1861 - was mustered into the State service for 30 days, on the 9<sup>th</sup> of May, and on 24<sup>th</sup> of the same month, was re-mustered into the "United States" service for three (3) years.

I served with my regiment throughout all its arduous campaigns, participating in the battles of "Thickland Bayou", "Arkansas Post", "Jackson", "Siege of Vicksburg", "Lookout Mountain", "Mission Ridge" and "Pine Gold". - I gained my promotion as Sergeant Major, early in 1862, and on the 1<sup>st</sup> of December received my appointment to my present rank and regiment, and have, since my acceptance of it, been on duty at this Post.

During my term of service, I have been only absent from duty for ten days, through sickness, having received no leave of absence in that period. When I left home, I left all my business affairs in an unsettled condition, not anticipating so protracted an absence from them, and the result now is, that they are in such a state as to threaten



me with the loss of all I possess, unless I can, by my presence, remedy existing evils.

I have no desire, but to remain in the service, so long as the country requires me, and did not stern necessity compel me, I would not now make this application, but my duty to my aged Mother, and to myself, calls upon me to prefer my request for a temporary leave of absence from my duties as a soldier

With the hope that the facts thus briefly stated, may carry some influence with them, and that you can consistently accede to my petition,

I have the honor to be,

Very respectfully,

Your most obedt. servant

David J. Kimmick

Captain Comd'g

B. "G" Co. 2d S. Field Art'y (Regt)

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 188. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, April 26th, 1865.

(*Extract.*)

\* \* \* \* \*

80. Leave of absence for ninety days, with permission to go beyond seas, is hereby granted Captain *David L. Kinninment*, 6th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy.)

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War :

W. A. NICHOLS,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL :

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*David L. Kinninment*



183

2

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 188. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, April 26th, 1865.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

80. Leave of absence for ninety days, with permission to go beyond seas, is hereby granted Captain *David L. Kinniment*, 6th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy.)

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War :

W. A. NICHOLS,  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL :

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*David L. Kinniment*

Hammerman, D. L.  
Capt & U.S. Army

Adm Post Watching  
Apr 27 1865

---

Special Order  
No 42 Ex 11

---

Relieving Capt David L  
Wilmington Co D 6th S.  
Cold Art Reg from duty as  
a Capt in Post Order

---

Find It. The Force of Noting.  
Noting in  
September 1864

For the  
to us }

C. Smith.

The Captain D. C. Kinnaman of the U. S.  
Co. Art (Regt) is hereby relieved from duty  
as Act. Capt. (Regt) General at the U. S.  
Post and will report to his Superintendent  
under for duty forthwith.

By order of  
Colonel W. H. Smith, U. S. A. Regt.  
Post & Force

J. Lacy Pearson  
1st Lieut. & Adj. Gen.

C. H. 1st 1/2 1864



Kinnikinnick, S. L.

Copied - L.

P. Roper

Office Act'g Asst. Commissioner Bureau Freedom

FOR SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF MISSISSIPPI.

Natchez, Miss.,

November 1<sup>st</sup> 18

Major John P. Coleman  
Comd'g 6<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Arty (Ky),

Major,

I have the honor  
to report that I am stationed at  
Natchez Miss., on detached duty, in  
the office of the A. A. Commr Bureau  
of Freedmen &c. by virtue of Special  
Order No 52 (Ex 1), Q. S. Hd Qrs. Southern  
Dist. Miss.

I am, very respectfully  
Yours obed<sup>t</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>  
D. F. Kinnimund  
Capt. Co. I. 6<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Arty (Ky)

Ad. Gr. South<sup>th</sup> Dist. Miss.  
Nov. 23, 1868 -

General Orders  
No. 19

Capt. D S Kimmment  
announced as Aid de Camp  
on the Staff of the Brk. Brig  
Genl Com'dg

Head Quarters Southern Dist of Miss  
Natchez Miss November 23<sup>rd</sup> 1863

General Orders }  
No 100 }

Captain Dr. Kimmiment, C. U.S.  
Colored Artillery (Heavy), is announced as Adj.  
at Camp on the Staff of the 1st Brig General  
commanding and will be obeyed and  
respected accordingly.

By Order of  
1st Brig. General, G. T. Litchrist  
A. Schuyler Montgomery  
Capt. U.S.C. and A.A. General

Comd'g Officer

6<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col'd Art (Hvy).

Mrs. C. S. Drury Natchez



Kinnikinnick & L  
Capt. G. S. HAN

P. Rephe

Head Qrs. South Dist. Miss:  
Natchez Miss: Decr 1. 1865

Lieut J. M. Rodgers  
Adj't 6<sup>th</sup> U.S. Co. Art Bty,

Lieut,

I respectfully  
report that I am on duty at these  
Hd. Qrs. as Aide-de-Camp by virtue  
of Gen. Orders No. 19 Hd. Qrs. South  
Dist. Miss: dated Nov. 23. 1865

I am, respectfully  
Your obedt. servt

D. S. Cunningham

Capt. 6<sup>th</sup> U.S. Art Bty,

W. L. 2nd So Dist of Miss.  
Natchez Dec 5<sup>th</sup> 1865

Sir Brig Genl Gilchrist

S. C. 3  
No. 93. 3

Capt D. L. Kim  
in command A. D. C to  
perform duties. a. a.  
a. a. for the present.

6 N. S. C. H. A.

SPECIAL ORDER. }  
No 93. }

HEADQUARTERS,  
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF MISSISSIPPI,  
Natchez, Miss., Dec. 5th, 1865.

[ *Extract.* ]

\* \* \* \* \*

2. Captain D. L. KINNINMENT, 6th U. S. C. Artillery, (Heavy) A.  
D. C. on the Staff of the Brevet Brigadier General Commanding, will,  
for the present, perform the duties of Assistant Adjutant General at  
these Headquarters.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of

Brevet Brigadier General CHAS. A. WHIST.

D. L. KINNINMENT,  
Capt. A. D. C. & A. A. Genl.

Official:

*D. L. Kinniment*  
*Capt. ad. & A. A. Genl.*



Kinniment, David

Capt L. 6 M.C.H.A

Personal Rpts

Head-Quarters, Southern District of Mississippi.

Natchez, Miss., <sup>pt</sup> January 1 1866.

Adjutant 1<sup>st</sup> U. S. C. Art'y (Hq),

Sir,

I have the honor to report that I am on detached service as A.D.C. and Asst. Assistant Adjutant General Southern District of Mississippi, by virtue of General Orders No. 23 series of 1865 from these Head Quarters. —

Station and Post office address Natchez Miss.

I am, respectfully

Yours obedient servant

D. J. Kinninmond

Capt. 1<sup>st</sup> U. S. C. Art'y (Hq)

A.D.C. & a.s.g.

S. Dist. Miss.

Kinnearment, David L.

Cyph 67150 Ha

order

Head-Quarters, Post of Natchez,

Natchez, Miss., March 5<sup>th</sup>, 1866.

Special Orders,

No. 17

Extract

¶¶¶ In compliance with the requirements of Par. 4, Special Orders No. 47, Current series, Department of Mississippi, Captain David L. Krimm 6<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Artillery (Heavy), <sup>detached from his company & regiment &</sup> is hereby assigned to duty as Acting Commissary of Subsistence Post of Natchez, relieving Captain and Brevet Major James Gillette Commissary of Subsistence U. S. Vols

By order of Col. W. A. McCalch

W. A. McCalch

Comd'g Post  
J. M. Rogers  
Invt. & Post Adj.



Kimmick, S. L.

Apr — 6 N. C. H.

P. R. H.

Subsistence Department  
Vatchez Miss: April 2<sup>nd</sup> 1866

Lieut. J. Pickens  
Adj. 6<sup>th</sup> U.S. & Art. Hs.  
Lieutenant,

I have the  
honor to report that I am stationed at  
Vatchez Miss: on detached service, as Acting  
Commissary of Subsistence, by virtue of  
Special Order 460 Extract 3, from Head  
Quarters Department of Mississippi dated  
Vicksburg Miss: March 1866

Very respectfully  
Your obedt. servt.  
D. & Kinninmonth  
Capt. 6<sup>th</sup> U.S. & Art. (Heavy)

D. L. Kinnement  
Capt

Is D

6 H 2 9

6 H. R.

C. G. S.

104. Kimmens  
Capt



Office Commissary Subsistence

Natchez Miss May. 10. 1866

I certify that Capt D. L. Kennement  
6th Regt US Cavalry Artillery has  
made all the reports and returns  
required by existing orders and  
regulations to be made to the  
Commissary Genl of Subsistence USA and  
to the the office of Supervising CS at Natchez.  
for the period of his, Capt Kennement's  
duty as acting Commissary of Subsistence  
at Natchez Miss.

James Gillette

Butt May 21.

Depot of Purchasing CS

Depot of Miss.

D. L. Kimmiment

Capt

L. M. Y.

State of Mississippi }  
County of Adams }

Personally appeared before me,  
David J. Kimmick, Captain U.S. 6<sup>th</sup> Artillery  
Artillery (Regt), and made oath to the fact, that  
he is not indebted, or accountable in this State,  
on account of Bounties or Premiums, Pay, or Con-  
tingencies, Arrears, or Accounts, Stores, Clothing,  
Camp and Garrison's Equipage, Medicines, Medical  
Instruments, Hospital Stores, or on any account  
whatsoever, that he has not been absent without  
leave, beyond the limits prescribed by law for any  
portion of the time charged for on his final account  
— that all returns and rolls required from him  
as such officer, while in the service have been  
rendered; — that his Tabular Statement, made in  
compliance with Mustering Regulations, Part II, ex-  
hibits a full and correct statement of all Gov-  
ernment property for which he has been responsi-  
ble; and that his residence is at Amboy, Lee  
County, Illinois

D. J. Kimmick  
Capt. U.S. 6<sup>th</sup> Artillery

Known to and subscribed  
before me, this 13<sup>th</sup> day of  
May 1866 at Yazoo City, Miss:  
Geo. J. Williams

Not. Public: C. J. 1<sup>st</sup> US of  
C. in Rep. of Miss.

1<sup>st</sup> Luit D. L. L'homme  
Act 6<sup>th</sup> MS 6 (Hoy)  
Order appointing  
&  
Relieving



# Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Oct 31, 1874

Mr. Ellsworth Vol. C. T. 1874  
 Wanted in case of David L. Kinniment, Adj. Co. 2  
 Reg't U. S. Army, copy of order  
 appointing and relieving him.  
 Appointed about Jan'y 1864 & relieved about  
 May 1864.

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward  
 Chief Clerk.  
 J. H.

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of , Co. ,

Reg't

Adj. Gen. S. W. Mitchell, Major, 23rd 1864. Special Order No. 44,  
 a First Lieut. David L. Kinniment Co. B. is hereby detached from  
 his duty and appointed to permanent assignment and will be  
 obeyed and respected accordingly. By order of H. A. Woodward  
 S. Col. 2nd Reg't.

Adj. Gen. S. W. Mitchell, Major, 23rd 1864. Special Order  
 No. 74, 1st Lt. D. L. Kinniment having been appointed  
 as 1st Lt. Co. B. 2nd Reg't, he is hereby relieved  
 from duty as 1st Lt. of the Reg't and will at once report to Col.  
 R. S. Farrar. By order S. Col. H. A. Woodward, Commanding.  
 C. T. S. Co. 2nd Reg't.

11-4-74 B.

1216  
Kinnick Lewis  
Co K, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6154115	26	
2	6175778	27	
3	6175912	28	
4	6176094	29	
5	6154946	30	
6	6154962	31	
7	6177509	32	
8	9120796	33	
9	40742648	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

*N* | **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Louis Henrick*

....., Co. *H*....., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *35* years; height *5'* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Granville Co N.C.*

Occupation *Salver*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan 29*, 186*4*.

Where *Natchez Miss*

By whom *Capt Kemper*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Enlisted at Natchez Mississippi*

*June 15 " 1864*

*Hilton*



*K.* | *6th Art.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Kinrick*

*Pvt.*, Co. *K*, <sup>*Miss.*</sup> *2<sup>d</sup>* Reg't U. S. ~~Col'd~~ *Art.*

Age *35* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Natchez Miss.*, *Jan. 29*, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Jan. 29*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 29*, 1864.

Where *Natchez Miss.*

Period *5* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Muster-in to take effect  
from date of enrollment.*

*\*Corrected May 27 '96, to na.*

*\*Became the 6<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. H. Art.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*K* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Kinnick*

*Prk*, Co. K, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 8" to Feb 29.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 29<sup>th</sup>*, 186*4*\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *sick in Regt Hospital*

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. P. Jones*

(358c)

Copyist.

*K* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Knirich*

*Bat*, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Jan 29*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent sick in Pen  
Hospital*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *6* Reg't U. S.  
Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*K* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Kurrick*  
*Ork*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May - June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Nashy Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deserted Nashy*  
*Miss June 15/64 Stoppage*  
*for one Sharps Carbine*  
*\$ 30.00*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Spilio*  
Copyist.

*K* | *6. N. Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Kemick*

*Pvt*, Co. *K*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *N. Arty*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *June 30*, 186*4*.

Deserted:

When *June 19*, 186*4*.

Where *Natchez Miss*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*R. S. Shelton*



*K* | *Co. H Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Sauis Kinnick*

*Pvt*, Co. *K*, *Co* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty.*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *July 1*, 186*4*.

Deserted :

When *June 19*, 186*4*

Where *Natchez Miss.*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*R S Shetton*

K | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Kendrick

Pvt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864. (Co. K 2 Reg't Miss  
H. Art'y. A. D.) Gain  
Jan 29/64 Natchez  
Miss. Recruited

Feb. 1864. Absent sick in  
Hosp. Jan 12/64 Natchez  
Miss.

Mar & Apr. 1864. (Co. K 3-  
Reg't, U.S. Col'd. H. Art'y.)  
Absent sick Feb 19/64  
Post Hosp Natchez Miss.

May 1864. Absent sick  
Feb. 1/64 Post Hosp.  
Nat. (6 U.S. Col'd. H. Art'y.)

June 1864. Absent  
Deserted June 29/64  
Natchez Miss.

\* Name appeared also as  
Lewis Kendrick

Book mark:

J. F. Hurston

*K*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Knorick*

*Pvt.*, Co. *K*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Natchez Miss May 13*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Pay due from enrolment*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan. 29* 186*4*; drawn since \$ *10* <sup>*49*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined as a recruit.*

*Deserted June 15, 1864,*  
*at Natchez, Miss.*

Book mark:

*V. 71, P. 47, 69*

*G. W. Chase*

1277  
*Kinister Francis*  
Co *F*, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>see Kinister</i>	28 <i>George F.</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



1278  
Klepper, William  
Co G, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
Private | Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	6154092	26
2	6169615	27
3	6169759	28
4	6169894	29
5	6170020	30
6	6170127	31
7	6170231	32
8	6170334	33
9	6170435	34
10	6170544	35
11	6170666	36
12	6170783	37
13	6170989	38
14	6171383	39
15	9120170	40
16	9120273	41
17	40742711	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*at* | **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*William Klapp*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *40* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Prussia*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec. 1*, 186 *3*.

Where *Hatch, Miss.*

By whom *A. G. Thoms*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged Oct. 10*  
*1865 - per S. O. No. 572 dated*  
*Mar. 10, 1866*

*Warren*

*K* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Kloepper*

....., Co. *G*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *40* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Minden, Prussia*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec. 1*....., 186*3*.

Where *Katchez Miss.*

By whom *Adj't Gen Thomas* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Serg't  
Dec. 1/63. Discharged  
Oct. 10/65 at Washington  
Miss. per Special Or-  
ders No. 512 War Dept.  
A. G. O. dated Washington  
Sept. 25/65. Final State-  
ments furnished*

*Warren*

*H* | *6th H. Art'y* | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Klepper*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *G*, *2d* Reg't *Miss.* *Art'y* ~~U.S. Cold~~

Age *40* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Watches Miss*, *Dec. 7*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 1*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 1*, 1863.

Where *Watches Miss*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detailed from Private*  
*of Company "A" 30th Regt*  
*Missouri Vols to be Sergeant*  
*in Company "G" 2d Miss.*  
*Artillery Vol. A.D. Muster-in to*  
*Became the 6th C. H. Art'y. (over)*

Book mark:

*Corrected May 27, 96, by*

*Paggett*



JAN. 13

6154092

1891

*take effect from date of  
enrollment.*

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William K. Koepper  
6<sup>th</sup> Capt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 9 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

*K*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Kloepfer*  
*6<sup>th</sup> Srgt*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb* 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*L. Y. Spann*

(358)

Copyist.

*K*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Kloepper*  
*6th Sgt*, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(358)

*L. J. Sparr*

Copyist.



*K*

**6 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*William Kloepper*  
*5th Sgt*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*L. y. Spann*

Copyist.

K6

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Klepper

5 Sept., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Absent,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on furlough.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Smith

Copyist.

*71*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William H. ...*

*1st*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stoppage of 2<sup>45</sup> for*

*transportation from St. Louis*

*to Ft. Leavenworth, Kas. Cude*

*20, 1/4*

Book mark:

*W. H. ...*

*K*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Kloepper*

*6 Sept.*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. H. Smith*

Copyist.



*K* | **6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*William Kloepper*

*Serjt*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. M. Seal*

*K*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Kloepper*

*Serg't*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Michl & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*F. D. Neale*

*K* 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*William Kloepper*

*Com. Serg't*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*K* | **6** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Klorpper*

*Seryl*—, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 4<sup>th</sup> Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. Arsten*



K

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Kleoppper

Seryl-, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Disch'd from Service  
Oct-11, 1865: per S.O. No 572  
Dated War Dept. Sept-25, 1865.

Book mark:

E. M. M. M.

K | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Kloepper*  
*Sgt*, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Dec 1863* (Co. *G*, 2 Regt  
*Miss. H. Art'y. A.D.*)  
*Gain Dec 1/63* *Natchez*  
*Miss.* Enlisted in  
*Regt.*

*July & Aug 1864* (Co. *G*, 6  
*Regt. U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.*)  
*Absent on furlough*  
*since July 26, 1864.*

*Mar. 1865.* *Absent sick*  
*in Small pox Hospital*  
*since March 27, 1865.*

*Oct. 1865.* *Leave Oct. 9/65*  
*Washington Miss.*  
*Discharged per S.O.*  
*No. 512 Dated Sept. 25/65*

*William Kloepper*  
*William Kloepper*

Book mark:

*J. F. Huntton*

(546)

Copyist.

K

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Kloepper

Sgt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Natchez, Miss, May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to, 186.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: <sup>a recruit.</sup> ~~Joined at original organization~~

Discharged Oct 10/65 at Washing-  
ton, Miss per Par 10 S.O. No 512

War Dept dated Washington Sept  
25/65. Final statement furnished.

x As appears on Roll.

Book mark: Sept 25, 1865. S.O. No 512 on file.

W. O. Chance

1279  
Kloster, Johnson  
Co F, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



1280

Knapp, Daniel

Co H, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6171535	26	
2	6171611	27	
3	6171757	28	
4	6171899	29	
5	6172038	30	
6	6172103	31	
7	6172292	32	
8	6172411	33	
9	6172525	34	
10	6172642	35	
11	6172760	36	
12	6172875	37	
12	6172984	38	
14	6173098	39	
15	6173203	40	
16	6173308	41	
17	6173411	42	
18	9120364	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

*K* | **6** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Daniel Knapp*

....., Co. *H*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *44* years; height *6* feet *1 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Nashville, Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez Miss.*

By whom *J. P. Groves*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Warren*

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*David Knapp*  
Sic. H. 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *44* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*October Miss. Nov 2<sup>d</sup>, 1863*

Muster-in to date *Nov 1, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1, 1863*

Where *Staten Miss.*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *42*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c)

*W. H. H. H.*  
Copyist.

*N.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Knapp*  
*1804*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 23 to Dec. 31*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186 *3*\*

Where *Walden, Miss.*\*

Period *?* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Charles H. ...*  
Co. H, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Fort Mifflin, Pa.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*K.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Quartermaster*  
*1001*, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan.*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Spencer Mass.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*H.* **6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Daniel Snapp*

*Nov*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July*, 186*2*.

Where *Salinas River*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*62*  
*Heater*  
Copyist.

*K.* | **6 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Knapp*

*Vol.*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Watchez Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. P. Stearns*  
Copyist.



K

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Knapp  
Corp, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.\*

Where Natchez. Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O Leary

(358c)

Copyist.

*SK*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Knapp*  
*Corp*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov and Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 1863.

Where *Kalchez Miss*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*O Leary*

(358c)

Copyist.

*OK*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Knapp*

*Corp*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan and Feb.*

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Nov 25*

, 1863.\*

Where

*Natchez Miss*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*O'Leary*

(358c)

Copyist.

*K*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Knapp*  
*Corp*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mch and Apr*

, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Nov 1*

, 186 *3*.\*

Where

*Natchez Miss*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't \$

*100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*O. L. Lundy*

(358c)

Copyist.



*K*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Knapp*  
*Corp*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 1863.

Where *Natchez Miss*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*O. L. Lang*

Copyist.

*K* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Daniel Knapp*  
*Corp.*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Paul*

Copyist.

**6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Daniel Knapp*  
*Sergt*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 1863.

Where *Natchez, Miss.*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from*  
*Corp to be sergt*  
*by S. C. No 35 Regt*  
*Head Qrs. Col. 13*  
*1865.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*B. E. Harper*  
Copyist.

*11.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Daniel Knapp*  
Sergt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov 1st*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Matchey, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from*  
*Capt. to 1st Sergt*  
*by S. O. No. 38.*  
*Regt 1st Gns. Co*  
*date Oct. 13, 1865.*

\* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. E. Farber*  
Copyist.



*H.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Daniel Knapp*  
*Sergt.*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez, Miss.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted*  
*from Corp'l to*  
*Sergt by S.O. 35*  
*Reg't Col'd Arty.*  
*Aug 13 1865.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*D. Harper.*  
(358c) Copyist.

*C.H.*

**6 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*James Knapp*

*Serjt*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1st*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. E. Harper*

(358c)

Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Knapp

Serg't, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Natchez, Miss. May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 13, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 36<sup>71</sup> 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

**Remarks:**

Joined the Original Organ-  
ization. Promoted from Private  
to Corporal Nov. 25. /63. Promoted  
from Corporal to Sergeant  
Oct. 13. /65.

Book mark: V 43 P. 94, 6 9. 260, 132.

C. J. Powell

1281

*Knights Columbus*  
 Co *E*, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
*Private* *Asst. Surgeon*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6175675	26
2	6175777	27
3	6175911	28
4	6176044	29
5	6176165	30
6	6176278	31
7	6176390	32
8	6176509	33
9	6176630	34
10	6176701	35
11	6176824	36
12	6176938	37
13	6177051	38
14	6177159	39
15	6177267	40
16	6177375	41
17	9120730	42
18	40742712	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



S 200 2224 P.O. m.m.

G. A. Wright  
2<sup>nd</sup>

*J* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Wright*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *48* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Richmond Va*

Occupation *Salver*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Spitzer, Miss*

By whom *Capt Kemper*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Wilton*

*K* | **6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Chambers Knight*  
*Prk*, Co. *K*, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *48* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Natchez Miss*

*Jan 8*, 186*4*\*

Muster-in to date

*Jan 1*, 186*4*\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Jan 1* ..... 186*4*\*

Where

*Natchez Miss*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\*The Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

*Heiles*

*K* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Chambers Knight*

*Port*, Co. K, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 8" to Feb 29*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1"*, 186*4*\*

Where *Nashley Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *On Daily Duty in  
Gun Squad*

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Spiller*

Copyist.



*K* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Chambers Knight*

*2nd*, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 29*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Stoughton Mass* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *6*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Spencer*

Copyist.

*K* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Chambers King*

*Pr*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May - June*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Nachy Mex* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. J. J.*  
Copyist.

*K* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Chambers Knight*  
*Pvt.*, Co. K, ~~2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.~~ <sup>6 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.</sup>

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y. x

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

*Corrected Oct. 29, 1891 G.H.*

Book mark:

*J. H. Smith*  
Copyist.

*K* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Chambers Knight*  
*Pvt*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss*, \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J B Gage*

Copyist.



K

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Chambers Knight*  
*Private*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*C. G. Powell*

(358c)

Copyist.

K

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Chambers Knight*  
*Private*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. and Feb*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*C. J. Powell*

Copyist.

K

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Knight*  
*Private*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*C. J. Powell*

Copyist.

*K* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Chambers Knight*  
Artificer, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*C. G. Powell*

(358c)

Copyist.



K

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Chambers Knight-  
Artificer, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1864.\*

Where Hatcher, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present —

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stoppage for Ord. lost 60c

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. J. Power

Copyist.

26 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles W. Smith*  
*Art'y.*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1864.\*

Where *Walden Mass* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*W. H. Smith*  
Copyist.

Q

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Chambers Wright*  
*Art'y*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1st*, 186 4.\*

Where *Mustang Miss\**

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On duty duty*  
*at S. M. D. post S. M. D.*  
*103. Dated Nov 30 1865*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. L. Houston*

(358c)

Copyist.

Q | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Chambers Wright*  
*Art'y*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Marchez Miss\**

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M. T. Houston*  
Copyist.



*N* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Chamber Knight*  
*Art.*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natches Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. L. Stinson*

Copyist.

K | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Chambers Knight*

*Priv*, Co. *K*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
*Artif.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Feb. 1864 Priv, Co. K, 2 Regt*  
*Miss. H. Art'y. A. D. J.*  
*On duty gun squad*

*Dec 1865 - (Artf. - Co. K, 6*  
*Regt. U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.)*  
*On daily duty Post*  
*G. M. Dept.*

*Jan 1866. On daily duty in*  
*G. M. Dept. Per S.O. No.*  
*103 dated Nov. 30/65*

Book mark:

(546)

*J. F. Guntton*

Copyist.

*K*

**6 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Chambers Knight*  
*Artif*, Co. *K*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Natchez, Miss May 13*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

*May 13*, 186*6*.

Last paid to

*Dec. 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *25*<sup>*81*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined original org-*  
*anization.*

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*

1282  
Knight, James  
Co F, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6167267	26
2	6167408	27
3	6167552	28
4	6167680	29
5	6167799	30
6	6167919	31
7	6168030	32
8	6168139	33
9	6168249	34
10	6168356	35
11	6168468	36
12	6168582	37
13	6168691	38
14	6168799	39
15	6168904	40
16	6169002	41
17	6169098	42
18	6169195	43
19	9119929	44
20	40742927	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*et* | **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*James C. Wright*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *38* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Clark Co. Va.*

Occupation *Teamster*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 29*, 186*3*.

Where *Richmond*

By whom *A. Schick*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Warren*

*N.* 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*James Knight*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *38* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Natchez, Miss. Sept. 12, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 12, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug. 29*, 1863.\*

Where

*Natchez, Miss.*

Period

*2* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

*Brooks.*

K

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Knight

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 12 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 29, 1863.\*

Where Hatchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Brooke

(358c)

Copyst.

15

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Knight  
Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 1 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 29, 1863.\*

Where Matchez.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Brooks

(358c)

Copyist.



K

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Knight

Perk., Co. F, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 1 to Feb. 27, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 27, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Reg't  
Hospital since  
Jan. 28<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Brooks.

(358c)

Copyist.

*K.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Knight*  
*Co. F*, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. 1 to Apr. 30*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug. 29*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*K* | **6** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Knight*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1 to June 30*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 29*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Hatchez Miss*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*Brooks*  
Copyist.

*CK*

**6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*James Knight*  
*Priv*

, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 29*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*S. Duncan*

Copyist.



*JK*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Knight*  
*Plt*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 29*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Katchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*S. Curmeau*  
Copyist.

*JK*

**6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*James Knight*

*Plt*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 29*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*S. Duncan*

Copyist.

*SK*

**6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*James Knight*  
*Col*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 29*, 1863.\*

Where *Katchez Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*S. Amman*

Copyist.

*JK*

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*James Knight*  
*Plt*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb & Apl*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 29*, 1863.\*

Where *Katchez Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*S. Duncan*

Copyist.



*K*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Knight*

*Priv.*, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 29*, 1863.\*

Where *Katchez Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*S. L. Luman*

Copyist.

*K* | **6** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Knight*  
*Pvt.*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug.*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29<sup>th</sup>*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*J. W. Tunes*  
Copyist.

*10* 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*James Knight*  
*Pvt.*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*A. W. Thues*  
Copyist.

*K*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Knight*

*Pvt.*, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*!

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Atchez Miss.*, \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. W. Jones*

Copyist.



*K* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Knight*  
*Pvt.*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29<sup>th</sup>*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*J. W. Thomas*  
Copyist.

*24* - 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Knight*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March & April*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29<sup>th</sup>*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. W. Ames*

Copyist.

76 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Wright  
Capt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1866 Absent  
in 2nd Me. Arty  
Washington Min

Book mark:

(546)

A. J. Douglas  
Copyist.

*A* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Knight*  
*W. F.*, Co. *F.*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Natchez Miss., Aug 13,* 186 *6.*

Muster-out to date *Mar 13,* 186 *6.*

Last paid to *Dec 31,* 186 *5.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *27* <sup>*22*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *found at original*

*organization*

Book mark: .....

*A. H. M.*



1283

*Knorick Lewis*

Co K. 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>see Knorick Lewis</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

4284  
Knox Edward  
Co A, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6162779	26
2	6163070	27
3	6163258	28
4	6165111	29
5	9119578	30
6	40742713	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*K* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Edward Knox*

....., Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *45* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Brownsville Tex*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 31*, 186 *3*.

Where *Lashley Texas*

By whom *Capt Bevil*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Dis in camp Jan 1864*

*Final Statement forwarded Sept*  
*1864*

*Apiles*

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Edward Knox*  
Prv Co. D, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hatchery Miss Sep 12, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Sep 12, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 8, 1863.\**

Where

*Hatchery Miss*

Period

*8* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* 8 - Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c)

*L B Sayer*

Copyist.



*et* | **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Edward D. Duck*

*Art'y.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 2 to Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 2*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Thayer*

*L* 6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Edward Knox*

*Mr.*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 186*3*\*

Where *Nashville Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*C B Sayer*

(358c)

Copyist.

*K.*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Edward Knox*

*Priv.*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

, Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 8*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Hatchery Mass* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *1*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks *Eng in Hatchery*  
*Jan 1864*  
*in line*

† This organization subsequently became Co *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*L B Singer*

Copyist.

*A* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Knox*

*Pr*, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan 1864 (Leo. D 2 Regt.  
Miss. H. Art'y. R. D.)  
Lost Jan 11/64 Natchez  
Miss. Died in Regt  
Knap*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*J F Hanton*

(548)

Copyist.



*K* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Edwardi Asroy*

*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Watches Miss May 13*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Organization*  
*Died, Disease not known*  
*Jan'y 10/64. Final Statm<sup>t</sup>*  
*forwarded. Sept 12-64.*

Book mark: *VIII - P. 86-70. P. 29. P. 208. 74*

*E. W. Tucker*

*Knott, Edward*

*P*, Co. *D.*

6

U. S. C. H. A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

✓ Co. 10.  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*John Edward Hunt*

*2<sup>d</sup> Reg't of Miss. Inf. Art. 4<sup>th</sup>*  
*6<sup>th</sup> U. S.*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Sept 27<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



*Leahy*



I certify, on honor, that Edward Knox a Private of  
Captain J. H. Barr Company (D) of the 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Miss. Inf. Art.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Mississippi, born in Brunswick, State  
of Virginia, aged 45 years; 5 feet 8 inches high, Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Natchez Mississippi, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Natchez Mississippi, on the 12<sup>th</sup> day  
of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186\_\_\_\_, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of \_\_\_\_\_

Died of Disease January 10<sup>th</sup> 1864  
The said Private Edward Knox was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. H. H. H. to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars, since the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ 100 **dollars advanced BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, None \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, None \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Hidalvia Louisiana, this 9<sup>th</sup> day  
of September, 1864.

Jesse B. Shadle  
1st Lieut. Co. M. S. C. Art. Hwy.  
Commanding Company.



1285  
Kuntz, Reuben  
Co A, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6155461	26
2	6155606	27
3	6155759	28
4	6155902	29
5	6156044	30
6	6156175	31
7	6156305	32
8	6156425	33
9	6156544	34
10	6156669	35
11	6156800	36
12	6156933	37
13	6157063	38
14	6157191	39
15	6157320	40
16	6157443	41
17	6157564	42
18	6157684	43
19	9118988	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Rep 35-8912

S 819605- Pogo

S-1071003- P.L. - MY m

S. 2468262 And. WD

S. A. May <sup>h</sup><sub>x</sub>

*6* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Reuben Kuntz*

....., Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Washington Texas*

Occupation *Brick mason*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 30*, 1863.

Where *Nashua Mass*

By whom *Capt Ogden*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*J. J. J.*

15 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Kubert Smith*  
Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Vatchez Miss, Sept 12* 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept 72*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 1863.\*

Where *Vatchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

*CY Smith*

(356c)

Copyist.



*K* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Henry*  
*Ph*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Aug 30 to Oct 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*O. Smith*

(358c)

Copyist.

10 | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Hunt  
Pri, Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1863.\*

Where Matchey Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

O. G. Smith  
Copyist.

*14* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Ruben Kuntz*  
*Pri*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 30*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*C. G. Smith*

(358c)

Copyist.

28 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ruben Hunt  
Pri., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mch & April, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1863.\*

Where Vatchez Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Dr. to two Colts  
Navy Revolvers

†This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. G. Smith

Copyist.



*K* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Ruban Kuntz*  
*Pri*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 1863.\*

Where *Datchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Dr to Balance on (2)*

*Colts Army revolver \$55.86*

\* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*C. G. Smith*  
Copyist.

*R* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Ruben Kuntz*  
*Pri.*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 30*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Dr. to Balance*  
*on one Colts Revolver*  
*Army Patt. #15. 86*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. H. Henderson*  
(358c) Copyist.

*K* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Ruben Kuntz*

*Pri.*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept. 3 Oct.*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 30*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Hatchez, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Dr. to Balance on  
one Colts Army  
Revolver #15.86*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. H. Henderson*  
(358c) Copyist.

*K*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Reuben Kuntz*

*Pri;*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 30*, 1864.\*

Where *Hatchez, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Due U. S. Gov't  
for one crew driver &  
Cone wrench, 37 cts.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358)

*J. H. Henderson*

Copyist.



*K* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Reuben Kuntz*

*Pri.*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 30*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Hatchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. for*  
*Ordinance o.  $\frac{23}{100}$*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. H. Henderson*

Copyist.

*K* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Rheinrich Kuntz*  
*Pr.*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 30*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Hatchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. Gov't*  
*for Advance 37 Cts.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. H. Henderson*

Copyist.

*K* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Benben Kuntz*

*Pri.*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb. 24 to June 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 30*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Hatchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. H. Henderson*  
(358c) Copyist.

*A*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Reuben Kuntz*

*pr*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*D. J. Gifford*

Copyist.



*K*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Reuben Kunz*

*priv'*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*5*\*

Where *Natchez Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. J. Gifford*

Copyist.

*K*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Ruben Huntz*

*priv*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*D. J. Griffith*

Copyist.

*R*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Reuben Kuntz*

*Private*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*D. G. Gifford*  
Copyist.

*K*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Reuben Kuntz*

*Priv*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*D. J. Griffith*

(358c)

Copyist.



*K* | **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Reuben A. Smith*  
*Priv., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Natchez Miss. May 13*, 1866.  
Muster-out to date *May 13*, 1866.  
Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *10* <sup>*30*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined at original organization*

Book mark:

*H. A. Ames*

1286  
Rye, Harry  
Co H, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6171536	26
2	6171683	27
3	6171822	28
4	6171963	29
5	6172099	30
6	6172226	31
7	6172353	32
8	6172473	33
9	6172592	34
10	6172708	35
11	6172827	36
12	6172942	37
13	6173050	38
14	6173164	39
15	6173269	40
16	6173406	41
17	6173524	42
18	9120437	43
19	40942558	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*21* | **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Harry Ely*

....., Co. *H*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *45* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Bk*

Eyes *Bk*; hair *Bk*

Where born *Livingston, Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Mar. 1*, 186*8*.

Where *Patchez, Miss.*

By whom *J. P. Love*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Harmon*

*R.* **6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Harry Rye*  
*Priv. Co. 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†*

Age *42* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Valley Forge, Pa., 1863*

Muster-in to date *Nov 1, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1, 1863*

Where *Valley Forge, Pa.*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *26* Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* *26* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c)

*A. B. Stearns*  
Copyist.



*H. L.*  
**6 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Wm. L. L.*  
*Wm. L. L.*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Wm. L. L.*, 186 *3*\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186 *3*\*

Where *Smith's Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wm. L. L.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *Wm. L. L.*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Wm. H. Smith*  
Co. H, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct 12 - 1864*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 12*, 1863.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*H.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wm. H. Lytle*  
*Co. H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Apr. 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Fort Mifflin, Pa.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*W. H. Lytle*

Copyist.

*K.* **6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Harry Rye*  
*Private*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1864*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Salisbury, Mass.*\*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*G. H. Kearns*  
Copyist.



*R.*

**6 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Harry Rye*  
*Pri.*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April*, 1863.

Where *Catchez, Miss.*

Period *5* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. K. Stearns*

Copyist.

K

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Harry Kye  
Pvt

, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept and Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. Leary

(358c)

Copyist.

K

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Harry Kye  
Pvt

, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov and Dec

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 1

, 1863.\*

Where

Watches Miss

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O Leary

(358c)

Copyist.

K

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Harry Kyr  
Pvt

, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan and Feb, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 1

, 1863.\*

Where

Hatchez Miss

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O'Leary

(358c)

Copyist.



*K* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Harry Kyr*  
*PM*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Mch and April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Stalich Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Odyssey*

Copyist.

*K* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Harry K. Eye*  
*Pvt.*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*K 16 H. Arty* **U.S.C.T.**

*Harry Kye*  
*Priv., Co. H, 6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty,*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Paul*

*H.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Harry Key*  
*Pvt*, Co *H*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Staschy, Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Harper*

(358c)

Copyist.



*A.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Harry Rye*  
*Pvt.*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*D. A. Harper*  
Copyist.

*10.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Harry Rye*  
*Sgt.*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Watch, Miss*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*B. C. Kaper*  
Copyist.

*H.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Harry Keyes*  
*Pvt.*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *March & Apr*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Matchez, Miss*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged*  
*at Matchez, Miss*  
*Nov 26. 1866*  
*Surgeons Certificate*  
*of Disability*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*D. D. Harper*  
(358c) Copyist.

*K*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Harry Kyle*

*Priv*, Co. *H*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Mar 1864. (Co. H. 5 Regt  
U.S. Col'd. H. Art'y.  
Absent sick Mar 26/64  
of Small-pox in Variola  
Hospl. Natchez.*

*Dec. 1865. Co. H. 6 Regt. U.S.  
Col'd. H. Art'y. Absent  
sick in Post Hospl.  
since Dec 1/65*

*Jan. 1866. Absent sick in  
Post Hospl. since Dec 4/65*

*Mar. 1866. Lows Mar 26/66  
Natchez Miss.*

*Discharged on certificate  
of disability. Final  
statement given.*

*From appearance as Harry Kyle*

Book mark:

*J. F. Spanton*

(546)

Copyist.



*K* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Kye*  
*Private*, Co. *K*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Natchez, Miss. May 13, 1866.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**C. othing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*

*Joined original organization.  
Discharged on Surgeon's Certificate  
of Disability, Sept. - Mar. 2 66,  
at Natchez Miss. To forfeit all  
pay and be confined at hard  
labor for a period of five years*

Book mark: *C. D.*

*C. D. Powell*

JAN. 14

6173524

1891

at Fort Jefferson, Fla. in sen-  
tence of Court Martial, S.O. No. 7.  
Hd. qu. Dist. of Natchez.

Rye, Henry

Co. H,

6

Reg't

U. S. C. H. A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ , &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Apr 16<sup>th</sup> 1866

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*Henry Rye*  
a *Private* Co. "K" *6<sup>th</sup> Col*  
*Reg't of 4<sup>th</sup> Regt*

Approved

*Jm. Moore*

*Brevet Major Surg. U.S.A.,*  
*Med. Director 1<sup>st</sup> Div. Miss.*  
*Mar 20/66*

Headquarters Department of Mississippi,

Vicksburg, *March 20<sup>th</sup>* 1866.

To be Discharged.

By order of Maj. Gen. TH. J. WOOD:

*Marcellus J. Weston*  
Adj. Assistant Adjutant General.

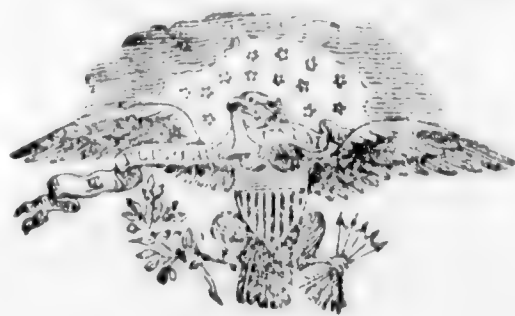
RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
APR 10 1866  
OR of Cas



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Harry Tye, of Captain (Oscar A. Kels) Company, (K) of the Sixth Regiment of United States (and Harry Tye) was enlisted by James P. Lyne of the 5th Regiment of U.S. Artillery at Hatch, Miss. on the 1st day of March, 1863, to serve 3 years; he was born in Lexington in the State of Kentucky, is forty-five (45) years of age, 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. The above named Soldier was engaged in the battle of the heavy guns in the U.S. Artillery about one year ago when by some accident his left hand was badly injured. Since that time he has been very little of any kind.

STATION: Hatch, Miss.  
DATE: March 7th 1866.

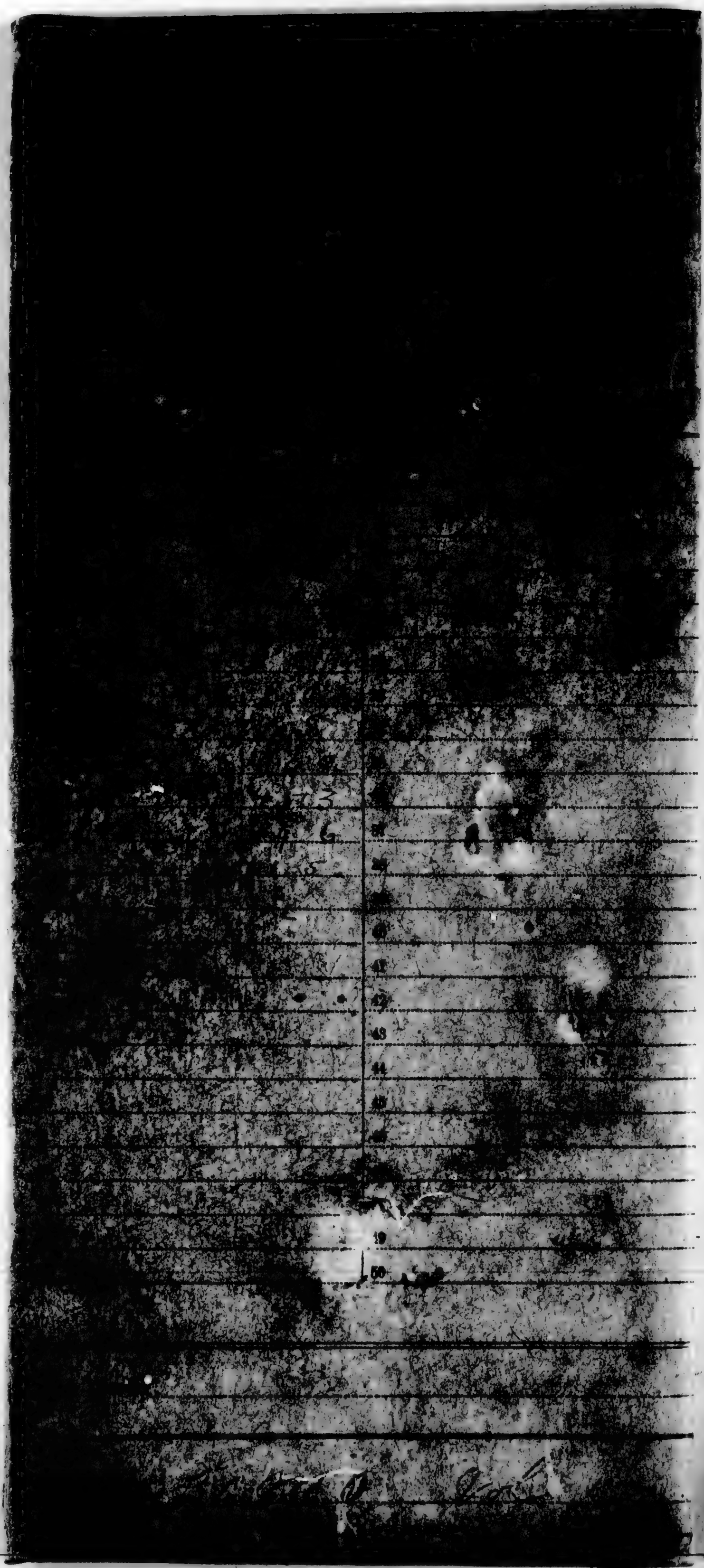
Oscar A. Kels  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Harry Tye of Captain (Oscar A. Kels) Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of General Debility, Old Age and entire blindness of left eye also partial blindness of right eye. He is not fit for the 1st Regt. U.S. Artillery and has been in the hospital for three months.

DISCHARGED, this Twenty-sixth (26th) day of March, 1866, at Hatch, Mississippi.  
Surgeon. H. R. A.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at  
Town Hatch County Harrison State Mississippi  
Commanding the Reg't

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.





5-911678 ~~Henry~~ ~~W. Binsbacher~~ ~~Jr.~~ ~~4184~~ ~~Farlin~~  
ss to Henry W. Binsbacher Jr. 4184 Farlin  
Ave., St. Louis, Mo. 6-4-47 myk

A. M. Shannon  
Esq

L. Hart **U.S.C.T.**

William J. Lack

Capt. C. C. Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Capt'n

Date of appointment Oct. 28 1863

Remarks: App'd from 2<sup>d</sup>

Lt. 38<sup>th</sup> Mo. Infy.

Mustered in Sept.

12-- 1863



L

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William L. Lack

Capt., Co. C., 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez, Miss. Sept 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

....., 186 .\*

Where

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Appointed from 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. 30<sup>th</sup>  
Mo. Vol. Infantry to be Captain  
of 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. Miss Artillery by  
C

†This organization subsequently became Co. ...., 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

Mochance

(356c)

(over)

Copyist.

JAN. 13

6160268

★1891★

Adj't. Gevil Thomas mustered-  
in to date.

L

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William D. Lack

Capt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sep 12 to Oct 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .\*

Where \*

Period years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

MOC hance

(358c)

Copyist.

L | 614A | 2507  
William J. Lack  
Capt. C. C. 2. Missar. A. D.

Return

of the Post of Natchez, Miss.,

for the month of Dec, 1863,

dated Dec 31, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Absent with leave  
since Nov. 23. 1863

Book mark:

Al Black



L.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William L. Lack

Capt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186.\*

Where.\*

Period years.\*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave  
since Nov 22d, 1863.

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

no chance

(358c)

Copyist.

L. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William L. Lack

Capt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 12, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

W. L. Lack

(358c)

Copyist.

L | 6 H.A. | U.S.C.T.  
William L. Lack  
capt-Co. C. 5th St. Art. (Col'd)

**Return**

of the Post of Natchez, Miss.,

for the month of Apr, 1864,

dated not dated, 186  ,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above :

Post or station .....

Remarks: Present for duty

Book mark: .....

A C Black

L | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William L. Lack  
Capt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 12, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Moochance



L

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William L. Lack

Capt., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 12, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent X

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave since June 29<sup>th</sup> 1864.

X Name appears in column of those present with line drawn through it.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. O. Chance

L | C H. A. USCJ

W. J. Lack  
Capt. 6, U.S.C.A. (Hq.)

Return

of the Post and Defences of Natchez, Miss.,

for the month of Aug, 1864,  
dated Aug. 21, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Loss of resignation  
accepted in S.O. 146. War  
Dept. A.G.O.

From R. man in R. 15

Book mark:

AC Black

L

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William A. Lack

Capt<sup>u</sup>, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 12, 1863.\*

Where

Natchez, Miss.\*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged  
July 28, 1864 by S. O. #  
134, dated Louisville, Ky by  
Adj. Gen. L. Thomas,

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. A. Smith

L | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William J. Lack*

*Capt*, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Sept. 1863. (Co. C. 2 Regt. Miss. H. Art'y. A.D.) Present*

*Oct. 1863. Present for duty*

*Nov + Dec 1863. Absent*

*with leave since Nov*

*22, 1863.*

*Jan + Feb. 1864. Present*

*Mch 1864. (Co. C. 5 Regt. U.S.*

*Col'd. H. Art'y.) Present*

*Comdg Battalion*

*Apr. 1864. Present*

*May 1864. (Co. C. 6 Regt U.S.*

*Col'd. H. Art'y.) Present*

*June 1864. Absent with*

*leave since June 29, 1864*

*July 1864. Absent without*

*leave since July 29, 1864*

*Aug 1864. Discharged the U.S.*

*Service by S.O. No. 139 dated*

*Louisville Ky July 28, 1864*

Book mark:

*J. F. Hutton*

(546)

Copyist.



*L* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William I Lack*

*Capt. C*, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Natchez Miss May 13*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original  
Organization, Resigned  
Accept July 28/64  
per S. S. O. 9, dated  
Louisville Ky Signed  
L. Thomas Adj't Gen  
W. S. A.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*W. M. Calhoun*

Copyist.

Lack, William I.  
Capt. Co. C, 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. C. H. A.

1 ~~Q~~ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates /
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. 2
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 7
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head Quarters 2<sup>d</sup> Miss Art. <sup>Vol.</sup> A.D.  
Spitzer Miss September 19. 1863  
To Colonel Bernard G. Farra  
Commandg 2<sup>d</sup> Miss Art. Vols (A.D.)

Colonel.

Capt. William I. Lock

C. C. 2<sup>d</sup> Miss Art. Vols (A.D.) applying for leave of absence  
and having been a second Lieutenant in the 30<sup>th</sup> Mo. Infy  
Vols. applied for a leave of absence on the 4<sup>th</sup> of March  
on account of the death of his father and his presence  
being demanded to settle the affairs of his estate. The Regt.  
being at the time under marching Orders. Lieut William  
I. Lock remained with his Company and took an active  
part in all the engagements the Regiment was in. In the  
march from Miliken Pond La. to Vicksburg Miss. he was  
at Vicksburg during the time of the Siege. Marched to Jackson  
Miss. with his Command. and always performed his duty  
admirably and his application for leave of absence is  
hereby warmly recommended. I enclose his papers sent  
to him by Major Genl. W. S. Grant by which he is entitled  
to ask for leave of absence. dated H<sup>q</sup> Quarters Dept. of the  
Tenn; Youngs Point. March 7<sup>th</sup> 1863.

I am Colonel your  
most obed<sup>t</sup>. Servt

Otto L. Shaw  
Lt. Colonel



S.O. 265  
E. 9



L. 1.

1883

Oct 13.

H. L. L. Miss. art. 104. 3d  
Camp Harris Min. Nov. 11. 1863

Capt. William J. Lack Co. C. 2d Miss. Ar.  
application for leave of absence  
for "sundry" days

L-11. 17a. C. 1. - 1863.

Approved and Respectfully  
forwarded

B. G. Harris

Col. Comdg.

Wm. C. R.

S. O. 263

Ex. 9.

Col. Quarters " Miss. Art. A. D.  
Natchez Miss. November 11<sup>th</sup> 1865

Col. Bernard G. Fennor  
Comd'g 3<sup>d</sup> Miss Art A. D.  
Co

I hereby respectfully apply  
for leave of absence for the period of Twenty (20) days  
my presence being demanded to settle the affairs of my  
fathers Estate, he having died since I entered the  
United States service as a soldier. Hoping to meet your  
approbation I remain

Co

Respectfully Your  
Wm. D. Lark  
William D. Lark  
Capt Co 3<sup>d</sup> Miss Art A. D.

L. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100

Washington Mo.

Dec. 20<sup>th</sup> 1864

A. S. Lock

Capt. 27<sup>th</sup> Miss Arty.

Surgeon & Medical

MS

Recd. Aug 20 18<sup>th</sup> 1864



I hereby certify that I have carefully  
examined Captain Wm S Lock 2nd  
Regt Art, and find that he is suffering  
from a Chronic Bronchitis unable to travel  
to join his Regiment without endangering  
his life, I further declare my belief  
that he will not be able to resume the  
duties of a Soldier before twenty days

Dated at Washington D.C.  
December the 28th 1863

C. Chas. Sargent

State of Md. County of Prince Georges  
I, John S. Sargent, Clerk of the Court of Prince Georges  
County, do hereby certify, that this 9th day of January  
1864, before me appeared J. W. Sargent  
who, being a known person as a private citizen  
to be known in this town and acknowledged  
that he executed and signed the foregoing  
written Certificate for the reasons and purposes  
therein expressed, for testimony whereof I have  
hereunto set my hand and seal  
of Office, State and County above  
This 9th day of January  
1864



Head Quarters Co. Company  
U.S. Army Art.  
L. 12. C. 12. 1864  
S. 432 C. 12. 1864  
Sack. 1864  
Capt. C. 12. 1864  
Army Art.

Order of resignation  
immediate and unconditional

S. 31 1864  
S. 6. 1864  
Par 6.  
Louisville Ky  
July 28. 1864

Rec'd back. ago. Aug 8/64  
Rec'd. Alp. July 19<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Rec'd. Alp. July 19<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Rec'd. Alp. July 19<sup>th</sup> 1864

Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Bat 6<sup>th</sup> U.S. Art.  
Biddle's La June 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864  
Approved and respectfully  
forwarded  
John F. Co. 1864  
May 1864

Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Bat 6<sup>th</sup> U.S. Art.  
Biddle's La June 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864  
Approved and respectfully  
forwarded  
H. A. M. La. 1864  
Biddle's La June 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Headq. U. S. Forces  
Matheez June 24. 1864  
Respectfully forwarded.  
Capt. La. is totally unfit  
for the position he now occupies  
and under various pretexts has  
failed to discharge his ordina-  
ry duties for several months  
past. Under these circumstances  
and knowing that the service  
would be greatly benefited there-  
by the immediate acceptance

of this resignation is recom-  
mended.

B. G. Harard  
Col. Comm. 1864  
End 16-103.

Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Bat 6<sup>th</sup> U.S. Art.  
Biddle's La June 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864  
Approved and respectfully  
forwarded  
H. A. M. La. 1864  
Biddle's La June 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Bat 6<sup>th</sup> U.S. Art.  
Biddle's La June 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864  
Approved and respectfully  
forwarded  
H. A. M. La. 1864  
Biddle's La June 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Ans. A. Munroe  
Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Bat 6<sup>th</sup> U.S. Art.  
Biddle's La June 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864  
Approved and respectfully  
forwarded  
H. A. M. La. 1864  
Biddle's La June 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Head Quarters C. Co. 6<sup>th</sup> U.S. Heavy Artillery,  
Vidalia, Louisiana  
June 25<sup>th</sup> 1864

Sir I have the honor herewith to  
tender my resignation as Captain of  
C. Company 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment U.S. Heavy  
Artillery. It is immediate and unconditional.  
I certify on honor that I  
am not indebted to the United States  
on any account whatever, and that I  
am not responsible for any Government  
property, except that I am prepared to  
turn over to the proper Officer on the  
acceptance of my resignation, and that I  
was last paid by Major Carrish U.S. A.  
to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April 1864

Very Respectfully Yours Obedient Servt,  
Wm. Sack  
Capt. C. Company 6<sup>th</sup> U.S. Heavy Artillery,

Wm. Sack  
Adj. Gen. P. Coleman  
Adj. Gen. P. Coleman



Major Dept. Co. S. Officer.

July 20<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Respectfully referred to  
Brig. Genl. L. Thomas,  
Adjt. Genl. U. S. Army  
Louisville, Ky.

In order

Lew. Foster  
Asst. Adjt. Genl. Vol.

Ms. 2065, also in Montgomery  
St. Louis Mo. Dec. 13th 1864  
Wm. 24. L. R. L. W. 64.  
Wm. 24. L. R. L. W. 64.  
Bennett Capt. J. F.  
a. a. a.

Desires information whether  
Wm. Jack supposed to be a  
1st Lt. in 7th Me. Inftry is  
still in the Regt. information  
desired on behalf of his sister.



Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, December 13<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Brig Genl John P Gray,  
Adjutant General of Mo.  
St Louis Mo.

General:

Please inform  
me whether Wm Lack said to be a 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut,  
in the 9<sup>th</sup> Mo. Infantry formerly Stevensons Regiment  
and called the "Irish Brigade" is at present an  
officer in said regiment, also if he still lives  
and if so his present whereabouts, if such in-  
formation can be furnished from the records  
of your office it will be thank fully appreciated  
in behalf of his sister, <sup>Miss Eleanor Lack</sup> who has not heard  
from him for nearly two years and supposes  
that he is dead or a prisoner in the enemys hands.

Very respectfully,

Your Obedt Servt

J. H. Bennett  
Asst Adjutant General

Miss Mary Montgomery  
St Louis Mo Dec 13th 1864  
Wm 24, L R L U. 64.  
Wm 24, L R L U. 64.  
Permit Capt. J. F.  
a. a. a.

Desires information whether  
Wm. Jack, supposed to be a  
1st Lt. in 1st Mo. Inftry is  
still in the Regt. information  
desired on behalf of his sister.

# Headquarters State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

St. Louis, Mo., Dec 13<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Respectfully, returned to  
Capt Bennett. A. A. G., with  
the information that Wm J  
Lack was commissioned on 25<sup>th</sup>  
Feby. 1863. 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut of Co. 'G',  
30th Mo. Inf Vols. He was pro-  
moted Oct. 28. 1863. to Captain  
in the 2<sup>d</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Miss. A. S. The  
records of this office furnish no  
further information concerning  
him.

J

W. M. Smallwood  
Adjutant Gen'l of Mo.

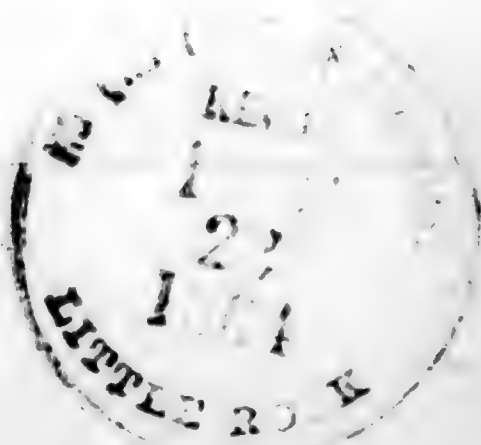
Mo 2065. also 2 more/104  
1668

Wm J Lack  
St Louis Dec 13/64

Respectfully referred to the Comd<sup>g</sup>  
Officer 30<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf. thro' Mr.  
Cros (Capt of Art Canst.), who  
is requested to furnish such  
information as he may possess  
of the whereabouts of Lieut  
Lack. Formerly of his regt.  
If unable to furnish this in-  
formation, Major General  
Reynolds is requested to for-  
ward this paper to the C. A.  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Miss A. S.

C. M. Dray  
Major General  
Comd<sup>g</sup>

J





Head Quarters Dept of Art  
Little Rock Ark, 25<sup>th</sup> 864

Respectfully transmitted  
to the Commandy of-  
ficer 30<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf. with  
reference to endorsement  
of the Comdg. General  
Dept. of the Mo.,  
By Order of

Major Gen. J. D. Reynolds  
J. D. Brown

Th. Col. A. G. Paul

#2507. 11. E. 4<sup>th</sup> Ill. D. 11, 64

Headquarters 30<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf. Inf.  
Kemperville. La. Jan. 8<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Respectfully returned to Major Gen.  
J. D. Reynolds, Comdg. Dept. of Art.

with the information, that Lieut.  
W. Lack has been transferred on.

the 28<sup>th</sup> of October 1863 from this  
Regt. as Captain to 2<sup>nd</sup> Miss. Inf. (A. 2.)  
Co. 2 (now, 6<sup>th</sup> U. S. Inf. A. 2.)

No other information of the whereabouts  
of Lieut. Lack can be furnished from  
this Office.

W. J. Wilkinson  
Lieut. Col. Comdg. 30<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf. Inf.

P. H. 12 18 1865

Head Quarters 2<sup>nd</sup> Miss. Inf.  
Kemperville. La. Jan. 10<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Respectfully transmitted  
with report.

Elias S. Dennis

2<sup>nd</sup> Miss. Inf. Comdg.

Ad Gen Camp Kemperville  
Kemperville La. Jan 10<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Respectfully referred to  
the Comdg. Officer &  
Miss. A. D. through the

Ad Q. R. S. Gen. Div. West Miss.,

New Orleans, La., Jan 11 1865.

Respectfully

Th. Col. A. G. Paul

By order of Major General E. R. S. Canby:

E. J. C. 1<sup>st</sup> W. C. Christensen,

Recs. 2<sup>nd</sup> Miss. Inf. Adjutant General.

Head C. R. Jan 9<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Head Q. R. Dept. Arkansas

Little Rock Jan 21 1865

Respectfully referred to C. O. 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Miss. Inf. Art. A. D. (Ann 6<sup>th</sup> U. S.  
Inf. Art. A. D.) for report.

By comd. Maj. Paul Reynolds

John Lanning

192, E. 4<sup>th</sup> Ill. D. 11, 1865.

Head Q. R. Dept. Arkansas  
Little Rock Jan 21 1865  
Respectfully referred to C. O. 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Miss. Inf. Art. A. D. (Ann 6<sup>th</sup> U. S.  
Inf. Art. A. D.) for report.

I do not know  
of the whereabouts of  
Lieut. Lack.  
B. H. C. C.  
Cop. 5-





Copy of answer sent,  
July 23/84 G. H. L. <sup>anal</sup>

HEADQUARTERS,

Military Division of West Mississippi,

New Orleans, La., February 23<sup>d</sup> 1865.

J. J. Bennett

Apt. Adj. General.

Sir.

In relation to your letter of Dec 13<sup>th</sup> making inquiries in regard to the whereabouts of Lieut Wm Lack & which was referred to the Comdg General. Dept. of Arkansas with a request for information. I am directed by the Major General Commanding to give you all the information in regard to him which can be obtained in this Division. On the 25<sup>th</sup> July /63. Wm Lack was commissioned as 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut of Co G. 30<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf. & was promoted to be Captain of 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Miss. A. S. <sup>now 6<sup>th</sup> U.S. Heavy arty. Dep.</sup> Sept. 12/63. On 28<sup>th</sup> July 64 he was discharged as Captain of said Regt. by Special order 139 /dates Louisville Ky by order of the Secretary of War. Early in September 1864 he left Natchez for St. Louis & has not since been heard of. I have the honor to be very respectfully

Wm. H. Smith 1865

Headquarters District of Arkansas

February 14, 1865

Respectfully returned to Headquarters

Division of West Mississippi

with reference to Acknowledgment of Sale

of 640 acres land 6th U. S. A. 1864

at West of St. Louis

(M. A. Smith)

Highway 1865

Head Qrs. Dept. Arkansas  
Little Rock Jan 23, 1865

Respectfully returned to Head.

Qrs. Dist. Comm. West Miss.

The 6th U. S. A. Artillery Col. is

not known in this Dept.

J. J. Reynolds

Major Genl.

Recd. & Ref. A. 1865

Capt. 84th U. S. C. I., Acting Asst Adjutant General.

Recd. H. Q. P. A. Feb. 14, 1865





Lahme William

Co B, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 5 7 8 7 5	26
2	6 1 5 7 9 6 6	27
3	6 1 5 8 1 1 0	28
4	6 1 5 8 2 3 6	29
5	6 1 5 8 3 5 2	30
6	6 1 5 8 4 9 3	31
7	6 1 5 8 6 2 0	32
8	6 1 5 8 7 4 1	33
9	6 1 5 8 8 6 3	34
10	6 1 5 8 9 8 6	35
11	6 1 6 0 1 7 0	36
12	6 1 5 4 0 5 7	37
13	6 1 5 9 1 2 8	38
14	6 1 5 9 2 7 2	39
15	6 1 5 9 4 1 5	40
16	6 1 5 9 5 5 4	41
17	6 1 5 9 6 8 3	42
18	6 1 5 9 8 0 6	43
19	6 1 5 9 9 2 8	44
20	6 1 6 0 0 4 9	45
21	9 1 1 9 1 3 8	46
22	L 55 - C. P. - 1865	47
23	4 0 7 4 2 7 2 1	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

{ 3440 67 87 3579 65 87 with  
L 55 - C. P. - 1865

See also

8759908. Roaff  
2.2592085 ptm

*L* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Lamb*

....., Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Prussia Germany*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Nash Mills*

By whom *Capt. Stephen*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Spicer*



L

6 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.

William Lamb  
Priv't, Co. B, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Watahaz, Miss. Sept. 12, 1863.  
Muster-in to date Sept. 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1st, 1863.\*

Where Watahaz, Miss.

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

M. M. Charren

L

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Lahme

3rd Sengt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 12 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1st, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. M. Barren

L | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Lahme  
Sergeant, Co. B, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1st, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on furlough

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. M. Wassen

*L*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William L. Lohme*

*2nd* ~~2nd~~ Reg't Miss. Art'y \*  
Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1st*, 1863.\*

Where *Shatchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

\* Corrected Mar. 19/95. O. H. M.  
Book-mark:

*M. M. Warren*

(358c)

Copyist.



*L* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Lahme*

*2 Supt* Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & April*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Shatchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. M. Shallen*

L | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Lahner

2 Srgt Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1st, 1863.\*

Where Hatchers, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

M. M. Warren

(358c)

Copyist.

*L.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Lathrop*

*1<sup>st</sup> Supt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July, & Aug.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed 1<sup>st</sup> Supt. By*  
*Special No. 112, dated Head Qrs.*  
*6<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col'd Art'y, Aug. 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(858c)

*H. C. Thomas*

Copyist.

*L.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Lahore.*

*1<sup>st</sup> Sergt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed 1<sup>st</sup> Sergt. by S. O.*  
*No. 112, dated Hd. Qrs, 6<sup>th</sup> U. S. C.*  
*Arty. Aug. 1<sup>st</sup> 64. Maj. J. P. Coleman.*

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

*H. C. Thomas.*



*L.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Lahme.*

*1<sup>st</sup> Supt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*H. C. Thomas.*

Copyist.

*L.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Lahme*

*1<sup>st</sup> Sergt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby.* 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*H. C. Thomas*

L | 6 H. Artz | U.S.C.T.

William Lahme

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artz

Age 28 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hatchey Miss, Mar 1, 1865.

Muster-in to date Mar. 1, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 1, 1865.

Where Hatchey Miss.

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed from  
1<sup>st</sup> Sergt. Co. B 6<sup>th</sup> U. S.  
Col'd Artz. Heavy to be  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. in Co. B same

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. J. Rankin

JAN. 13

6154057

618913

Regiment. Vice Lieut  
Frank Friese promo-  
ted. Muster in to  
take effect March 1<sup>st</sup>  
1865.



*L.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Lahme.*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lieut.* Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & April* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1865.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed from 1<sup>st</sup> Sergt.*

*Co. B. to be 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. same Company.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

*H. C. Thomas*

(358c)

Copyist.

*L.*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Lahme.*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lieut.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1865.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detailed on Special duty  
in Company G, by Special Order No. 72.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

*H. C. Thomas.*

(358c)

Copyist.

*L* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Minian Sabine*

*2nd* Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 1865.\*

Where *Atchafalpa, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*L*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Sabine*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt* Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sep<sup>r</sup> Oct*

1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Mar.*

, 1865.\*

Where

*Marchez, Miss.*

\*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

*Sabine*

Copyist.



*L*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Sabine*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt* Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov-Dec* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 1*, 1865.\*

Where *Catchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*Sabine*  
Copyist.

**6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

2240. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

## Company Muster Roll

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

Where Latchez Miss. \*

Present or absent *Present.*

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

**Book-mark :** \_\_\_\_\_

Sabine  
Copyist.

L | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Lamm

2<sup>5</sup> L, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - Apr 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1<sup>st</sup>, 1865.\*

Where Kachig Miss \*

Period 0 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

L | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Lahme

Sgt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
1 Sgt. 2 Lt.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1863 (Sgt. Co. B. 2 Regt  
Miss. H. Art'y. A.D.)  
Absent on furlough  
since Nov. 23/63.

Dec 1863. Absent on furlough  
since Nov. 23/63.

Now sick at home.

Apr. 1864. (Co B. 5 U.S. Col'd  
H. Art'y., On duty Det'd  
A.C.S. since Apr. 2/64.

May & June 1864 (Co B. 6 U.S.  
Col'd H. Art'y.) Detailed  
A.C.S. for 1 Batt. since  
Apr. 2/64.

July 1864. On daily duty for  
Batt. since Apr. 2, 1864.

Mar. 1865. (1 Sgt.) Promoted  
to 2 Lt. same Co. Mar. 1/65  
Natchez Miss.

Mar. 1865. 2 Lt. Present  
Gain by promotion

Book mark:

J. F. Dunton (over)

(546)

Copyist.



JAN. 19.

40742721

1899.

Apr. + May 1865 = Present

June 1865 = Present.

Detailed on special  
duty in Co. G.

July 1865 = Present for duty

Aug 1865 = Present

Sept. 1865 = Absent.

Detached in Rodney  
Miss. S. C. 39

Oct & Nov. 1865 = Present for  
duty.

Dec 1865 = Present

Jan 1866. Present. On special  
duty Comd'g Co. M.

Feb. to Apr. 1866. Present

L

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Lahme

1st Sgt, Co. B., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Natchez, Miss May 13, 1866 .

Muster-out to date . . . . ., 186 .

Last paid to . . . . ., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled . . . . ., 186 ; drawn since \$ . . . . . 100

Due soldier \$ . . . . . 100 ; due U. S. \$ . . . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . . . 100 ; due \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks: Joined at Original Organization.

Appointed Sergt. Sep. 12/63

Appointed 1st Sergt. Aug. 1/64

Discharged Mch. 1/65 to enable him to be Mustered into Co. B.

Book mark : . . . . .

(over)

J. E. Nichol

6th, U. S. C. Artillery  
(Heavy) as 2d. Lieut.

JAN. 13  
6160170  
01891\*

*L* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Lukner*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Natchez Miss*, *May 13*, 1866 .  
Muster-out to date *May 13*, 1866 .  
Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined Original*  
*Organization. Enlisted*  
*at St. Louis, Mo. Sep.*  
*6/62 in Co. E, 30<sup>th</sup> Mo.*  
*Infy. Transferred*  
*to Co. B, 6<sup>th</sup> U. S. C.*  
*Art'y. Hy. Sep. 1/63*

Book mark: *3440 627 87 2 B 247 38*  
*(over)*

(361)

*J. E. Nichol*  
Copyist.



JAN. 13

6160049

1891

to be a Sergt.  
Promoted to 1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant  
Aug. 1/64. Promoted to  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. Mch. 1/65  
Has complied with  
paragraph 71, Mustering  
Regulations.  
Is Entitled to the (3)  
Months pay proper  
per act of Congress.

3579 6.5.187

L | 6<sup>th</sup> H.A. | U.S.C.

William Lahme.

, Co. B, 6 Reg't U.S.C. Art.

**NOTATION.**

3440 C.I. 1887 + 3579 C.I. 1887 with

Book mark: L. 53-6.I. 1865.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Oct. 11, 1887.

See also 30<sup>th</sup> Mo. Infy

B.H. Gummy.

*Sahme. William*  
*St.*, Co. *6* Reg't *25th Ha.*  
*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders <i>/</i> .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations <i>/</i> .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports <i>/</i> .....
Desertion .....	Rank <i>/</i> .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1828

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
6TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



I. A 136 Dept Mrs J. W.

Head Quarters District of Natchez  
Office Apt. Comy, Mustos  
Natchez, Mississippi March 1<sup>st</sup> 1865

This is to Certify that William Söhme a "1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant"  
of Company "B." 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment W & Coloured Artillery  
Heavy was this day duly Mustered into Service of the  
United States by me as 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant of Company B  
6<sup>th</sup> Regiment W & Coloured Artillery Heavy, by reason  
of which he is entitled to a discharge as an enlisted man  
from his Company in that Regiment, His Muster into the  
Service as 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant takes effect March 1<sup>st</sup> 1865.

O E Sanstrom  
Capt 15<sup>th</sup> Iowa Vol Infy  
a cmv Dist of Natchez

Ia 136 Dep 1865

Fort W. Therson

Hatchez Miss March 10/65

Lahme 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut William

Co "B" 6<sup>th</sup> Regt 26 S. Col Art Reg

Respectfully requests to be

discharged as 1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant Co "B"

by reason of promotion to

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut same Co and Regt please

find enclosed certificate of

muster

For Enclosure

File

Special Order

No 1116 Extra 2,

March 21. 1865

Recd Hd. Qrs. 1st. Div. March 21. 1865  
Recd Hd. Qrs. 2<sup>nd</sup> Div. March 11. 1865

L. 186. 2<sup>nd</sup> A. 1865

Head Qrs. Post of Hatchez

Hatchez Miss. March 16. 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
approved

J. S. 4, Barrar

Col 6<sup>th</sup> U. S. Art. Regt,

Comd of Post

Head Qrs. Post of Hatchez  
Hatchez Miss. March 17. 1865

Respectfully  
forwarded to Head Quarters  
Dept & Div of Art.

Tranmission

Regt. 2<sup>nd</sup> Div.

Comd

113  
117

Recd Hd. Qrs. 1st. Div. March 21. 1865  
Recd Hd. Qrs. 2<sup>nd</sup> Div. March 11. 1865



Fort W. Sherman  
Starchez Miss March 15<sup>th</sup> 1888

Sir

I most respectfully request to be  
discharged as 1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant Co "D" 6<sup>th</sup> Regt  
U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy), by reason  
of promotion as 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieutenant same Co.  
and Regiment, and request the discharge  
to take effect from date of muster in. please  
find enclosed certificate of muster.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

William Lahm

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut 6<sup>th</sup> Regt U. S. Colored Artillery

To

James Dickson

Lieut 6<sup>th</sup> Regt U. S. Colored Artillery



Hd. Qrs. Fort Wadsworth  
Oct. 2, 1865

Special Orders  
No. 57 Ex. ~~III~~

Granting Lt. Lohme  
a leave of absence for  
two days

Head Qrs Post by Jones of Matiney  
Matiney Ship  
October 2<sup>d</sup> 1865

Special Orders }  
No 57

Extract

Leave of absence for two days  
is hereby granted to Lieut John  
Lawrence 1<sup>st</sup> U. S. C. Art (Hvy) to enable  
him to procure personal property  
left by him at Rodney Ship

By order of Colonel M. H. Smith  
1<sup>st</sup> U. S. C. Art (Hvy) Command Post by Jones  
Madeguen  
Lieut & Co

Wm Lake

21-

27th

State of Mississippi }  
County of Adams }

Personally appeared before me William Lamine, 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. Col. 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. U. S. Colored Artillery, and made oath to the fact, that he is not indebted or accountable to the United States on account of Bounties or pecuniary pay or contingencies, or on account of arrears of pay, or for clothing, camp or traveling expenses, Medicines, Medical Instruments, Hospital Store, or any other account whatever; that he has not been absent without leave beyond the limit prescribed by law or any regulation; the time charged for on his final account; that all returns and rolls required of him as an officer while in service have been rendered; that his Tabular Statement, made in compliance with Mustering Regulations, No. 11, exhibits a full and correct Statement of all Government property for which he has been accountable; and that his residence is at

William Lamine

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. Col. 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. U. S. C. Artillery

Seen and subscribed to  
before me this 1<sup>st</sup> day of May  
1866, at Jackson, Miss.

Geo. A. Williams  
Not. St. Legl. & Capt. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Col.  
C. M. Regt. of Miss.



*Lahme William*  
*2d*, Co., *6* Reg't *MC4a*

**Resignation Papers**

(File mark: *L 556* C. T. R. B., 1865.)

Cannot be found on Resignation File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned \_\_\_\_\_

Filed with ~~*L 556*~~ \_\_\_\_\_

*Via EB, Vol 4011313.*

*not found*

~~Resignation papers  
transferred to  
Personal Paper files~~

1201  
Lamb, Eli

Co E, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6165224

26

2 6165427

27

3 6167184

28

4 9119766

29

5 40742716

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

*I* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Eli Lamb*

....., Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Bfk*

Eyes *Bfk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Adams Co, Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept. 1*, 186 *3*.

Where *Natchez, Miss.*

By whom *A. N. Hickman*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks *Diserlia Sept 15/63*  
*at Natchez, Miss.*

*Warren*

L

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Eli Lamb

Priv. Co. 2 Regt Miss. Art'y.†

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of this organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez Miss. Sep 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Rept 1, 1863.

When Natchez Miss

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This recruit subsequently became Co. 10th Regt U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* For Muster-in roll, see enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Hodgfield

(356c)

Copyist.



*L* **6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Eli Lamb*

*Pot*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186 *3*\*

Where *Natchez miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged Sept 15 1863 at Natchez miss*

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Hadfield*

Copyist.

L | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Eli Lamb  
Pvt, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1863 (Co. E. 2 Regt  
Miss. H. Art'y. A.D.)  
Absent without leave  
since Sept. 15/63  
Oct. 1863 - Lost Sept. 15  
Deserted at Hatchez  
Miss.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(546)

J. H. Duntan

Copyist.

*L* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Eli Lumb*

*Private*, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Natchez, Miss.* *May 13*, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

~~Last paid to~~ *Pay due from enrollment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Sept. 1*, 186 *3*; drawn since \$ *21* <sup>*28*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sub>*100*</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sub>*100*</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sub>*100*</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sub>*100*</sub>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sub>*100*</sub>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks: *joined at original*  
*Organization. Deserted*  
*Sept. 15, 1863 at Natchez, Miss.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*O. J. Markle,*

Copyist.

1290  
Lamb, William  
Co D, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Lamb	28 William
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: 3440 6J 87  
3579 6J 87

See also



1291  
Landers, Sylvester

Co B, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6157883	26
2	6158026	27
3	6158166	28
4	6158285	29
5	6158412	30
6	6158549	31
7	6158679	32
8	6158801	33
9	6158923	34
10	6159060	35
11	6159204	36
12	6159348	37
13	6159487	38
14	6159623	39
15	6159751	40
16	6159874	41
17	6159995	42
18	6160116	43
19	9119223	44
20	40742717	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B708703-28 aut.  
REP 353167-  
J-930349-P.O. mem

A. M. Shannon  
E. M.

*S* | **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Sylvester Sanders*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *B*., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Carroll Co. Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186 *3*.

Where *Nashville Tenn*

By whom *Capt Hopkins*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*J. J. J.*

*L*

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Sylvester Landers*  
*Pvt. Co. B, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Natchez, Miss. Sept 12, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 12, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept 1st, 1863.\**

Where

*Natchez, Miss.*

Period

*3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* 2c. Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

*M. M. Warren*

(856c)

Copyist.



L | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Sylvester Sanders*  
*Private*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept. 12 to Oct. 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1st*, 1863.\*

Where *Spatchiz, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. M. Warren*

(358c)

Copyist

*L* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Sylvester Landers*  
*Private*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1st*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Shatchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. M. Warren*

L

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sylvester Sanders

Private, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y +  
Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1st, 1863.\*

Where Hatchez, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently be-  
came Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

\* Corrected Mar. 19/95. Mum  
Book-mark:

M. M. Warren

(358c)

Copyist.

*L* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Sylvester Gaudess*  
*Private* Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mar. & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1st*, 1863.\*

Where *Katchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. M. Warren*

(358c)

Copyist.



L

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sylvester Sanders  
Private, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1st, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

W. M. Warren

*L.*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Sylvester Landers.*

*Privt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*H. C. Thomas.*

(358c)

Copyist.

*L.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Sylvester Landers.*

*Privt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

*H. C. Thomas*

Copyist.

*L.*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Sylvester Landers.*

*Privt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*H. C. Thomas.*

(358c)

Copyist.



*L.*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Sylvester Landers.*

*Privt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. & Feby.* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*H. C. Thomas.*

(358c)

Copyist.

*L.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Sylvester Landers.*

*Privt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & April* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*H. C. Thomas.*

(358c)

Copyist.

Lt. | 6" H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Sylvester Landers.

Privt., Co. B., 6" Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Sept. 1", 1863 .\*

Where Natchez Miss. .\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

H. C. Thomas.

(858c)

Copyist.

*L*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Silvester Lander*

*Sgt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep. 1*, 1865.\*

Where *Tatchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*Sabine*

Copyist.



*L*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Cyprus Landers*  
Capt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 1865.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.*\*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Sick in post hospital, Natchez, Miss. since Oct. 27, 1865.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

*Sabine*  
Copyist.

*L*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Sirraater Landers*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep. 1*, 1865.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.*\*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*Carline*

Copyist.

*L* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Wm. S. Sanders*

*Co.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb* 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 1*, 1866.\*

Where *Tarchez, Miss.* \*

Period *9* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*Sabine*  
Copyist.

*L*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Sylvester Landers*

*Rot*, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Leifer*

Copyist.



L | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*S. Landers*

*Priv*, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Nov. 1865. Absent sick  
in Post Hospital  
Natchez since Oct. 26*

Book mark:

(548)

*J. F. Dymton*

Copyist.

*L* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Sylvester Landers*  
*Priv*, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Natchez Miss*, *May 13*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date

*May 13*, 1866 .

Last paid to

*Dec. 31*, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *44*<sup>*42*</sup>.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

*Joined at Original*  
*Organization*

Book mark:

(361)

*J. E. Nichol*

Copyist.

1292  
Lane, Benjamin  
Co M, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6179219	26	
2	6179364	27	
3	6180797	28	
4	9121063	29	
5	40942718	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Saul

, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Jefferson Co Miss

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 21, 1864.

Where Hatchery Miss

By whom Capt Coddle; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Hatchery Miss

of disease Jan 25<sup>th</sup> 1864

Wilton



*L.* | **6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin Lane*

*Priv*, Co. *M*, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *26* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Natchez, Miss.*, *Jan. 21*, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Jan 21*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 21*....., 1864.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss*.....\*

Period *3* .. years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark : .....

*J. J. Kearney*

L. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Lane  
Prvt., Co. M., 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 21 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 21, 1864.\*

Where Statches, Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Died in Lrs Jan. 25, '64  
of Disease

† This organization subsequently became Co. M., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. J. Kearney

Copyist.

L | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin Lane*  
*Priv*, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan 1864 (Co. M. 2 Regt*  
*Miss. H. Art'y. A.D.)*  
*Loss Jan 25/64*  
*Natchez Miss-*  
*Died in Camp.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(546)

*A. F. Lynton*

Copyist.

*L* | **6 H. Art'y.**

| **U.S.C.T.**

*Quinn Lane*

*Smith*, Co., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Natchez Miss May 13*, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

**Remarks:**

*Joined at original  
organization. Died  
Jan 25 1864 of pneu-  
monia at Natchez  
Miss. Final state-  
ments furnished Jan  
30 1864*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*J. Nelson*

Copyist.



Lane, Benjamin  
P. Co. M., 6 U. S. C. H. A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

✓ **FINAL STATEMENT**

OF

*Benjamin Lane Private Co. 7th*  
*2nd Reg't of Miss Art Co*  
*6th U.S.*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

*Recd Aug 25 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

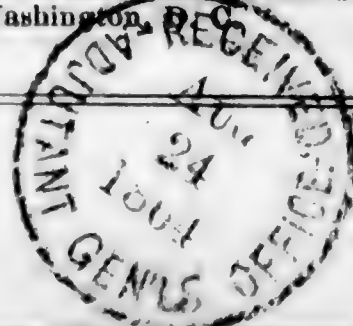
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Aug 24 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



*Q. 101*

I certify, on honor, that Benjamin Lane a Private of  
Captain Leade's Company (the) of the 2nd Regiment of Miss Art Art  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mississippi, born in Jefferson Co, State  
of Miss, aged 26 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Natchez Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Natchez Miss, on the twenty first day  
of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Regiment to the present date, is now  
entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death  
(Died Jan. 25 1864 sequenter)

The said Benjamin Lane has was last paid by Paymaster  
Pay due from Enrollment to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to Twenty-five 43 dollars, since the 21st day of January,  
1864 when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to \_\_\_\_\_  
; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, SUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Natchez Miss, this 25 day  
of January, 1864.

William L Leade

Capt 2nd Miss Art Art  
Commanding Company. M



Inventory of Effects  
Benjamin Lane.

2. Mus. Vols—  
ant. (Ney) A. S.





INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	NO.	ARTICLES	NO.	ARTICLES.	NO.
Hats.....		Pairs Trowsers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel Drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton Drawers.....			
Great Coats.....		Flannel Shirts.....			
Uniform Coats.....		Cotton Shirts.....			
Uniform Jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel Sack Coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable Frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue Overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

MONEY.

Specie.....	\$
Notes.....	\$

(DUPLICATES.)

DATE: *January 26<sup>th</sup> 1863.*

William G. Cullen.....  
Capt. 2<sup>d</sup> Inf. (Regt.) Ant. Ar.  
Commanding the Company.

1290  
Lang, Robert

Co D, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

2" Lieutenant 2" Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6173575	26
2	6173719	27
3	6173864	28
4	6173991	29
5	6174126	30
6	6174243	31
7	6174349	32
8	6174460	33
9	6174688	34
10	6175540	35
11	9436790	36
12	L97-03-1863	37
13	40742720	38
14	42716134	39
15	42716465	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: L93 & 11 b.T. 76  
L-97-03-1863

See also 46 All Vols

52938501 Romil

A. M. Shannon  
Ch



*L 6<sup>th</sup> Art'y* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Lang*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt*, Co: *I*, *6<sup>th</sup>* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty*

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut.*

Date of appointment *Oct 28* 186*3*

Remarks: *App'd from Sergt.*  
*46<sup>th</sup> Ills. Infy.*  
*Mustered in Dec'r 17<sup>th</sup>*  
*1863*

*S. D. Neal*



*L*

**6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Sang*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. Co. D*, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Natchez, Miss. Dec. 17*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 17*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 17*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Appointed from*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Sergt. of Co. C 46<sup>th</sup> Ill.*  
*Infantry Vol. to be 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut.*  
*(over)*

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

*6173575*  
*61891*  
*291-07-63*  
*JAN. 14*

*J. C. Taylor*

JAN. 14

6173575

1891

in the 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. Missis-  
sippi Artillery by  
Adj't. Gen. Thomas.

*L*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Lang*

*2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut.* Co. I, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec. 17 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 17*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut.*  
*by Adj't. Gen. Thomas.*  
*Oct. 28, 1863, accepted the*  
*same Oct. 29, 1863.*  
*Mustered Dec. 17, 1863.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*D. C. Taylor*

L | 6 H. A. U.S.C.

Robert-Long  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt-C. I, 2 Minut A.D.

Return

of the Post of Natchez, Miss.,

for the month of Dec, 1863,

dated Dec 31, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present

Assigned to Co. I. Dec 16,  
1863, from unassigned

Book mark:

A C Black



*L*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Lang*

*2nd* Lieut., Co. I, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 17*, 1863\*

Where *Natchez* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. C. Taylor*

Copyist.

L | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Sang  
Lieut, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. and Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When December 17, 1863.\*

Where Natchez \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave  
from the 15<sup>th</sup> day of March  
to the 5<sup>th</sup> day of April 1864  
by Maj. Gen. McPherson's  
(over)

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

T. C. Taylor

Copyist.

JAN. 14

6173991

☆1891☆

*Special Order No. 71 dated  
March 15, 1864.*

L | 6 H.A. | 2500  
Robert Long  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. 15<sup>th</sup> U.S. H. Artillery

Return

of the Post of Natchez, Miss.,

for the month of *April*, 1864,

dated *un-dated*, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above :

Post or station

Remarks :

*Present for duty -*

Book mark:

*A. C. Blane*



*L*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Lang*

*2 Lieut*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 17*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In command*

*of company since*

*May 6, 1864.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. C. Taylor*

(358c)

Copyist.

*S* | **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Sang*  
*Sergeant*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 186<sup>4</sup>.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 17*, 186<sup>3</sup>.\*

Where *Natchez* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In command*  
*of Co. A U.S.C. Art'y*  
*by order of Gen.*  
*Brayman. Pay due*  
*for comdg Co for*  
*May and June 1864.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*T. C. Taylor*

Copyist.

L. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Lang,  
2 Lt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 17, 1863.\*

Where Watchers \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: In command  
of Co from May 1st, 1864  
to July 1st, 1864, also  
in command of Co  
A from Aug 10th, 1864 to  
Oct. 25/64, by order Brig Gen. Bragg.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Steele

L.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Lang.

2 Lt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec. 17, 1863.\*

Where

Matchez \*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

on special  
duty at Headquarters  
Vandalia La. By  
order of B. G. Farrar.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Heck

(358c)

Copyist.



L

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Lang,

2 Lt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 17, 1863.\*

Where Watchez.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged the service of the U.S. by SO No. 462, <sup>State</sup> War Dept. Dec. 24/04.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Heck

(358c)

Copyist.

L | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Lang  
2 Lt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1863. (2 Reg't. Miss H.  
Arty. A. D.)

Unassigned

Dec 1863 to Feb. 1864 (Co. I,  
Present

Mar 1864. (5 U.S. Col'd. H. Arty,  
Absent on leave of absence

Apr. 1864. Present

May & June 1864. (6 Reg't U.S.  
Col'd. H. Arty.) Present

(Signs Retns. as Comdg Co,

July 1864. Present. Comdg Co  
Aug & Sept. 1864. Absent

Comdg Co. A. 1 Batt. 6 U.S.

C. & F. Hy. at Vidalia La.

Oct. 1864. Present

Nov & Dec 1864. Present

On special duty as A. A. A.

G. since Nov. 5/64 Post

of Vidalia La.

Jan 1865. Dischd. by S.O. No. 462

Book mark:

L

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Lang

2d Lt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Statches Miss, May 13, 1866 .

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at original organization. Enlisted as Private in 46 Ills Infantry Vols. on the 10 day of September 1861 was discharged from said Regiment and mustered in as 2nd

Book mark L 93 Vol. 11 C. I. 76  
(over)

C. E. M. Laughlin

JAN. 14

6175540

★1891★

Lieutenant Co. D 6 U.S.  
C. Arty Ity on the 17  
day of December 1863  
Discharged as 2<sup>d</sup> Lieu-  
tenant by Spl Order  
No. 162 dated War  
Dept. Adjutant Genl  
Office, Washington,  
December 22, 1864



L | Co. H. A. | U. S. b. I.

Robert Lang

, Co. , 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. b. H. A.

**NOTATION.**

L-93-23-1876 with

Book mark:

L. 97. b. I. 1863.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec. 12<sup>th</sup> , 1876.

See also Co. b. 46<sup>th</sup> Ills. Inf.

E. P. Conzieser.

Lang, Robert

2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., Co.

6 U. S. C. H. A.

5

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Resignations

2

1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Robert Dana mustered in as 2nd Lieut. 6th Reg't U.S. C.  
Arty (Mg) Dec. 17, 1863. On Return of said Regt for the month  
of Nov. 1864, he is reported. "On Special duty as A.S.S.C.  
since Nov. 1st, 1864. Post of Vidalia La."  
W.S.

Camp M. Person  
Katchez March 10 1864

Lang Lt. Robert  
Co. I 2<sup>nd</sup> Miss Art. Arty  
L-65 1720. - 1864

Applies for Leave of  
absence for Twenty  
(20) days

S. O. 44 Ex VII  
Grant it

Hd Qrs 2<sup>nd</sup> Miss Art. Arty  
Katchez March 10. 1864  
Approved and respectfully  
forwarded. *John W. Smith*

Major Com. of Regt.

E. and M. L. 99.

Head Quarters Camp M. Person

Katchez Miss. Mar. 10:64

Approved and res-  
pectfully forwarded.

*S. M. Smith*

Col. 29<sup>th</sup> Illinois Infy  
Commanding.

Head Qrs post  
of Katchez  
March 11-1864  
Respectfully  
ford.

John Lutter  
My friend  
Comd

Recd Hd Qrs C. M. P. Mar 11 1864



Camp M. Pherson  
Natchez Miss March 10<sup>th</sup> 1864

D. L. Kimmiment.  
Lieut & Adj. 2<sup>d</sup> Miss Art. A.D.

Sir

I most respectfully ask  
for a Leave of Absence of twenty days. to proceed beyond the  
limits of the Department,  
I have been in service two years and seven months and  
have not at any time been absent from my Command or  
having urgent business at home, which requires my  
immediate attention. I ask for the above Leave.

Very Respectfully  
Your obedient servant  
Robert Lang  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut 2<sup>d</sup> Regt - Miss Art. - of A.D.

Head-Quarters Seventeenth Army Corps,

DEPARTMENT OF THE TENNESSEE,

Vicksburg Miss. Mar. 15<sup>th</sup> 1864.

**SPECIAL ORDERS, )**

No. 71

XII. Leave of Absence for twenty days, is hereby granted  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. Robert Laro 2<sup>nd</sup> Miss. Arty A. D.  
 to proceed beyond the limits of the Department.

This Leave of Absence is granted under Section 34, of an Act entitled "An Act for enrolling and calling out the National Forces, and for other purposes," approved March 3rd, 1863, and will be noted accordingly on the proper Muster and Pay Rolls.

By order of Major General JAS. B. McPHERSON.

My Clerk

Assistant Adjutant General.

C.O. 2<sup>nd</sup> Miss. Arty AD.

Thro' C. C. Post-Watney.

**Extract from General Orders, A.G.O., War Department.**

Any Officer absent from duty with leave, except for sickness or wounds, shall, during his absence, receive half of the pay and allowances prescribed by law, and no more; and any officer absent without leave, shall, in addition to the penalties prescribed by law or a Court Martial, forfeit all pay and allowances during such absence.— *Act of Congress, published in General Orders No. 73, Series 1863.*

OFFICERS absent from duty without leave or beyond the time of their leaves, will not be allowed to draw pay until a Court or Commission, which will be ordered on their return to their post or command, shall determine whether there was sufficient cause for their absence. They will accordingly provide themselves with a full description of the nature and cause of their disability, certified by the proper medical authority, as required by existing orders and regulations.

WHEN an officer returns to his command after having overstaid his leave of absence, he may be tried by a Court Martial for this as a military offence, or a Commission may be appointed by the Commanding Officer of his Division, Army Corps, or Army, as the case may be, to investigate his case, and to determine whether or not he was absent from proper cause: and if there should be found to be such proper cause, he will be entitled to pay during such absence. The proceedings of such Commission will be sent to the Adjutant General of the Army, for the approval of the Secretary of War. Such Commissions will consist of not less than three nor over five Commissioned Officers.— *General Orders No. 100, Series 1862.*

Charged 1-6-2058 H.A.  
C/M 26-64

Lang. R.  
Lh.

W. A. W.



Head-Quarters United States Forces,

Natchez, Miss., August 10<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Special Orders }

No. 24

EXTRACT:

1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant R. Lang Company "D" 6<sup>th</sup>  
U. S. & Artillery is hereby detailed to take command of  
Company "A" of the 6<sup>th</sup> U. S. & Art. and will report  
without delay to Captain H. Harbort commanding  
1<sup>st</sup> Ball. Said Regiment at Vidalia La.

By Command of Brigadier General M. BRAYMAN,

J. N. Vth

Ass't. Adj't. Gen'l

Comd Officer  
6<sup>th</sup> U. S. & Art.



Adj. Gen. J. S. ...  
Fort McPherson Oct 22 1864

Long 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Robert  
Oct 22 1864

Tenders his resignation  
for General Incompetency

L. 124. 2. 16. 1864

...

...

Recd. Quarters 6<sup>th</sup> Regt. 6<sup>th</sup> Div.  
Fort McPherson Oct 27 1864

Respectfully forwarded  
This officer having been  
in the service for three  
years and acknowledging  
his incompetency and  
his being unfit for the  
position he now holds  
I would respectfully  
recommend that he be  
discharged from the service

John T. Coleman  
Major Company K

Adj. Gen. J. S. ...  
Fort McPherson Oct 24 1864  
Respectfully forwarded  
approved  
B. H. ...  
Adj. Gen.

Adj. Gen. J. S. ...  
Fort McPherson Oct 24 1864

...

M. P. ...

Adj. Gen. District of ...  
Wicksburg, Miss. Oct 29 1864

Respectfully forwarded to Adj. Gen. 16<sup>th</sup> Regt. A.C.

M. J. ...  
Maj. Gen.

Recd. 16<sup>th</sup> Corps  
Wicksburg Oct 29 1864  
Approved respectfully  
forwarded to Adj. Gen.  
defunct & being of the same  
with recommendation  
the resignation of this  
officer to accept of the  
grade of ...  
...

Head Quarters 60<sup>th</sup> U.S. art chy,  
Fort McPherson Natchez Miss October 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Lieut James Dickson  
Adj<sup>t</sup> 60<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S. art chy

Sir I have the honor  
herewith to tender my resignation as 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut 60<sup>th</sup> U.S. art chy, for the  
following Reason - I demand the competency  
to certify as honor that I am not indebted to the United States  
Government on any account whatever.  
And that I am not responsible for any Government property, but  
what I am prepared to turn over to the proper Officer on the accep-  
tance of my Resignation,  
And that I have never been absent from my command without  
proper authority.  
And that I was last paid by Pay-master Maj Parish. to include  
the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April 1864. —

Very respectfully  
Your obedient Servant.  
Robert Lang  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. 60<sup>th</sup> U.S. art chy,  
Comdg Co A

Wm. D. L. Army of the Union  
Louisville Ky Dec 14<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Respectfully forwarded  
By A. H. Munroe,  
Adjutant  
In the absence of the Maj  
Genl commanding

Rec'd A.G.O. Dec. 19<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
Rec'd D. H. H. Dec 17<sup>th</sup> 1864.



1294

Laramie, Joseph  
Co G, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6154093	26
2	6169614	27
3	6169758	28
4	6169893	29
5	6170021	30
6	6170128	31
7	6170232	32
8	6170333	33
9	6170434	34
10	6170543	35
11	6170664	36
12	6170781	37
13	6170988	38
14	6171582	39
15	9120281	40
16	9120171	41
17	32184156	42
18	40742724	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S1063683 Pomina

S1097709-00 Bills.

N. 1361816. P.O. mtd

Spencer  
Jm

*L*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph L. Larimer*

, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Sandy*

Where born *St. Louis, Co., Mo.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT. -**

When *Nov. 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Katehaz, Miss.*

By whom *A. S. Thomas*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged Oct.*

*10/65 per S.O. No. 512*

*Latia War Capt.*

*Warren*

L | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Laraine

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Where born St. Louis Co., Mo.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1863.

Where Atchey, Miss.

By whom A. G. Thomas; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Sergt-  
Nov. 1/63. Discharged  
Oct. 10/65 - at Washington  
Miss. per Special orders  
No 512 War Dept. A.G.O.  
Dated Washington Sept.  
25/65 Final Statements  
furnished

Warren

L

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Green Lamine*  
*1st Sergt*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*D. A. D. D.*



L. 6th H. Art. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Laramie  
Pvt., Co. G, 2d Reg't U.S. Artillery  
Miss. H. Art.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hatchez Miss., Dec. 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Hatchez Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed from private  
Co. "A" 30th Regt. Missouri Vols.  
to be Sergeant in Co. G 2d Regt.  
Miss. Artillery Vol. A.D. Muster  
in to take effect from date of Enrollment.  
\* Became the 6th Co. H. Art.

Book mark:

Corrected May 27, 76, S. N. A.

Gaggett

L

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Larimie  
5th Supt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

L. Y. Spann

Copyist.

L

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Larimie  
6th Sgt

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

March & April, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Absent Sick  
in Post Hospital  
since April 22d/64

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. J. Sparr

(358)

Copyist.

*L* | *5* <sup>*6*</sup> *art* *USCT.*

*Joseph Larimie*  
*Sgt*, Co. *G*, *5* Reg't *USC.A.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Natchez, Miss.,**

for *March-April*, 186*4*

Attached to hospital:

When *April 22*, 186*4*.

How employed *Sick*

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *no receipt roll*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*A. Davis*



L

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Larimie  
6<sup>th</sup> Sgt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparr

(358)

Copyist.

*L*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Laramie*

*Con. Supt.*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. Smith*

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*John L. Smith*

*John L. Smith*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10*, 1864:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Larimer*

*5 Regt.*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. J. Smith*



*L*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Larimie*  
*4<sup>th</sup> Serg't*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

.....

*J. H. Neal*

*L*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Laramie*

*4<sup>th</sup> Serg't*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

*F. D. Neale*

*L*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Laramie*

*4<sup>th</sup> Supt*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Laramie

Serjt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July<sup>4</sup> & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Hester



L

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Larramie

Serg't, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - <sup>24</sup> Oct - , 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Disch from Service  
Oct-10, 1865, per S.O. No 572  
Dated War Dept- Sept: 25, 1865

Book mark: 2276 2<sup>nd</sup> and 18/67

E. Krister.

L | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Laramie  
Sgt., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1865 - Absent on  
furlough of 30 days

Oct. 1865 - Leave Oct. 9/65  
Washington Miss  
Discharged per S. O.  
No. 512 dated Sept  
25/65

Book mark:

(546) J. F. Linton Copyist.

L

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Laramie

Sgt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Natchez, Miss, May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to, 186.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: <sup>a recruit.</sup> ~~Joined at original organization.~~

Discharged Oct 10/65. Washington,  
Miss Ser Par 10 S.O No 512 War  
Dept dated Washington Sept  
25/65. Final statement furnished.

X As appears on Roll.

Book mark: Sept 25, 1865. S.O No 512 on file.

Mochance

1245  
Large, Isaac

Co A, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6154293	26	
2	6175915	27	
3	6176047	28	
4	6176168	29	
5	6176281	30	
6	6176394	31	
7	6176454	32	
8	6176573	33	
9	6176693	34	
10	6176918	35	
11	6177476	36	
12	9120817	37	
13	40742723	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



D. 3036964 And wd

Southway  
Jux

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Deane Lange*  
Co. *R*, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *26* years; height *6* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *Cash*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Franklin Co Miss*

Occupation *Salver*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *March 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Natchez Miss*

By whom *Capt Kemper*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died of disease at Natchez*  
*Miss, July 25, 1863*

*W. L. L. L.*

L

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Large

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

*2 Regt. Miss. Art'y.*

for the ~~6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.~~ Roll dated

*Natchez, Miss., March 8, 1864.*

Where born *Franklin Co. Miss.*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *March 1, 1864*

Where enlisted *Natchez, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Dark*; height *6* ft. *1* in.

When mustered in *March 8, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Natchez, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *L*

Remarks: *Muster-in to take effect*

*Leave date of Enrollment*

*This organization subsequently became*

*6 Regt. U. S. Col'd H. Artillery.*

*Corrected June 3 1890. A. H. 2*

Book mark:

*Belcher*

L | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Large

Regt Co. K 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 1864.\*

Where Natchez Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Spicer



L

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Large

Capt, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar, 1864.\*

Where Natchez Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. J. Ellis

Copyist.

*L*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Space Large*  
*Pr.*, Co. K, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†  
*6 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Watches, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: *Stoppage for one haversack*  
*(\$00.48)*

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y. x

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

x Corrected Oct. 7, 1894. G.E.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. Smith,*

Copyist.

L

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Large

Pvt

, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar 1

, 1864.\*

Where

Natchez, Miss.

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't \$

100

for

Remarks:

Stoppage for C. & G. E.  
(\$0.65)

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. B. Gage

Copyist.

L

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Large  
Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.\*

Where Hatcher's Mass \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. J. Powell

(358c)

Copyist.



*2*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Large*

*Company*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*C. J. Powell*

(358c)

Copyist.

L | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Large  
Coplt, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for March and April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.\*

Where Natchez, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. J. Powell

Copyist.

L

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Large

Serg't., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.\*

Where Hatchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Promoted from Corporal to  
Serg't. May 1, 1865, by order  
of Maj. Coleman

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. G. Powell

(858c)

Copyist.

L

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Large*

*Serg't*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died*

*Died of disease in Post  
Hospital, July 25, 1865, Stop-  
page for 60 d. 60 c.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*C. G. Rowell*

(358c)

Copyist.



L

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Large

Post, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Sgt

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mch 1864 Post, Co. K 5 Regt  
U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
Gain Mch 8/64 Hatchez  
Miss. Enlisted in  
Co. as a recruit

July 1865. (Sgt. Co. K 6 Regt  
U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
Lost July 25/65 Hatchez  
Miss. Died of  
disease in Post Hosp.

Book mark:

J. F. Dunton

(546)

Copyist.

L

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Large

Sgt, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Natchez Miss May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to, 186.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined as a recruit,  
Promoted Sgt, May 9. 1865,  
Died in Post Hospital at  
Natchez, Miss. July 25. 1865  
of Apoplexy.  
Final Statement forwarded  
July 25. 1865.

Book mark: 263,056

G. W. Chase

Large, Isaac

Rgt. Co. K, 6 U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 21<sup>st</sup> 1866

Duplicate with Inventory sent 21<sup>st</sup> July.

FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

*Leaac Cary Leight*  
*Co. A. Reg't of U.S. 6. Art'y. Heavy*  
*6th Art'y. Heavy*  
VOLUNTEERS.  
*Dec. 20<sup>th</sup> 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other commissioned officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U.S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.



I certify, on honor, that Isaac Long, a Sergeant of  
Captain A. Krupers Company (K) of the 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Artillery (N.Y.)  
Volunteers, of the State of Mississippi, born in Franklin County, State  
of Mississippi, aged 24 years; 6 feet 1 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of March, 1864, at Natchez, Miss.  
by Capt. Adam Kruper, for the period of Three years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 8<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1864, at  
Natchez, Miss., by E. C. Laustman; and having served

**HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, ~~is now entitled to a~~  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Died in Post Hospital at Natchez, Miss.  
of Cerebral Apoplexy

The said Isaac Long was last paid by Paymaster  
W. C. Lupton, to include the 28<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1863, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \$ 46 <sup>48</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186  , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **Subsisted** for **Traveling** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **Sutler**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **Laundress**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Natchez, Mississippi, this 8<sup>th</sup> day  
of February, 1864.

Adam Kruper Capt  
6<sup>th</sup> U.S. Artillery (N.Y.)  
Commanding Company.

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

Art. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## DIRECTIONS.

NOTE. 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE. 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_."

NOTE. 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE. 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Isaac Varys* *Engineer*  
Late of Company *D*

*C* Reg't of *U.S. Artillery*

Volunteers, who died at *Watch Hill*

on the *25* day of *July* 186*5*.

JUL  
17  
1871



**Inventory** of the effects of Lazarus Large late  
a Sergeant of Captain Adam Krumpal Company 16 of  
the 54th Regiment of U.S. Col. Artillery 114 Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Natchez in the State of Mississippi on  
the 14 day of March 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 8 day of March 1864, at Natchez Miss  
in Company N, 6th Regiment of U.S. Col. Artillery 114 Volunteers, to serve Three  
years or during the war; he was born in Franklin County, Ga in the State  
of Mississippi; he was 26 years of age, 6 feet 1 inches  
high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Laborer; he died in Post Hospital at  
Natchez Mississippi on the 25 day of July 1865, by  
reason of Bubonic Cholera

# INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	No Effects	Pairs trousers.....	No Effects	Knapsacks.....	No Effects
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$ 1 00
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes..... \$ 00
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Lazarus Large  
Sergeant Co. 6th U.S. Col. Artillery 114 deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Natchez Miss

DATE: February 8th 1866

Adam Krumpal Capt  
6th U.S. Col. Artillery 114  
Commanding the Company.

*Sept 10 1861*

CASUALTY SHEET.

No. ....

*James Sargeant*  
*Sergeant* of Company  
*C* Regiment of *24th*  
*Regt*

State Volunteers.

---

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

---



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Isaac Sarge*  
 Rank: *Sergeant* Company: *H* Regiment: *C*  
 Arm: *Light Artillery* State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: *Disease*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

*Disease*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Gen. Richard D. Webb*  
*for Gen. Eng. Sept 30/65*  
 REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*John P. Stewman*  
*Major*

*July 25/65*

*Wichita, Miss.*

*J. W. Wofford*  
 Clerk.

1296  
Large, Thomas  
Co *A*, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6154294	26
2	6175916	27
3	6176048	28
4	6176169	29
5	6176282	30
6	6176395	31
7	6176511	32
8	6176634	33
9	6176754	34
10	6176875	35
11	6176988	36
12	6177101	37
13	6177209	38
14	6177314	39
15	6177425	40
16	9120818	41
17	40742725	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-791311-P. G. W. & M.  
J1193139-P. O. Rtd  
J2465264-P. O. Rtd

A. M. Shannon  
Esq

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Sarge

, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Franklin Co Miss*

Occupation *Salver*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 1*, 1864.

Where *Natchez Miss*

By whom *Capt Kemper*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*William*



*L* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Large*

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

~~2 Regt. Miss. Art'y.~~  
for the ~~6 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.~~ Roll dated

*Natchez, Miss., March 8, 1864.*

Where born *Franklin Co. Miss.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *March 1, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Natchez, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *9* years.

Eyes *Bk.*; hair *Bk.*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *March 8, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Natchez, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *K*

Remarks: *Mustered in to take effect*

*from date of enrollment.*  
~~This organization subsequently became~~  
~~8 Regt. U. S. Cold H. Artillery.~~

~~Corrected June 3 1896. C. O. B. C.~~

Book mark:

*Elmer*

L | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Lange

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Mar 1, 1864.\*

Where Nashy Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Spicer

*L*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Large*

*Pvt*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Nash Mills* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*A. J. Ellis*

Copyist.

*L* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Large*  
*Sgt.*, Co. K, ~~2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.~~ <sup>6 Reg't U.S. Colored Arty.</sup>

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for one*  
*Haversack & one canteen*  
*(\$00.82.)*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y. x

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

x *Corrected Oct. 29/1894. GES*

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. L. Smith*

Copyist.



L

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Large

Pvt

, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mch

, 1864.\*

Where

Natchez, Miss.

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't \$

100

for

Remarks:

Stoppage for C. & G. E.  
(\$112)

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J B Gage

Copyist.

L | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Large  
Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864 \*

Where Natchez, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. Y. Powell

Copyist.

*L* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Large*  
*Private*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan. and Feb*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*C. G. Poirer*

Copyist.

L

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Large*  
*Private*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss* \*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present* —

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*C. G. Powell*

(358c)

Copyist.



L

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Large

Pirate, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.\*

Where Hatchery, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. G. Powell

(358c)

Copyist.

L

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Lange

Hirate, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.\*

Where Natchez, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stoppage for ord. lost 60c.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. J. Powell

(358c)

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James L. Large*  
Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10th*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1st*, 1864.\*

Where *Wichita, Mich.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*W. L. Morrison*  
Copyist.

*L*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Largent*  
Priv., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Washoe Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*W.D. Houston*

Copyist.



L

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas R. Ruge

Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 1864.\*

Where Vicksburg Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. J. Houston

Copyist.

L 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Langui  
Sgt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 1866.\*

Where Natchez Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage for  
advance lost 43<sup>cts</sup>.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W. L. Houston  
Copyist.

L | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Large

Cor., Co. ...., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mich 1864. Co. K. 5 Regt  
U.S. Col'd. H. Art'y.  
Gained Mich 8/64 Matchez  
Miss. Enlisted into  
Co. as a recruit

Book mark:

(546)

J. F. Dunton

Copyist.

L

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Large  
Pvt, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Natchez Miss May 13, 1866.  
Muster-out to date May 13, 1866.  
Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 23 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>43</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined as a recruit.

Book mark: V. 239, P. 41. 76  
300, 066

G. W. Chase



1291  
Latham, John

Co A, 6 U.S. Col'd H, Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6155462	26
2	6155612	27
3	6155766	28
4	6155908	29
5	6156050	30
6	6156182	31
7	6156310	32
8	6156430	33
9	6156548	34
10	6156673	35
11	6156804	36
12	6156936	37
13	6154739	38
14	6157119	39
15	6157745	40
16	4118992	41
17	40742727	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: EB. V. 11 P 231

See also

S1086824 - Poman

A. M. Shannon  
Ex

2 | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Lathaniel  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 6 feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Charleston S.C.

Occupation Blacksmith

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 30, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

By whom Capt Ogden; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged from  
Hospital June 27 65. By  
order of Genl order  
No 44 Dated at Gds Dept  
of Miss at Vicksburg  
May 8 '65

W. H. Miles

L

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Latham  
Pri, Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Natchez Miss Sept 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 7 2, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

O. G. Smith

(356c)

Copyist.



L | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Lathania  
Pri, Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 30 to Oct 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1863.\*

Where North Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

O. G. Smith

Copyist.

*L* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Letham*  
*Pri*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*C. G. Smith*  
Copyist.

*L* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Lephaniel*  
*Pi*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 1863.\*

Where *Watchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*C G Smith*

(358c)

Copyist.

*L* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Latham*  
*Pri*, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mch & April*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*C. G. Smith*

(358c)

Copyist.



L

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Lethenier  
Pri

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1863.\*

Where Hatchers Mill \*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(358c)

Copyist.

L

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Lathaniel  
Pri,

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 20, 1863.\*

Where Watachez \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. W. Henderson

(358c)

Copyist.

*L*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Lethaniel*  
*Pri.*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept. 5 Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 30*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Watches, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. H. Henderson*

Copyist.

*L*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Lathaniel*  
*Pri.*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov. 3 Dec.*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 30*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Hatchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. H. Henderson*  
(358) Copyist.



*L*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Lathaniel*  
*Pri.*

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 30*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. H. Henderson*  
(358c) Copyist.

L

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Lathaniel  
Pri,

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. 8 Apr.

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 30

, 1863.\*

Where

Hatchez, Miss.

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't \$

100

for

Remarks:

Sick in Post  
Hospital

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. H. Henderson

Copyist.

*L*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Lathaniel*  
*Pri.*

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Feb. 24 to June 30*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 30*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Post*

*Hospital since May*  
*27, 1865-*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. H. Wenderson*

Copyist.

L

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Lathaniel

priv', Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1865.\*

Where Natchez \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged at  
Natchez Miss July 3, 1865  
per S.O. No 44. Hed. Lrs.  
Dept Miss, May 8, 1865

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark Discharged June

(358c)

E. J. Guiffre

Copyist.



JAN. 13

6157119

51891\*

27/65 E, P, V, H, P, 231,

*Co* | *6th. Arty.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Luthaniel*  
*Priv*, *Co A*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Arty.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Natchez, Miss June 27.*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *June 27.*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feby. 28.*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

**Remarks:**

*Clothing acct. settled to include*  
*Oct. 31. 64. Am't since drawn \$55. 87¢,*  
*Bounty all due*

Book mark:

*D. Maher*

L | 6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Lathaniel  
Bt, Co. 1, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1863 (2 Miss H. Art'y A.D.)  
Loss: Nov 8/63 Natchez  
Miss. Deserted

Apr. 1865 Absent sick in Post  
Hosp since Apr 2/65  
(6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y)

May & June 1865 Absent sick in  
Post Hosp since May 26/65  
July 1865 Loss: June 27/65  
Natchez, Miss Disch'd  
pursuant to G.O. #4476  
Lrs. Dept Miss May 8/65

\* Name appears also as  
John Lethaniel

Book mark:

Cornell

L

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Latham  
Priv., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Natchez Miss. May 3, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at original  
organization. Disch'd  
at Natchez Miss. July 3,  
65 per G.O. 44. Rept. Miss.  
May 8, 65. Disch'd from  
Hospital

Book mark: V43, P40, '69. Discharg-  
(over)

(361)

A. L. Ames

Copyist.



JAN. 13

6157743

1891

ed June 27, '65. EB VII  
P. 221

1298  
Latins, Isaac

Co A, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6167271	26
2	6167411	27
3	6167557	28
4	6167683	29
5	6167803	30
6	6167923	31
7	6168034	32
8	6168143	33
9	6168251	34
10	6168358	35
11	6168470	36
12	6168584	37
12	6168693	38
14	6168801	39
15	6168906	40
16	6169004	41
17	6169102	42
18	6169197	43
19	9119932	44
20	40742728	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 730540 P.O. Ref.  
1978 4750-000000  
S-2128434 - P.O. aff.  
A2173677000000  
S.S. 213. 8/19/29. u.

Anthony  
J. H. H.

L

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isack Latus

Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Bk

Eyes Bk; hair Bk

Where born Maryland & Va.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 29, 1863

Where Hatchers

By whom St Schrick; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Warren



L. 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Isaac Latimer  
Cvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez, Miss. Sept. 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 29, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\*4. Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

Brooks

(356c)

Copyist.

L

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isack Latimer

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 12 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 29, 1863.\*

Where Matchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Brooke

(358c)

Copyist.

L

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Latimer

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 31, 1863.\*

Where Watchez.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Brooker

(358c)

Copyist.

L

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isack Latimer

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 1 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 29, 1863.\*

Where Matches, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Brooks.



L. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Lattin

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. 1 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug. 29, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

Perroky

Copyist.

L. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Lattin  
Ct., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May to June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Brooks  
Copyist.

L

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Latins

Plt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

S. Dineen

Copyist.

L

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Latins

Priv., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(358c)

Copyist.



L

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Isaac Latins

Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

S. Duncan

Copyist.

L

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Latins

Plt

, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 29, 1863.\*

Where

Katchez Miss \*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

S. L. Luman

Copyist.

L

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Isaac Latins

Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 29*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Katchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*S. Bureau*

Copyist.

*L*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Lattin*

*Prs*, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 29*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*S. Duncan*

Copyist.



L

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Lattin

Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 29<sup>th</sup>, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 3 28 100 for ordnance

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. W. Thomas  
(358c) Copyist.

L

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Lattins

Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 29<sup>th</sup>, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Due the U.S. for ordnance  
\$2.16.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. W. Jones

Copyist.

*L*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Lattin*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 29*, 186*3*\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Due M.C. for advances \$2.00*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. W. Ames*  
(858c) Copyist.

*L*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Lathins*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29*, 186*6*.\*

Where *Patchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Due U.S. for insurance \$2<sup>75</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

\* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. W. Ames*



*S* | *6 Huty* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Latins*  
*Pvt*, Co. *F*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Huty*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March + April* 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*J. W. Ames*

Copyist.

*L* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Latins*  
*Priv*, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan 1866. Absent in G. M.*  
*D. M. Washington Miss.*

Book mark:

*J. F. Luntton*  
(548)

Copyist.

*SI* | **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Sutton*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Co. F*, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Katchez Miss. May 13*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *May 13*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186*5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *1*<sup>*42*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *found at original*

*enclosure*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
*W. H. Brown*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
(361) Copyist.

1299

Lattin, Abram

Co L, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



1300

Latto, Abram

Co L, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6177580	26
2	6777671	27
3	6177841	28
4	6154895	29
5	6179154	30
6	9120893	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Sitten

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair black

Where born Jefferson Co Miss

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 13, 186 .

Where Hatchery Miss

By whom J H Yarnall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks From General Plantation

Jefferson Co Miss

Deceased April 11. 1863

Sitten

*L* | **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Abram Latta*

*Private*, Co. *L*, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Natchez Miss. Jan'y 15, 1864.*

Muster-in to date *Jan'y 15, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan'y 15*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~48~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: .....

*L*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Abram Latten*

*Private*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y 15 to Feb. 29*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan'y 15*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*F. M. Neale*



*L* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Abram Lattin*

*Private*, Co. *L*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *January 15*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted April*

*1st 1864 at Natchez*  
*Miss. Stoppage for*  
*one Enfield Rifled Muzzle*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*F. B. Neal*

*L* | *Co. H. 4th* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Abram Lattin*

*Pol*, *Co. L*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. 4th*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *May 3*, 186*4*.

Deserted :

When *April 1st*, 186*4*.

Where *Natchez Miss*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*R. S. Shelton*

L | 69th Art'y | **U.S.C.T.**

Abram Latin

Private Co. L., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Natchez, Miss., May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to { Pay due from  
{ Enrollment \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined at original  
organization Deserted  
April 11" 64 at Natchez, Miss.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

1301  
Laymac, Adam

Co B, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6157877	26
2	6158020	27
3	6158225	28
4	6160219	29
5	9119139	30
6	40742729	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*L* | **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Adam Lammie*

....., Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Concordia La*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Nashua New*

By whom *Capt. Fiske*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Admitted to Hospital*  
*Vidalin La. Oct 19. 1863*

*J. F. Fiske*

L

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Adam Laumac

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez, Miss. Sept. 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1st, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss.

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* The Muster-in-roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W. M. Warren

*L*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Adam Laumac*  
*Private*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept 12 to Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept 1st*, 186*3*.\*

Where

*Shatchez, Miss*, \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Sick in Regimental Hospital*

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M. M. Warren*

L

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Adam Laumac  
Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1st, 1863.\*

Where Hatchez, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Reg't Hospital  
Oct 19, 1863

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. M. Shallen

(358c)

Copyright



L | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Adam Laumar*  
*Pvt*, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Nov. 1863 (Co. B. 2 Regt*  
*Miss. H. Art'y. A.D.)*  
*Left Oct 19/63 Vidalia*  
*La. Died in Regl.*  
*Hosp.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. F. Linton*  
(548) Copyist.

L

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Adam Lamar

Pvt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Natchez Miss May 13, 1866 .

Muster-out to date . . . . ., 186 .

Last paid to . . . . ., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled . . . . ., 186 ; drawn since \$ . . . . . 100

Due soldier \$ . . . . . 100 ; due U. S. \$ . . . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . . . 100 ; due \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks: Joined at Original  
Organization,

Died at Vidalia, La.

Oct. 19/63 of Small Pox.

Final statements

furnished Oct. 25/63

Book mark: V. 81, P. 15- '69

(361)

J. E. Nichol

Copyist.

Lammac, Adam

P, Co. B, 6 U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preference or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## DIRECTIONS.

NOTE. 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE. 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE. 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE. 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private Resum. Lawrence*

Late of Company *B*

*6* Reg't of *1st Heavy*

Volunteers, who died at *Mobile La*

on the *19* day of *October* 1863.

JUL  
17  
1871



## INVENTORY.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Storrie  
Robert Lawrence, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

A. G. O., No. 104.]

H. B. Slater  
Lieut 6<sup>th</sup> Mass Art Regt  
Commanding the Company.

*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

March 8" 1866

Enclose with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

*Private Nelson Sumner*  
*6 Reg't of N.S.C. Art Heavy*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Dec 19" 1863*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Suttler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

*Final*



I certify, on honor, that Adam Loumae, a Private of  
Captain H. B. Stover Company (B) of the 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Miss. Art Heavy  
Volunteers, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Benardine Parish State  
of Louisiana, aged 35 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of September, 1863, at Natch, Mississippi  
by Capt R. R. Hopkins, for the period of Three years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1863, at  
Natch, Mississippi, by Capt Ode; and having served  
**HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Discharge in Hospital Louisiana  
October 19<sup>th</sup> 1863 Disease not known

The said Private Adam Loumae was last paid by Paymaster  
never been paid, to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \$ 21 28/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 1<sup>st</sup> day of January,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
None None/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ None/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ None/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **Subsisted** for **Traveling** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **Sutler**, \_\_\_\_\_ None/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **Laundress**, \_\_\_\_\_ None/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Natch, Mississippi, this 24<sup>th</sup> day  
of February, 1866.

H. B. Stover  
Capt 6<sup>th</sup> Miss. Art Heavy  
Commanding Company.

1302  
Lauri, Eli

Co F, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6167269	26
2	6167410	27
3	6167555	28
4	6167682	29
5	6167802	30
6	6167922	31
7	6168033	32
8	6168142	33
9	6168204	34
10	6168311	35
11	6168421	36
12	6168537	37
13	6168649	38
14	6168760	39
15	6168865	40
16	6168963	41
17	6169060	42
18	6165157	43
19	9119931	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S-925-09-P.O. M+M

Anthony  
Jux

*I* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Clie Lauer*

....., Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *38* years; height, *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Brk*

Eyes *Brk*; hair *Brk*

Where born *Harrison Co Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 29*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez*

By whom *Lt. Schuck*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Warren*

*L* 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Eli Laurin*

*Cpt., Co. F., 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†*

Age *38* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Natchez Miss., Sept. 12, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 12, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *F.* 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Brooke.*

L

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Elie Laurie

Reg't., Co. F, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 12 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 29, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent.

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Brooks

(358c)

Copyist.



L.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Elie Laurie

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 1 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 29, 1863.\*

Where Watcher.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Brooke

(358c)

Copyist.

L

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

E. L. Larry

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 1 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 29, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Brooks.

(358c)

Copyist.

L. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Eli Lauri

Pr't., Co. F., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. 1 to Apr. 30, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug. 29, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Brooks.

L. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Eli Lauri

Art., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1 to June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 29, 1863.\*

Where Watches, Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* ~~42~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Brooks  
Copyist.



1 *L*

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Elie Laurie*

*Plt*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 29*, 1863.\*

Where *Katchez Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*S. Duncan*

Copyist.

L

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Elie Laurie

Plt

, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 29

, 1863.\*

Where

Natchez Miss

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't \$

100

for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(358c)

Copyist.

L

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Elie Laurie

Artifer Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1863.\*

Where Katchez Miss\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

S. Duncan

Copyist.

L

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Elie Laurie  
Artifer Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1863.\*

Where Katchez Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

S. Duncan

Copyist.



L

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Elie Lowery  
Artifer, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

S. Bureau

Copyist.

L

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Elie Laurie

Artillery Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. Duncan

*L* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Eli Laurie*

*Whitman*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*3*!

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29* " , 186*3*.\*

Where *Spatechess Mass.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. W. Ames*  
(358c) Copyist.

*L*

**6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Eli Lowrey*  
*Artificer*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug.*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Watchez Mills,* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. W. Ames*

Copyist.



L

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Eli Lawery

Art'y, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 29, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. W. Cross

Copyist.

L

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Elie Laurie

Art'y., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feby, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 29<sup>th</sup>, 1863.\*

Where Hatchez Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. W. Chiles

Copyist.

L

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Elio Laurie

Artif, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 29, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(858c)

A. W. Thomas

Copyist.

*S*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Ch. Luria*

*Art'y*, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Natchez Miss*, *May 13*, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date

*May 13*, 186 *6*.

Last paid to

*Dec 31*, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *39* <sup>*17*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

*Joined at original*

*organization was private to*

*Dec 31, 64. Then Artificer*

Book mark:

*S. Luria*



1002  
Lawson, Spencer

Co D, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6162782	26
2	6162928	27
3	6163072	28
4	6163214	29
5	6163339	30
6	6163477	31
7	6163604	32
8	6163727	33
9	6163856	34
10	6163918	35
11	6164051	36
12	6164195	37
12	6164337	38
14	6164471	39
15	6164598	40
16	6164722	41
17	6164841	42
18	6164960	43
19	0119581	44
20	40742730	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*L* | **6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Spencer Lavin*

, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *45* years; height *6* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Lancaster Pa*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 31*, 1863.

Where *Nachen Mass*

By whom *Capt. A. Baird*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *appointed capt. Dec*  
*30, 64*

*J. J. Ellis*

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*James Larn*  
*Mt. Co. 2* 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *45* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hatchez Miss Sept 12*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Sept 12*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 31*, 1863.\*

Where

*Hatchez Miss*

Period

*3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*File with Lawson,*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *2*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* *40* Muster in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c)

*L. B. Sawyer*  
Copyist.

*L*

**6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Spencer Loein*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 12. to Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Wichita, Miss.*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Ample*



6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Spencer Lawson*  
Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Hatchery Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*L B Lays*  
Copyist.

*L* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Spencer Lawson*  
*Art.*, Co. *2*, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan'y 8*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 186*3*\*

Where *Waltchey Mus*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co *2*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*C. B. Lazenby*  
Copyst.

*L* **6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**  
*James Lawson*  
*Co. A*, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *March & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1863.\*

Where *Watches mus* \*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*L B Sayer*  
Copyist.

*L.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Spencer Lawson*  
*Pr*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1863.\*

Where *Nashville Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Pr*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\*~~48~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(258c)

*L B Sawyer*  
Copyist.



*L* | 6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Spencer Lawson,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Matchez Miss* \*

Period (*3*) years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Spencer*

L

6 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Spencer Lawson,  
Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 31, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Present on daily  
duty in ordnance depot

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

J. J. J. J. J.  
Copist.

L | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Spencer Lawson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Oct + Nov. 1864. On daily*  
*duty. Detailed in*  
*Ordinance Dept.*

Book mark :

(546)

*J. F. Dwyer*

Copyist.

*L* 6 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*Spencer Lawson,*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 186 *3*\*

Where *Matchez Miss.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Jenkins*

Copyist.



*S*

6 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*Spencer Lucason,*  
*Corpl.*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Watchet Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* ~~40~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Jenkins*  
Copist.

*L* | 6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Spencer Lanson,*  
*Capt.*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Matchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Jenkins*  
Copyist.

*L* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Spencer Lawson,*  
Corp'to. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Witchiz Miss.\**

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*S* | **6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**  
*Spencer Lawson*  
*Corp*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July & Aug*, 186 *5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 186 *3*

Where *Natchez Miss\**

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Lopez.*

Copyist.



*S.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**  
*Spencer Lawson*  
*Corpl*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept & Oct.*, 186 *5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 186 *3*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Lopez*  
Copyist.

*E.* | **6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

*Spencer Sawson*  
*Corp*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 186 *3*

Where *Natchez Miss\**

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for C. & G.*  
*Equipages lost 65¢*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Loper*

Copyist.

*L*

6 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*Spencer Dawson*  
Corp, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan and Feb*, 186 *6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 31*, 186 *3*

Where

*Natchez Miss* \*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*Stop for 6*  
*and 6 Campage*  
*lost 65¢.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Sopez.*

*L.*

6 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*Spencer Lawson*  
Corpl, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apl*, 186 *6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 186 *3*

Where *Natchez Miss\**

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Lopez*

Copist.



*S*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Spencer Lawson*

*Capt*, Co. *20*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Matches Miss May 13*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date

*May 13*, 1866 .

Last paid to

*Dec 31*, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *25<sup>49</sup>* ~~100~~; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Joined at Original  
Organization; was private  
until Dec 31-64, then Capt.*

Book mark: *12041 N. 3. P. 10, 68*

*S. W. Tucker*

1304  
Lawson, Wesley  
Co D, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 5 7 8 7 8	26
2	6 1 5 8 0 2 1	27
3	6 1 5 8 1 6 2	28
4	6 1 5 8 2 8 1	29
5	6 1 5 8 4 0 9	30
6	6 1 5 8 5 4 6	31
7	6 1 5 8 6 7 6	32
8	6 1 5 8 7 9 8	33
9	6 1 5 8 9 2 0	34
10	6 1 5 9 0 5 7	35
11	6 1 5 9 2 0 1	36
12	6 1 5 9 3 4 5	37
13	6 1 5 9 4 8 4	38
14	6 1 5 9 6 2 1	39
15	6 1 5 9 6 9 7	40
16	6 1 5 9 8 2 0	41
17	6 1 5 9 9 4 2	42
18	6 1 6 0 4 6 3	43
19	6 1 6 0 4 0	44
20	4 0 7 4 2 7 3 1	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8 730281. P. 6. 98

S. 832500 P.O. mme

Wm. H. H. H. H.

*L*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Wesley Laven*

, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Adams Co. Miss*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 1*, 186*3*.

Where

*Adams Co. Miss*

By whom *Capt. H. H. H. H.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Spiles*



L

6 H. Art'y U. S. C. T.

Wesley Lawson  
Privt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez, Miss., Sept. 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 1st, 1863.\*

Where

Natchez, Miss.

Period

3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\*#\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

M. M. Warren

(356c)

Copyist.

*L*

**6 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Wesley Lawson*  
*Private*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 12 to Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1st*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Hatchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. M. Warren*

Y

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Lawson  
Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1st, 1863.\*

Where Hatchery, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. M. Warren

L

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Lawson

Private, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y. \*  
~~2 Reg't Miss. Art'y \*~~

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1st, 1863.\*

Where Hatchers, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently b-  
CA: COLB. 6 Reg't U.S. Cold H. Art'y.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.  
\* Corrected Mar. 19/95: O. W. W. W.  
Book-mark:

M. M. Warner



L | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wesley Lawson

Private, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1st, 1863.\*

Where Statches, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. M. Warren

L

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Lawson

Private, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1st, 1863.\*

Where Patching, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

W. M. Warren

*L.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wesley Lawson.*

*Privt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1",* 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*H. C. Thomas.*

Copyist.

*L.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wesley Lawson.*

*Privt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*H. C. Thomas*

Copyist.



*Lt.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wesley Lawson.*

*Privt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*H. C. Thomas.*

*Lt.*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Wesley Lawson.*

*Lt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan'y. & Feby.*

1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where

*Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

*H. C. Thomas.*

(358c)

Copyist.

*L.*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Wesley Lawson*

*Privt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*H. C. Thomas*

Copyist.

*Lt.* | *6" H. Arty.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wesley Lawson.*

*Privt., Co. B., 6" Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Sept. 1",* 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*H. C. Thomas.*



*L*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Wesley Lowson*

*Cpt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 5 Aug* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 1865.\*

Where *Starchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*L*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Wesley Lawrence*

*Cpt*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sep & Oct*

1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sep. 1*

, 1865.\*

Where

*Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

*Sabine*

(358c)

Copyist.

*L*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Wesley Lawson*

*Cor.* Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar Dec* 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec.*, 1865.\*

Where *Tatchez, Miss.* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed from private to corpl Dec. 20 '65, vice William Hamler, reduced.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*Carline*

(358c)

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Healey Lincoln*

*Corp*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb* 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep. 1*, 186*6*.\*

Where *Tatchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed from  
a private to corpl,  
Lieut. 2d, vice William  
Hunter reduced.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :



~~XL~~

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Wesley*

*Capt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mar & Apr*

186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept 1<sup>st</sup>*

, 186*3*.\*

Where

*Natchez Miss*

\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*~~4a~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*Heiler*

*L* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wesley Lawson*  
*Por. B*, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Sept. 1865 - Absent Brass*  
*Band Natchez Miss.*

*Nov. 1865 - On duty in*  
*Regl. Band*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(546)

*J F Quenton*

Copyist.

*L*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Wesley Lawson*  
Corpl, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Katchey Miss, May 13, 1866.*

Muster-out to date

*May 13, 1866.*

Last paid to

*Dec. 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 22 <sup>46</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Original*  
*Organization.*

*Promoted to Corpl.*  
*Dec. 20/65*

Book mark:

*1575 P. 202, '67*

(361)

*J. E. Nichol*

Copyist.

1303

Leasure, Joseph

Co A, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6171537	26
2	6171602	27
3	6171748	28
4	6171891	29
5	6172031	30
6	6172156	31
7	6172285	32
8	6172404	33
9	6172520	34
10	6172638	35
11	6172755	36
12	6172870	37
13	6173090	38
14	6173517	39
15	7120351	40
16	40742733	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

30 mo vol



*L*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Leasure*

, Co. *H*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *8* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *Germany*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov. 1*, 186 *4*.

Where *Natchez Miss.*

By whom *James P. Groves*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred from  
30 Mo Lighty*

*Harvey*

*Y.C.* 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Deasur*  
Pri., Co. H., 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Salisbury Miss Nov 25*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 1*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Salisbury Miss*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *116* Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\*†† Muster in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c)

*J. Deasur*

Copyist.

*G.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph H. Adams*  
*Capt.*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 25 to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from Private*  
*Co "K" 30 Mo. Infy Vol to Capt.*  
*Co "H" 2d Miss Artillery Nov 25/1863*

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Wm. H. ...*

**6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Wm. H. ...*; Co. H, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct 1st* to *Jan 1st*, 186 *3*.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1st*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *at ...* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *...*

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Cav'd Heavy Artillery.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *...*



# U.S.C.T.

10th, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Wm. & C. C., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Nov. 1, 186 5.\*

Where Yellow Springs, Ohio \*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. , 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*Copyist.*

*LC.* **6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Deasure*  
*Sgt.* Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez Miss*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Joseph Deasure*  
(358c) Copyist.

40.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Measure  
Sergeant, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

July & August, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov. 1, 1863.\*

Where

Valdese, Miss.\*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

Stoppage for

one Haversack

49 cts

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

A. Stearns

Copyist.

L

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Leasure  
Sgt

, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept and Oct

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 1

, 1863.\*

Where

Natchez Miss

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

Due U.S. for me  
Haversack lost. 49 cts

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O Leary

(358c)

Copyist.



L

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Leasure

Sergt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.\*

Where Yalichez Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O Leury

(358c)

Copyist.

L | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Leasure  
Sgt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan and Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for ord-  
nance lost 25 cts

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in-roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Leary

Copyist.

*L* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Joseph Leasure*  
*Sgt*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mch and Apr*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for ord-  
nance lost 25 cts.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*O'Leary*

Copyist.

L

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Leasure  
Sgt

, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May and June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 1

, 1863.\*

Where

Hatchez Miss

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

U. Leary

(358c)

Copyist.



*L*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Leasure*  
Serg't, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Nov. 1*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(368c)

*Paul*  
Copied.

*L.* 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Leasur*  
*Serg't* Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 1863.

Where *Katohuz, Miss.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged*  
*Oct 10, 1865 S. No. no*  
*512 War Dept Sept*  
*25, 1865 Final statement*  
*given*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*B. C. Harper*  
Copyist.

*L* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Leasure*  
*Sgt*, Co *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Oct. 1865 - Discharged*  
*Oct. 10/65 - Matches*  
*Miss. S. Q. #512 War*  
*Sept. Sept. 25, 1865*

Book mark:

*J. F. Duntson*

(548)

Copyist.

L

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Leggers  
Serg't, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Natchez, Miss. May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged,

Joined original organiza-  
tion March 30 7th Reg't  
to be Serg't in Co. H U.S.C. Art'y  
May 13 66 at Natchez, Miss.  
Discharged Oct 10 66 by S.C. No  
512 Was Dept. dated Sept 12 66.  
Serial Statements given  
Book mark:

W. H. H. H.  
W. H. H. H.



130  
Leavitt, Charles D.

1st Lt.  
Co M, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

1st Lieutenant 1st Lieutenant  
C. R. D. M.  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	6154058	26
2	6155164	27
3	6155173	28
4	6179260	29
5	6179380	30
6	6155185	31
7	6179491	32
8	6179576	33
9	6179665	34
10	6179755	35
11	6179867	36
12	6180094	37
12	6180758	38
14	943675-3	39
15	9436800	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R. P. 537.572.

S. J. G. 3. 21/A. B. C., man. - to Corr.  
Sec.) 657.

S. J. G. 11. 21 - R. Leavitt, Chicago,  
Ill. - to Corr. Sec.) 657.

A. M. Shannon  
Cm

*L. H. Artz* U.S.C.T.

*Chas B. Leavitt*

*R. L. McCo.*, *6<sup>th</sup>* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty*

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *R. L. McCo.*

Date of appointment *Oct. 14* 186*3*

Remarks: *App'd from Civil*  
*life. Mustered in*  
*Oct. 16 - 1863*



*L. C. Hart* U.S.C.T.

*Charles B. Leavitt*  
Rank *1st Lt.*, *2nd* *miss art. file of a.D.* Reg't U. S. Col'd

Age.....years.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll\***

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 16.*, 186*3*.

Where *Spatchey Miss.*

Period.....years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct. 20.*, 186*3*.

Where *Spatchey Miss.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Appointed from Civil*

*Life. Oct 16/63. Muster in from*  
*\* This org. became 6. Regt U.S. Col'd 1st Div (in*  
*\* First current roll. No muster in roll of Field and Staff on file.*

Book mark :.....



JAN. 13

6155164

618912

Oct. 19. 1863. - This Officer  
has rec'd no pay since  
muster into 2<sup>d</sup> Mass  
Art. A. D. T. Co.

L | 6. H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Charles B. Leavitt

1<sup>st</sup> Lt., 2 Miss. Arty. A.D.  
R. Am. Reg't U. S. Corp.

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez Miss., Nov. 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 20, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed from civil  
life to be 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut and  
Regimental Quartermaster  
in the Second Regiment

Book mark:

E. E. Rankin

(336)

Copyist.

JAN. 13

6154058

1891

Mississippi Artillery  
Volunteers of African  
Descent. Muster in  
to date October 20<sup>th</sup>  
1863 as per accompa-  
nying Affidavit.

Subsequently became  
the 6<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S. C. H.  
Arty.

*L. Harty* U.S.C.T.

*Charles D. Leavitt*  
Rank *1st Lt*, *2nd* Reg't U.S. Col'd

Age.....years.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll\***

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 16*, 1863.

Where *Katchee, Miss*

Period.....years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct 20*, 1863.

Where *Katchee, Miss*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

*\* This is a copy of the original 1st Reg't U.S. Col'd*  
\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark : .....

(3586)

*John H. Harty*  
Capt.



*L.* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Leah B. Leavitt*

*1 Lieut.*, Co. M, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 21 to Feb. 29*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Oct. 20*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On special duty*  
*Reg't. Quarter Master*

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*J. J. Leavitt*  
Copyist.

L. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles B. Leavitt

1 Lieut., Co. M., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1864, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 20, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on Detached Service Vidalia, La; Recruiting for 70th U.S. Col'd Inftry

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

J. J. Kearney

Copyist.

*L. | C. Hart* U.S.C.T.

*Charles D. Leavitt*  
Rank *Reg't 5*, Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hart*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll\***

for *March & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 16*, 1863.

Where *Vidalia La*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct 20*, 1863.

Where *Statchey Miss*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Detached on Special*

*duty with Capt. Organ & Co*

*\* This man became C. R. H. U. S. C. Hart*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(3586)

*Stallion*  
Copyist.

JAN. 13

6155185

618914

*— 10. 19. Nil gnt. N. L. Forest —  
Hatchery April 1/64*



*L.* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles B. Leavitt*

*Lieut.*, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 21*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on detailed  
service Recruiting for 90<sup>th</sup>  
Col'd Inf'ty Vidalia, La*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. J. Kearney*  
Copyist.

*L.*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Charles B. Leavitt*

*1 Lieut.*, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 20*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service re-  
cruiting for 70<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Light  
Infantry, La.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. J. Kearney*  
Copyist.

L.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles B. Leavitt

1 Lieut., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 20, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached Service  
Recruiting for 70<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. Infy  
Vidalia, La.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. J. Kearney  
Copyist.

*L* | *6<sup>th</sup> A. Art.* **U.S.C.T.**  
*Charles B. Leavitt*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lt.*, Co. *M*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *A. Art.*

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.*

Date of appointment *Oct. 14* 186*4*

Remarks: *Reg'l Dr*

*Master*



*L* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles B. Leavitt*

*1st Lieut.*, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 20*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on detached service Recruiting for 70 U.S. C. Infy.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*W Beck*  
Copyist.

*L* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles B. Leavitt*

*1st Lieut.*, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 20*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service Recruiting for 12 U.S. C. H. Art'y. Bowling Green, Ky.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *413*

(358c)

*Beck*  
Copyist.

L | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles B. Leavitt

1st Lieut., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 20, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Beck  
Copyist.

*L* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Charles B. Leavitt*  
*1st Lieut, Co. M., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Sketches Miss May 13, 1866.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original  
organization. Received an  
appointment as major in the  
12 U. S. C. Art'y (H.) Dec 25/64  
Discharged by B.O. No 159 dated  
War Dept. G.O. Washington D.C. Apr  
4/1865*

Book mark *3812.2 Aud June 2/67*

(361)

*J. Nelson*  
Copist.



Leavitt, C. B.

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. & 2<sup>d</sup> M., 6 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

10 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Resignations 3

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 2
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Dep't de. Mr. Office.  
Memphis, Aug 1863.

J. C. G. 1863.

Charles B. Leavitt

Clerk in d. Mr. d.

Series appointment of  
Dep't de. Mr. in Regt  
of African descent.

Regt. 75. C. R. A.

1863

Regt. 75. C. R. A.

Depot Quartermaster's Office,

Memphis, Tenn., August

1863.

Brij Genl L Thomas

Adjutant Genl. U S A

Vicksburg Miss

General.

Having a great desire for active service in the field as Brigade or Regt Quartermaster of one of the Colored Brigades or Colored Regiments now being formed, and having had considerable experience the past two years in nearly every branch of the U. S. M. business, I feel confident I could do the Office justice, as far as reference is required can refer you to Capt A. R. Eddy, a m u s a Capt J. A. Potter a m u s a and Capt W. H. Mink a m u s a, and at present under the employ of Capt Eddy. Hoping this will meet with a favorable reply.

I am General

Very Resp Yours Obedt Servt

Chas. B. Seavitt

Leave Capt A. R. Eddy a m u s a

Specimen of the

Det. Qu. Carmichael's Office  
7 Memphis, Aug. 10<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Capt. U. S. A.  
Capt. Charles B.  
~~Qu. Carmichael's Office~~  
Adjutant for the 10<sup>th</sup> Illinois  
Regimental & Brigade  
~~Command~~ Quartermas-  
ter in Colored Troops.

Recd. Aug. 10. 1865



Depot Quartermaster's Office,

Memphis, Aug 10<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Brig Genl L Thomas.  
Adj't Genl U. S. A  
Washington D.C.

General.

Having a great desire to  
join the Army for active service as Regimental or  
Brigade Q. M. to one of the Colored (Negro) Regts  
which are being raised, and have had a great deal  
of experience the past ~~ten~~ years in the Q. M. Dept, I feel  
myself confident to fill the position, if you deem  
it prudent to give me an appointment, can refer  
you to Capt J. A. Potter a Q. M. at Chicago Ill, Capt  
D. A. Mule a Q. M. and Capt A. R. Eddy a Q. M.  
the latter I am at present with, as sitting at a  
desk miling all day does not agree with my health.  
I respectfully ask your attention to this matter.

I am Genl

Very Resp/ Your Obedt Servt  
Chas. B. Seavitt.

(over)

P.S.

Please keep this strictly confidential, unless  
you require recommendation, can bring me in  
nothing from each, if required.

And Oblige

Respy

C.B.S.

Sept 2. Mtn Office Alumpin  
Impr Mt 4. 1863.

Sept 17. (A. G.) 1863.

Leavitt - Charles B.

Sept 21. S. E. H. A.

Asks when he is to be appointed  
ed regimental quartermaster  
in negro regiment.

=

S. O. 2. 79.

Par 1.

And C. G. C. May 19 1863.



Depot Quartermaster's Office,  
Memphis, Tenn., Sept 4<sup>th</sup> 1863

Captain S. E. Carnesop.  
Asst Adjt General  
Vicksburg Miss  
Captain

I am patiently waiting  
to hear from you, in regard to an appointment as  
Regimental Quartermaster to one of the Colored  
Regts now being formed. You will pardon me for  
urging the matter so earnestly, my reason for so doing  
is, fearing my conversation with you and the General  
while here, has been overlooked. Hoping this letter will  
meet with a favorable answer.

I am Captain

Very Resp, Your Obedt Servt  
Chas. G. Seavitt.

com Capt A. R. Eddy as an



Head Quarters  
Camp M. D. Therson  
Natchez Miss. March 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

Sieut. B. B. Seawitt makes  
Application for Leave of Absence.

L-30. 17a.C. - 1864.

We the 2<sup>d</sup> Miss AD  
March 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

Approved and  
respectfully forwarded  
with recommendation  
that his application  
be granted

J. G. Fanner

Col Comd

Head Qrs U. S. Forces  
Natchez Miss March 1<sup>st</sup> 1864  
Approved and Respectfully  
forwarded

J. H. Johnson

Act Comd

U. S. Forces

S. O. 62 Ex IV  
Trail

Head Quarters Camp McPherson  
2<sup>nd</sup> Miss Artillery (A.D.)  
Hatchy Miss, Mar 2. 1864

Col B. H. Farrar.

Command 2<sup>nd</sup> Miss Artillery (A.D.)

Colonel

I have the honor to request  
a leave of absence of twenty days, outside of the  
department, my health being very poor for long  
continued service of two years and one half, without  
being absent from duty one single day during the  
said time.

I am Colonel

Very Resp

Your Obedt Servt

C. B. Leavitt

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut & Regt 2<sup>nd</sup> Miss Artillery (A.D.)

S. C. No. 62. Ad. pro. 17<sup>th</sup> A. 6  
Vicksburg Miss. Mch. 6. 1864

---

Leavitt S. C. 13.

---

Leave of absence granted  
for Twenty (20) days

---

1<sup>st</sup> of S. C. 9<sup>th</sup> of 10. 1864



# Head-Quarters Seventeenth Army Corps,

DEPARTMENT OF THE TENNESSEE,

*Vicksburg Mar. 6<sup>th</sup>. 1864.*

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 52

IV.

*Leave of Absence for twenty days, is hereby granted  
1st. Lieut. C. B. Leavitt Q. M. 2<sup>nd</sup> Miss. Art. A. D.  
to proceed beyond the limits of the Department.*

*This Leave of Absence is granted under section 31, of an act  
entitled "An Act for enrolling and calling out the National  
Forces, and for other purposes," approved March 3rd, 1863, and  
will be noted on the proper Muster and Pay Rolls accord-  
ingly.*

By order of Major General JAS. B. McPHERSON,

*C. O. 2<sup>nd</sup> Miss Artz A. D.*

*Thro C. O. U. S. Forces Vicksburg.*

*Sam. L. Tappan*  
Assistant Adjutant General

## Extract from General Orders, A. G. O., War Department.

Any officer absent from duty with leave, except from sickness or wounds, shall, during his absence, receive half the pay and allowances prescribed by law, and no more; and any officer absent without leave, shall, in addition to the penalties prescribed by law or a court martial, forfeit all pay and allowances during such absence.—Act of Congress, published in General Orders No. 73, Series 1863.

Officers absent from duty without leave or beyond the time of their leaves, will not be allowed to draw pay until a court or commission, which will be ordered on their return to their post or command, shall determine whether there was sufficient cause for their absence. They will accordingly provide themselves with a full description of the nature and cause of their disability, certified by the proper medical authority, as required by existing orders and regulations.

When an officer returns to his command after having overstaid his leave of absence, he may be tried by a court martial for this as a military offence or a commission may be appointed by the commanding officer of his division, army corps, or army, as the case may be, to investigate his case, and to determine whether or not he was absent from proper cause; and if there should be found to be such proper cause, he will be entitled to pay during such absence. The proceedings of such commission will be sent to the Adjutant General of the Army for the approval of the Secretary of War, which commission will consist of not less than three nor over five commissioned officers.





Head Quarters 70<sup>th</sup> Ark. Inf  
Vidalia La. Sept 3<sup>d</sup> 1864

Commanding Officer  
6<sup>th</sup> Ark. S. C. Art. Heavy  
Atchafalaya Miss.  
Tex.

I have the honor to state  
that 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut C. B. Leavitt 6<sup>th</sup> Ark. S. C. Art. Heavy was appointed  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut of this regiment and ordered to report to me  
for duty

On or about the 4<sup>th</sup> of July  
1864 he received a leave of absence of 20 days and since  
that time I know nothing of him officially

I would therefore request  
that you report him absent without leave and order him  
to report to me immediately or to his own regiment.

Very Respectfully  
James T. Organ  
Col. Comdg

Vidalia Louisiana  
L. M. January 9<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Leavitt 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Charles B.  
6<sup>th</sup> Regt U. S. Colored Artillery  
Tenders his resignation as  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut W. Co 6<sup>th</sup> Regt U. S.  
Colored Artillery Heavy  
by reason of having been  
mustered as Major in the  
12<sup>th</sup> U. S. Colored Artillery

Discharged by  
Order No 159 of  
April 1865 ago.

See S. O. No 137. H. B.  
Apr 4 1865.  
H. A.

Recd. V. G. O. May 2<sup>nd</sup>

Head Quarters 6<sup>th</sup> U. S. Colored Artillery  
Fort McPherson Starchez Miss April 5<sup>th</sup> 1865  
~~Approved and~~ respectfully  
forwarded

J. P. Coleman  
Major Comd Regt  
Head Qrs Fort of Starchez  
Starchez Miss April 6<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Respectfully returned - this  
paper should be accompanied  
by the Certificate of the mustering  
officers that Lieut Leavitt  
has been mustered as Major  
1<sup>st</sup> Order of W. G. Parrot  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Brig. Genl. Dancy  
D. G. Himmelman  
Capt. a. a. a. y.

Head Quarters 6<sup>th</sup> U. S. Colored Artillery  
Fort McPherson Starchez Miss April 7<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Respectfully forwarded  
appended with a certified  
copy of mustering Roll  
J. P. Coleman  
Major Comd Regt

Head Quarters  
District of Starchez  
Starchez Miss, Apr. 12<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Approved and  
respectfully forward  
to Brig. Genl. L. Thomas  
Adjutant General  
W. M. W. W.  
Brigadier General  
Commanding.



Vidalia Ga January 9<sup>th</sup> 1865.  
"W" Co 3<sup>rd</sup> Batt 6<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Art (Heavy)

Adjutant Genl U. S. Army  
Washington D. C.  
Sir,

I have the honor  
to tender my resignation as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut "W" Co  
6<sup>th</sup> Regt U. S. C. Art (Hvy), I tender my resignation  
of the above mentioned position, by reason  
of having this day, been mustered into the  
12<sup>th</sup> Regt U. S. C. Art, as Major.

I am and  
Very Respy  
Yours Obedt Servt  
C. B. Scaritt.  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut "W" Co 6<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Art



1841. 1. 15. 1841.  
1841. 1. 15. 1841.  
1841. 1. 15. 1841.

1841. 1. 15. 1841.  
1841. 1. 15. 1841.  
1841. 1. 15. 1841.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 159. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
*Washington, April 4th, 1865.*

(*Extract.*)

\* \* \* \* \*  
28. 1st Lieutenant *C. B. Leavitt*, 6th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, to date January 8th, 1865, he having been mustered in as Major, 12th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) as of January 9th, 1865.  
\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*J. L. L.*

1870 J. C. Art (Mg)

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 159.

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
*Washington, April 4th, 1865.*

( *Extract.* )

\* \* \* \* \*

28. 1st Lieutenant *C. B. Leavitt*, 6th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy.)  
is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, to date  
January 8th, 1865, he having been mustered in as Major, 12th U. S.  
Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) as of January 9th, 1865.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*



SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,  
No. 159. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, April 4th, 1865.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

28. 1st Lieutenant *C. B. Leavitt*, 6th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy.)  
is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, to date  
January 8th, 1865, he having been mustered in as Major, 12th U. S.  
Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) as of January 9th, 1865.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

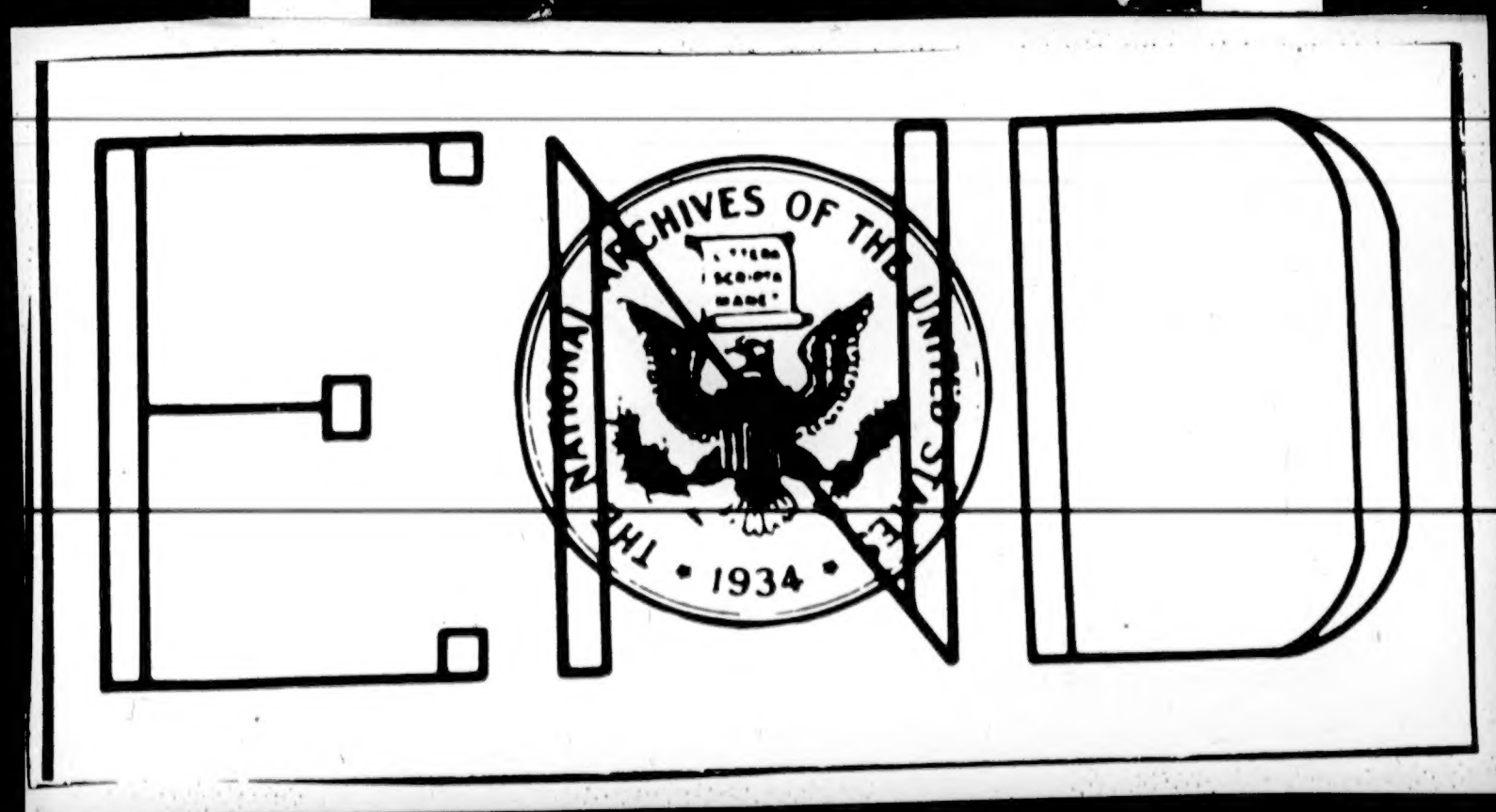
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

MICROCOPY

1818

ROLL

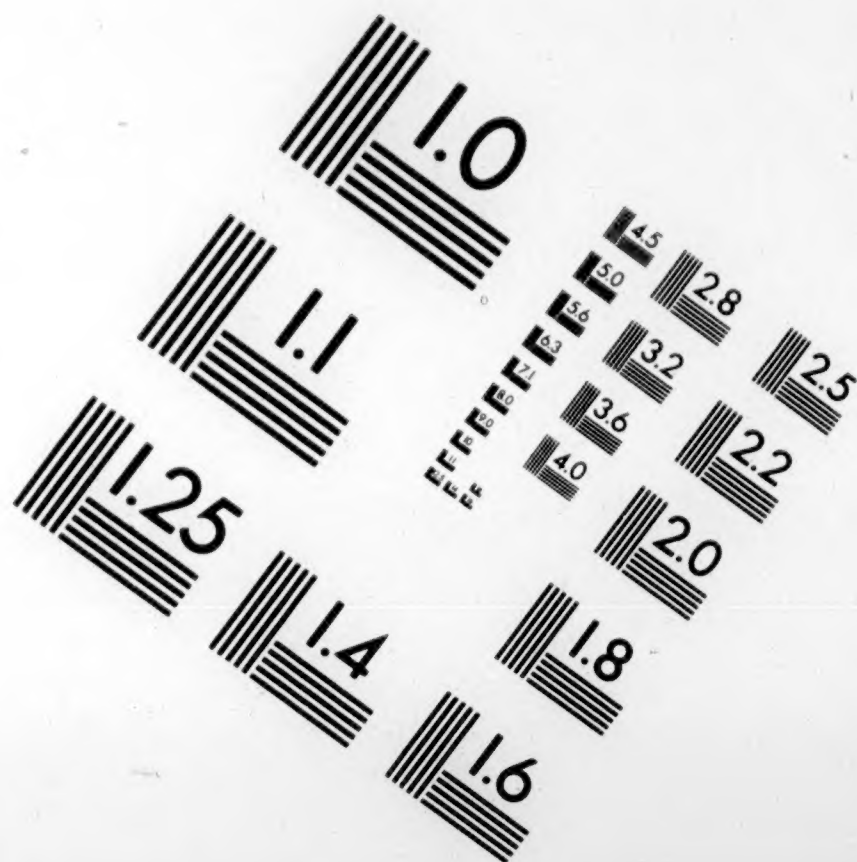
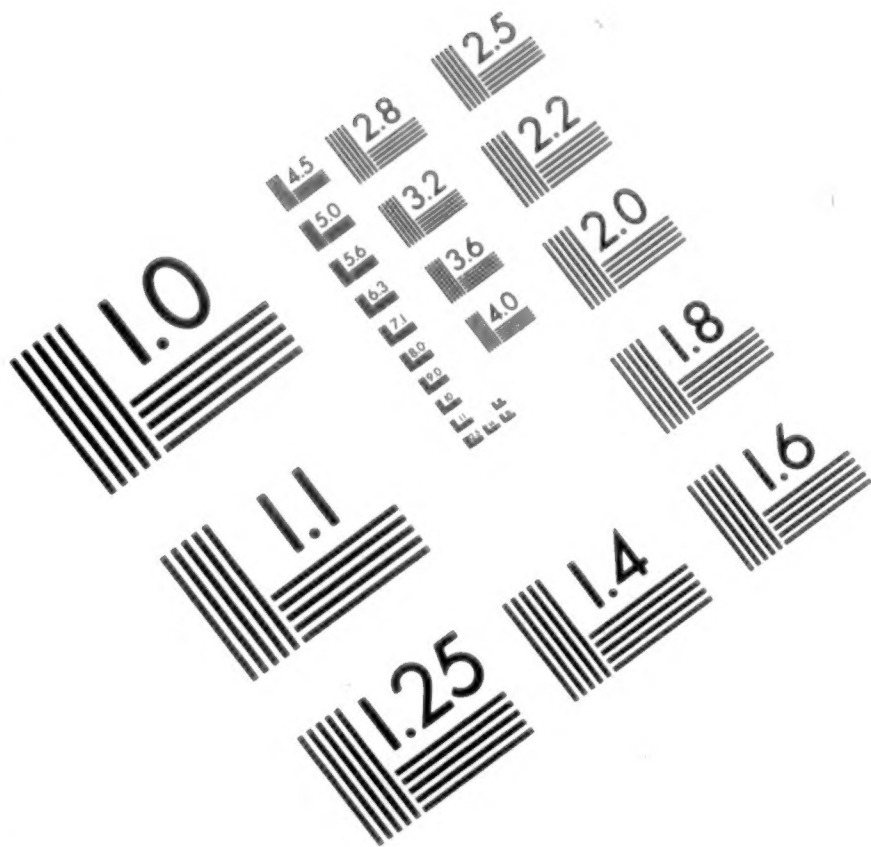
121





TOP

Film Identification

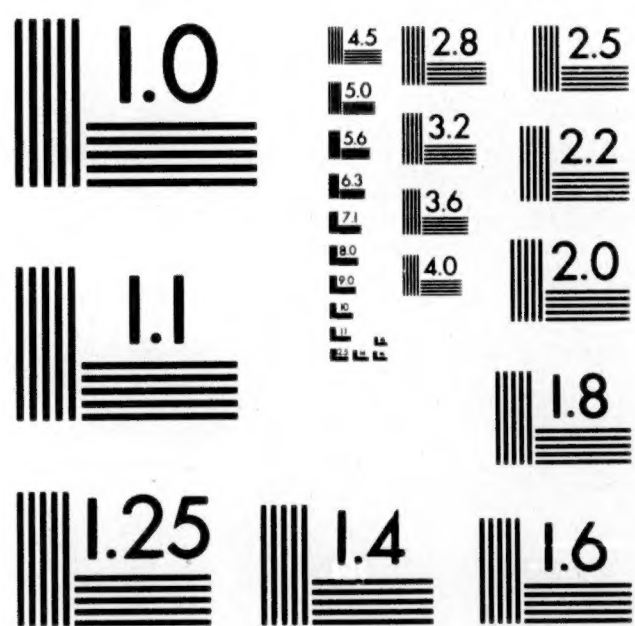


Century



1303 Geneva Avenue  
St. Paul, MN 55119

PRECISION<sup>SM</sup> RESOLUTION TARGETS

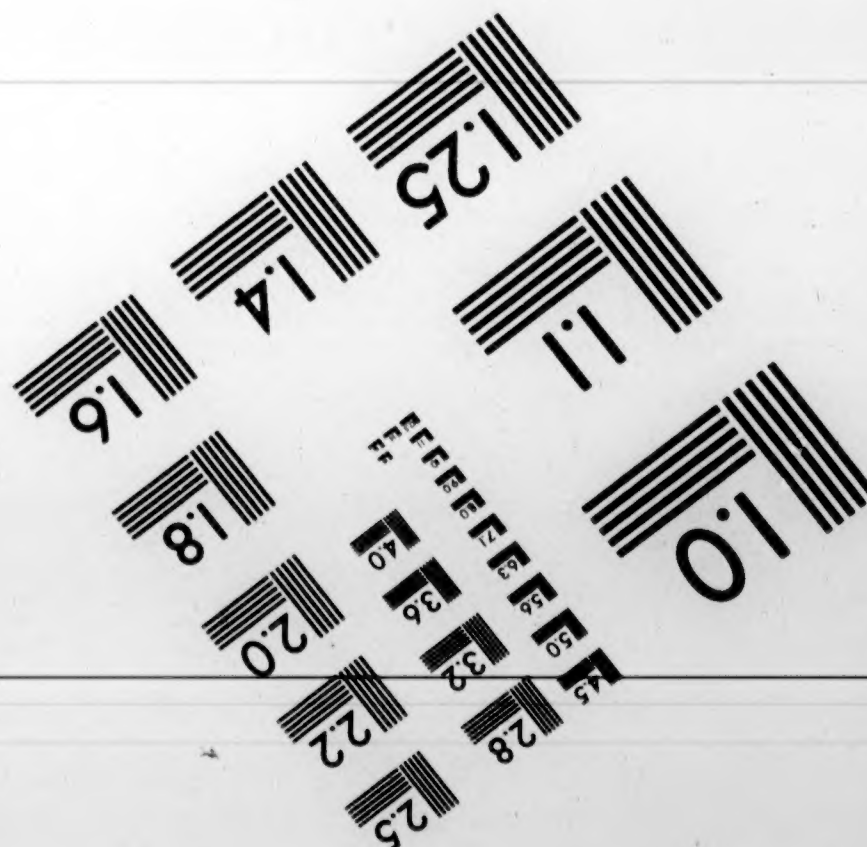
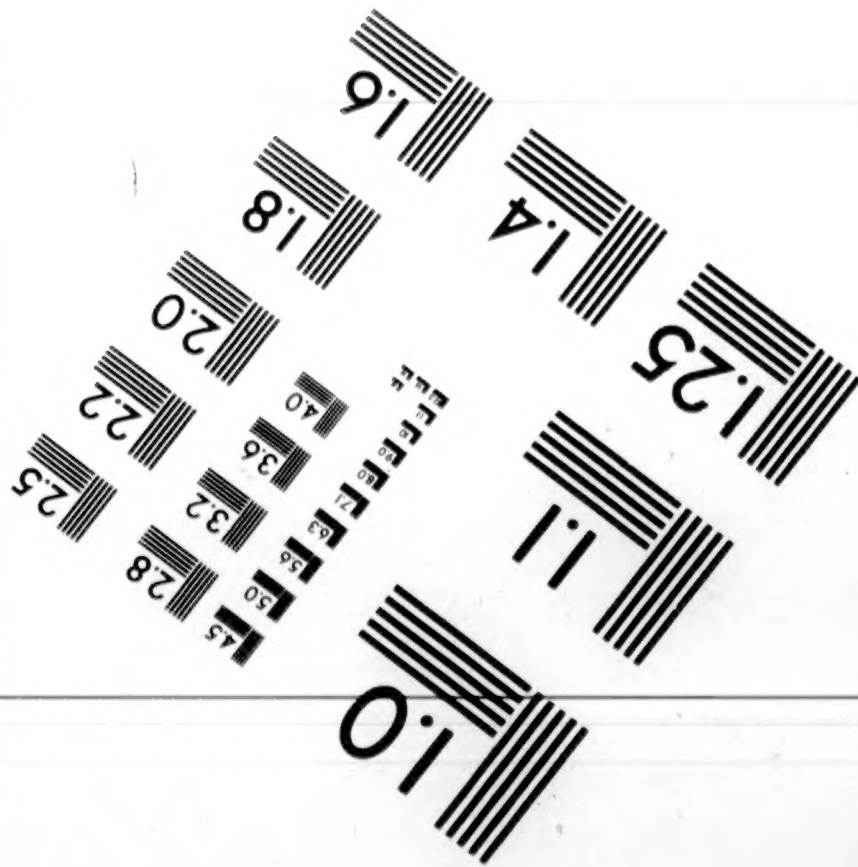


LEFT

RIGHT

150 MM

6"



PM-3 8½"x11" PHOTOGRAPHIC GENERAL TARGET  
NBS 1010a ANSI/ISO #2 EQUIVALENT

**THE END**

**PLEASE**

**REWIND**



